

● Commonwealth of Kentucky ●
EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN

**LIBRARY BOOKS
FOR
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**



KENTUCKY



Published by

Ky **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

H. W. PETERS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

ISSUED MONTHLY

Entered as second-class matter March 21, 1933, at the post office at
Frankfort, Kentucky, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Vol. V



March, 1937

324115

No. 1
U of KY

370.61

K419

v. 5

1937-38

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
LIBRARY

B.C. 8-4-32

LIBRARY BOOKS
FOR
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Ruth L. Theobald



KENTUCKY

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY



LIBRARY
OF KY

Published by Order of the

State Board of Education

H. W. PETERS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

LIBRARY
OF KY

B.C. 8-4-32

Y A S U
Y S U

FOREWORD

It was Thomas Huxley who said in effect that teaching a child to read and failing to supply him with books was like giving him knife, fork and spoon, but providing no food. For many years in Kentucky we have proceeded too consistently in our education of elementary school children along the lines of preparation without sustenance. For if a child has the habit of reading he is assured of a liberal education.

This list of books, prepared by Miss Ruth L. Theobald, Supervisor of Public School Libraries, should assist elementary schools in the purchase of desirable library books. It is our hope that the list will play a definite part in developing a generation of readers for Kentucky. An intelligent and informed citizenry builds for democracy.

H. W. PETERS,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In the preparation of this list acknowledgments are due Miss Effie L. Power, Director of Work with Children, Miss Annie S. Cutter, Director of Work with Schools, Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio, and members of their departments: Miss Elizabeth D. Briggs, Miss Jean C. Roos, Miss Elizabeth Fishell, Miss Inez Potter, and Miss Madge Edwards, for the advice and assistance so graciously given.

Miss Helen B. Lewis, Librarian of the Board of Education, Cleveland, was also most helpful. The compiler is grateful for the privilege of consulting book collections assembled by Mr. Allen Y. King, Supervisor of Social Studies, and Miss Margaret L. White, Supervisor of English in the Elementary Schools, Cleveland City Schools.

CONTENTS

AND

OUTLINE OF DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Class No.	Page
Key to Authorities for Notes	ix
Introduction	xi
Regulations of the Kentucky State Board of Education; Elementary School Libraries	xiv
Reference Books for Grades 1-8; A Selected List	1
P Picture Books	5
E Easy Books for Grades 1-3	12
070 Newspapers. Journalism	33
170 Conduct	33
220-232 Bible. Bible Stories	33
291-293 Mythology	34
300 General Social Science	36
328 Congress. Lawmaking	36
332 Money and Banking	36
333 Natural Resources. Conservation	36
338 Production	37
353 Government. Civics	37
369 Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc.	39
371.42 Vocational Guidance	39
383 Postal Service. Stamps	40
385 Transportation. Railroads	40
386 Waterways. Inland Navigation	42
387 Ships	42
394 Holidays	43
395 Etiquette	45
398 Fairy Tales. Fables	46
398.2 Legends. Sagas	49
500 Science. General Science	52
511 Arithmetic	54
520 Astronomy	54
530 Physics	56
537 Electricity	56
540 Chemistry	57
550 Geology	57
551 Physical Geography	58
553 Economic Geology	59
560 Extinct Animals	60
570 Biology	60
580 Botany	61
582 Trees. Shrubs	62

CONTENTS AND OUTLINE OF DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Class No.		Page	Class
590	Zoology. Animal Life	62	796
591	Animals—Habits and Behavior	65	800
595	Insects	66	804
597	Fishes	68	808.8
598	Birds	69	809.1
598.1	Reptiles	71	810
600	Useful Arts	72	820
604	Dangerous Occupations	72	821
608	Inventions	72	821.08
609	Industries	73	822
613	Hygiene	74	822.08
614.8	Protection of Human Life	75	870
620	Engineering	76	880
621	Mechanics and Machinery	77	900
621.3	Radio. Telegraph	77	904
622	Mining	77	909
623-627	Shipbuilding. Bridges. Submarines	77	910
629.1	Aeronautics. Aircraft	78	910.4
629.2	Automobiles	80	914
630	Agriculture	80	915
633-634	Grains. Cotton. Fruits and Nuts	81	916
634.9	Forestry	82	917
636	Domestic Animals. Pets	82	917.1
637	Milk	83	917.2
640	Home Economics	83	917.3
641.1	Food	83	917.53
644	Lighting. Fire	84	917.8
655	Printing	85	918
680	Carpentry. Manual Training	85	919
681	Clocks and Watches	86	919.8
690	Building	86	920
700	Fine Arts	87	921
709	History of Art	87	929
711	National Parks	87	930
716	Gardening	87	937
720	Architecture. Famous Buildings	88	938
730	Sculpture. Modeling	88	940
740	Drawing	89	940.1
750	Painters. Pictures	89	940.3
770	Photography	90	941
778	Moving Pictures	90	942
780	Music	90	944
782	Opera	91	948
784	Songs	92	949.2
785	Orchestras	92	951
790	Recreation. Handicraft	92	970.1
791	Marionettes. Puppets	93	971
792	Play Production	94	973

CONTENTS AND OUTLINE OF DEWEY DECIMAL
CLASSIFICATION—Continued

	Class No.		Page
32	796	Outdoor Sports	94
35	800	Literature	95
66	804	Books and Reading	95
68	808.8	Collections of Literature	95
69	809.1	History of Poetry	95
71	810	American Literature—History	95
72	820	English Literature—History	95
72	821	Poetry	96
72	821.08	Poetry—Collections	97
73	822	Plays	100
74	822.08	Plays—Collections	102
75	870	Latin Literature	102
76	880	Greek Literature	102
77	900	History	103
77	904	History—Miscellaneous Works	103
77	909	General History	103
77	910	Geography. Commercial Geography	105
78	910.4	Voyages and Travels. Pirates	107
80	914	Europe—Description and Travel	109
80	915	Asia—Description and Travel	110
81	916	Africa—Description and Travel	112
82	917	North America—Description and Travel	112
82	917.1	Canada	113
83	917.2	Mexico	113
83	917.3	United States	113
83	917.53	Washington, D. C.	114
84	917.8	The West	114
85	918	South America	115
85	919	Oceanica	115
86	919.8	Arctic Regions	115
86	920	Collective Biography	117
87	921	Individual Biography	123
87	929	Flags	130
87	930	Ancient History	130
87	937	Rome—History	131
88	938	Greece—History	131
88	940	Europe—History	132
89	940.1	Middle Ages	133
89	940.3	European War	134
90	941	Scotland—History	134
90	942	England—History	134
90	944	France—History	135
91	948	Scandinavia—History	135
92	949.2	Netherlands—History	135
92	951	China—History	135
92	970.1	American Indians	135
93	971	Canada—History	137
94	973	United States—History	137

CONTENTS AND OUTLINE OF DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Class No.		Page
973.1	United States—History—Era of Discovery	140
973.2	United States—History—Colonial Period	140
973.3	United States—History—Revolution	141
973.7	United States—History—Civil War	141
974	New England—History	142
976.9	Kentucky—History	142
977	North Central States—History	143
980	South America—History	143
986	Panama—History	144
	Fiction	187
	The Librarian's Own Shelf	192
	Directory of Publishers	195
	Index of Authors	205
	Index of Titles	

KEY TO AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

When double credit is given, the annotation was found in one source which had in turn taken it from another. The original source is indicated first, and following that in parenthesis is the place where the annotation was located; e. g., St. Louis. (C. C.)

- A. L. A.** American Library Association. Committee on readers and primers. Easy reading books of the reader and primer type. 1933.
- American Library Association. Section for library work with children. Children's books from twelve countries. 1930.
- Recent children's bks. American Library Association. Recent children's books, comp. by Jessie Gay Van Cleave. 1932.
- Baltimore.** Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free Library. Department of Education. Baltimore reading lists. 1932.
- Beust.** Graded list of books for children, compiled by a joint committee of the American Library Association, National Education Association, National Council of Teachers of English. Nora Beust, Chairman. American Library Association. 1936.
- Bkl.** Booklist (Before Oct., 1917, had title "American Library Association Booklist").
- Bkl. bks.** Booklist books. 1932-35.
- C. C.** Children's catalog. H. W. Wilson Co. 4th ed. rev.; 5th ed.
- California.** California. State Department of Education. Pleasure reading for boys and girls. 1935.
- Cleveland.** Cleveland public library, Cleveland Ohio. Open shelf. Eighty tales of valor and romance for boys and girls. 1917.
- Five yrs. of children's books.** Mahony, B. E., and Whitney, Elinor. Five years of children's books. (Supp. to "Realms of gold".) Doubleday, 1936.
- Louisiana.** Louisiana. State Department of Education. Library list for the elementary schools of Louisiana. 1934.
- N. Carolina.** North Carolina. State Department of Public Instruction. School Library Service. A dozen professional books which the school librarian should read.
- Oregon,** Oregon State Library. List of books for school libraries. 1936.

- Realms of gold.** Mahony, B. E., and Whitney, Elinor. Realms of gold. Doubleday. 1929.
- Recent bks. for classrooms.** American Library Association. Recent books for classrooms. Monthly lists.
- Rt. bk.** Right book for the right child; sel. by a subcommittee of Committee on Library Work with Children. American Library Association. 1933.
- Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.** Standard catalog for high school libraries. 1932; supplement 1936. H. W. Wilson Co.
- Tennessee.** Tennessee. State Department of Education. The Negro: a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. 1935.
- Toronto.** Toronto public library. Books to read. Ryerson press. 1934.
- Books for boys and girls. Supp. 1927-1932.
- Univ. State of N. Y.** New York. State Education Department. Library Extension Division. Tales of adventure, past and present. World around us.
-

INTRODUCTION

Scope of List. This list of books for grades 1-8 does not attempt to be exhaustive. Some 1,700 titles are included. An effort has been made to list the best books in every field regardless of price. In addition the largest possible number of inexpensive books of merit have been included, whether or not this inclusion results in overbalancing any particular class of books.

Aside from the major objective of compiling a satisfactory state approved buying list of library books for all elementary schools of the Commonwealth, a double aim has been kept in mind: the inclusion of (1) as much material on rural life and activities as possible, and (2) books which will aid in bringing about international understanding.

It is suggested that junior high schools or schools wishing to secure additional library material for grades 7-8, consult also the "Standard Catalog for High School Libraries" published by the H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Ave., New York City. The "Standard Catalog" is the state approved list of books for secondary school libraries in Kentucky, and contains information about many books suitable for junior high schools. It is sold on the service basis: i. e., the cost is greater for larger schools.

The "Children's Catalog" (H. W. Wilson, 1936), lists approximately 4,200 titles suitable for elementary school and junior high school use. Large elementary schools will find it to their advantage to purchase this more extensive buying list. The "Children's Catalog" also is sold on the service basis.

Arrangement of List. The books in this list have been grouped according to the Dewey decimal classification, and the Dewey numbers have been supplied for every title.

How to Find Books in this List. This grouping should not prove a hindrance to the easy location of any book, since a list of the books by titles appears on pages 205-232 of this Bulletin, and any book can therefore be located with little trouble.

Information Given about Each Book. In addition to the Dewey class numbers, buying information has been supplied for each book, i. e., author, title, edition, date where important, publisher, and approximate list price. These items should be supplied for each book in every purchase order sent to a book jobber or book publisher.¹

A descriptive note has been given for practically every book except those titles that are well-known or self-explanatory.

The phrase "paper board covers", appended to a book note, gives warning that the cover of the book in question cannot be expected to wear as well as a cloth or buckram cover. Books with paper board covers should wherever possible be bought in reinforced editions directly from a rein-

¹Consult "The high school library: a handbook" (Educational Bulletin, v. III, no. 11, January, 1936), p. 24-25, for information in regard to the purchase of books. Copies of this Bulletin may be secured free upon application to the Kentucky State Department of Education.

forcing firm. Companies doing such work can in most cases give discounts equal to those quoted by book jobbers. The cost of reinforcing a volume is over and above the discount price, varying according to the type of reinforcement; but the uninterrupted use of the book for perhaps a hundred or more circulations to children may be guaranteed.²

Grading. Inclusive grades for each title have been supplied. This should make possible a far wider use of each volume than if single grades were assigned. We can no longer venture to confine the use of any book or group of books to children who happen to be grouped in one grade. The superior pupil in lower grades, as well as the slower pupil in more advanced grades, can therefore use any one book.

Picture books have been graded according to use rather than reading difficulty.

Use of This List. The books listed in this Bulletin have been selected with the view of furnishing the newest and most authentic information in the various subject fields. Each person purchasing books from this list must determine whether a particular volume should be included in the school library book collection in question. The descriptive notes for each book should aid in determining whether the book under consideration should be placed on the library shelves.

Unit Study Materials. A suggested list of publications for use in connection with unit study is given below. Two of these have been included in the booklist itself, since these are more nearly suited to general school library use

Building America; photographic studies of modern problems. Building America, 425 W. 123d St., New York, 50c ea.

"Series of picture texts, in magazine format, eight numbers to a year, sponsored by the Society for Curriculum Study." Oregon. See class 917.3 for notation on first bound volume.

Carey, Alice, & others. Catalog: units of work, activities, projects, themes. Teachers College, Columbia University, \$2.00.

Compton's pictured encyclopedia. Compton's pictured source materials. F. E. Compton & Co., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago. \$1.95 ea.

Special discounts for quantity orders.

"Pictures, subject matter, and professional teaching aids on eighteen basal subjects." Pub. note.

Follett picture-stories. Follett Pub. Co., 1257 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Single copies, paper, 15c ea.; buckram binding, 45c ea.

Pictures and text on bread, milk, meat, food, and nine other subjects. Additional titles in preparation. Included also under subject in the classified list of books which follows.

Foundation classroom materials. Child Development Foundation, Inc., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, 40 units, \$34.50.

Metropolitan Museum of Art. Children's bulletin, New York. Metropolitan Museum. 25c ea.

²See "The high school library: a handbook" (Educational Bulletin, v. III, no. 11, January, 1936), p. 29.

Issued quarterly. See the "Horn Book Magazine", Mar.-Apr., 1935, for list of titles.

Picture scripts. See "Easy books", p. —, for list of these booklets.

Teacher's lesson unit series. Teachers College, Columbia University.

"Series of pamphlets on units of work in elementary and secondary schools." Oregon. A few useful numbers are:

- Safety. Kindergarten. 25c.
- Grocery store. Grade 1. 25c.
- Mother Goose land. Grade 1. 25c.
- Eskimos. Grade 2. 25c.
- China. Grade 3. 25c.
- Holland. Grade 3. 40c.
- Old English Christmas. Grades 3-7. 25c.
- Shoes. Grade 3. 25c.
- Story of wool. Grade 3. 25c.
- Transportation. Grade 3. 25c.
- Byrd Antarctic expedition. Grade 4. 35c.
- Hawaii. Grade 4. 25c.

Trabue, M. R., & Goodrich, B. B. Today's English. Third-sixth year. 4 v. Merrill. 72c ea.

"Excellent correlation of activity units with language work. Each volume has a good unit on books and libraries." Oregon.

Unit study readers. American Education Press, 40 S. Third St., Columbus, Ohio. 15c ea.

Paper bound books, covering a variety of subjects for use with grades 1-7. Have been widely used.

World book encyclopedia. W. F. Quarrie & Co., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago.

Units available to subscribers, as one feature of the company's Research privilege.

Instruction in the Use of Books and Libraries. Library instruction as an isolated course is no longer an acceptable method of presenting this important type of skill. Integration with subject fields, such as English or Social science, is the order of the day. A circular which may be secured free of charge by librarian or teacher is the following:

N. Carolina. State Department of Public Instruction. Teaching the use of books and libraries to elementary school pupils. Grades 1-7. (Apply to Supervisor of Public School Libraries, State Department of Education, Frankfort, Ky., for reprint.)

Other Information with regard to the organization or administration of school libraries may be obtained from the Supervisor of School Libraries, State Department of Education, Frankfort, who will be glad to advise with librarians or teachers. There is no charge for this service.

**REGULATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION:
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES**

Mandatory Regulations. All elementary schools of the state are required to meet these regulations.

1. The elementary school shall not be neglected in attempting to maintain high school standards.
2. General reading facilities shall be available for pupils in all grades, with as many library books available for each elementary pupil as for each high-school pupil.
3. During the school year each child shall read at least ten books within the range of his reading ability. Provision shall be made by means of local school libraries, or in county-school systems by a county-wide circulating library service, whereby books classified by grades shall be made available in all schools for the operation of this requirement.

Advisory Regulations. Because the requirements of the State Board of Education for elementary school libraries may be raised in the near future, it is strongly recommended that all elementary schools be prepared to meet the following standards at as early a date as possible.

1. School districts should appropriate annually for the purchase of school library books not less than 1 per cent of the entire budget appropriation for total current expenditures, exclusive of debt service and capital outlay. Expenditures for library books should be made on the basis of pupil need in the different school levels. Fifty per cent or more of the minimum appropriation should be spent for library books in the elementary grades.
2. The books for the elementary school library should be selected from the state approved list for elementary schools or from other standard lists, such as the **Children's Catalog**, published by the H. W. Wilson Company, New York City.
3. Each school should have a newspaper for use in the school.

REFERENCE BOOKS

For Grades 1-8

A SELECTED LIST

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
R028.5	Fish, H. D.	Children's almanac of books and holidays. Stokes, 1934. paper	\$ 0.25
		"A delightful list of days important in the history of children's literature, presented in the form of an old almanac." C. C. Useful for bulletin board and display suggestions. Is included in "Junior book of authors", by Kunitz and Haycraft.	
R030		Compton's pictured encyclopedia. new ed. Compton, 1936. 15 v.	62.50
R030		World book encyclopedia. new ed. Quarrie, 1937. 19 v.	66.00
		"The 'World book' is an excellent standard work for children's room, school library, or home. It appeals to an older group than does 'Compton's', though the two sets overlap considerably in this respect." Subscription books bulletin, January, 1935. p. 15.	
		"'Compton's' is highly recommended but it is impossible to say which juvenile encyclopedia should be a first purchase. For libraries both 'Compton's' and the 'World book' are needed. Possibly 'Compton's' is best adapted for first purchase for the elementary school and the 'World book' for high schools. The junior high schools can use both equally well." Subscription books bulletin, October, 1932. p. 52-53.	
R292	Bulfinch, Thomas.	Bulfinch's mythology. rev. ed. (Modern library giants) Modern lib., 1934.	1.00
		"Greek and Roman myths together with tales of chivalry." Beust.	
R292	Gayley, C. M.	Classic myths. new ed. Ginn, 1911.	1.92
		"Greek, Roman, Norse and Eastern mythology in brief form." Beust.	
R310		World almanac. Latest ed. World-Telegram	1.00
		A "must-have" in the school library. A wealth of up-to-date information in compact form.	
R383		Scott stamp and coin co. Standard postage stamp catalogue. rev. ed. Scott stamp and coin co., latest ed.	2.50
		"The most complete reference book on the subject." C. C.	

LIBRARY
OF NY

Reference Books, Grades 1-8, Selected List (Continued)

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
R423		New standard dictionary of the English language. Funk and Wagnalls, 1934. Either this or Webster's "New international dic- tionary" should be available.	18.00
R423	Thorndike, E. L.	Thorndike—Century junior diction- ary. Textbook ed. Scott, 1935 "Excellent for the third grade and beyond." Beust. See also note for Webster's "Elementary dictionary."	1.32
R423	Webster, Noah.	Elementary dictionary; a Merriam- Webster; a dictionary for boys and girls. Amer. bk., 1935 "In general, compared with the 'Thorndike-Century junior dictionary', 'Webster' is perhaps more suitable for older children, and more useful as an introduction to the larger dictionaries. 'Thorndike' is more definitely a first word book, is more colloquial in style and in- cludes more slang terms. The appearance of the page in 'Webster' is clearer and more pleasing. Both dic- tionaries would be very useful and would supplement each other, as many words contained in one are not in the other, and the definitions and explanations of words are different in character." Subscription books bulletin, January, 1936. p. 15.	1.20
R423		Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. 2d ed. Merriam, 1934 Either this or Funk and Wagnalls' "New standard dictionary" should be available.	20.00
R500	Comstock, A. B.	Handbook of nature study. 22d ed. Comstock, 1931 "An excellent book of fish, birds, flowers; whatever is a part of nature. Interesting to read and look at pictures. Good as a reference book or source of ac- curate information." Univ. State of N. Y.	5.00
R549	Loomis, F. B.	Field book of common rocks and min- erals. Putnam, 1923 "Valuable for identification of rocks and minerals of the United States." Beust.	3.50
R580	Dana, W. S.	How to know the wild flowers. Scribner, 1900 "Arranging the flowers according to color, Mrs. Dana gives brief, interesting descriptions of over 400 varieties that will enable a boy or girl to recognize readily the wild flowers." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	3.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
R590	Hornaday, W. T.	American natural history. Scribner, 1914 "Simple language is used by the author in his objectives: (1) to make clear each animal's place in the great system of nature; and (2) to introduce the animal in such a manner as to enable the reader to become personally acquainted with it. Some foreign animals have been included, though the emphasis is on North America." Rt. bk.	5.00
R595	Comstock, J. H.	Insect life. Appleton, 1901..... "Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated." Oregon. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	4.00
R598	Chapman, F. M.	Bird-life. Appleton-Century, 1924 An excellent bird guide and book of information about the habits of birds. Seventy-five color plates.	5.00
R709	Reinach, Salomon.	Apollo. new rev. ed. Scribner, 1924. "Excellent illustrated manual of the history of art that includes painting, sculpture and architecture." Beust.	2.00
R780	Bauer, Marion, & Peyser, E. R.	How music grew. Putnam, 1925 "Includes the development of individual instruments, the growth of music of different nations and biographies of famous composers from earliest times to the present day." California.	4.50
R790	Bancroft, J. H.	Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan, 1909 "A standard handbook which is a veritable treasury of games for every purpose and place, for every age, and any number of players." Rt. bk.	2.40
R808.5	Howes, R. F.	Debating. Heath, 1931 "Practical suggestions for the team and the coach." Beust.	1.00
R808.8	Bartlett, John.	Familiar quotations. 10th ed. rev. and enl. by N. H. Dole. Blue ribbon bks. "A collection of passages, phrases and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature." Subtitle.	1.49
R821.08	Stevenson, B. E.	Home book of verse for young folks. Holt, 1929 "A discriminating collection that includes old favorites and new poems for boys and girls of all ages. Author, title and first line indexes." California.	3.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
R822	Shakespeare, William.	Complete works; ed. by W. J. Craig. Oxford, 1930 "Probably the most satisfactory of the one volume editions." Beust.	2.25
R912	Goode, J. P.	Goode's school atlas. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Rand, 1932 An excellent atlas in a comparatively small size.	4.00
R917.69	Kavanaugh, F. K.	Kentucky directory for the use of courts, state and county officials, and general assembly of the state of Kentucky. The author, Frankfort, Ky. Latest ed. Published every two years. Contains complete lists of state officials, county judges, attorneys and clerks, information regarding the school census, population of counties, and state institutions, a list of Kentucky newspapers, and other useful information.	2.00
R920	Fitzhugh, H. L. & Fitzhugh, P. K.	Concise biographical dictionary. Grosset, 1935 "Brief accounts of the lives of '500 indispensables' of all time and all nations taken from the names that constantly come before teachers and students in the high schools. Should stand by the dictionary on every classroom desk." Recent bks. for classrooms.	1.00
R920	Kunitz, S. J. & others.	Authors today and yesterday. Wilson, H. W., 1933 lib. ed. "Useful collection of brief biographies of contemporary writers."	5.00 4.50
R920	Kunitz, S. J. & Haycraft, Howard.	Junior book of authors; an introduction to the lives of writers and illustrators for younger readers from Lewis Carroll and Louisa Alcott to the present day. Wilson, H. W., 1934to libraries "Short biographies and autobiographies of the best known writers for children." California.	3.25
R920	Kunitz, S. J.	Living authors. Wilson, H. W., 1931..... lib. ed. Some 400 "miniature biographies". Includes living writers of all countries whose works are available in English.	5.00 3.75

PICTURE BOOKS

These books may be marked with the capital letter "P", if the library desires to keep them distinct from other easy books for little children, or they may be classified as easy books, and so designated.

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.25	1-2	Adelborg, Ottilia.	Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans, 1901. "An amusing, moral picture book." Toronto.	1.50
4.00	1-4	Aulaire, I. M. d' & E. P. d'.	Ola. Doubleday, 1932. "A beautiful and entirely childlike large picture book of Norway which is authentic in spirit and in every detail. [Will serve] also as a pictorial background for future reading of Norse literature." N. Y. public library (C. C.).	1.75
2.00	1-4	Barlow, R. C.	Fun at Happy Acres. Crowell, 1935. "Real photographs and accompanying story of the horses, cows, pigs, chickens and all the rest of the delights of a farm will appeal to the younger children who know its joys." Recent bks. for classrooms.	2.00
1.00	1-3	Bemelmans, Ludwig.	Hansi. Viking, 1934. "Picture-story book describing Hansi's Christmas holiday visit to his Uncle Herman in a village high up in the mountains of the Austrian Tyrol." Book rev. digest (C. C.).	2.00
5.00 4.50	2-4	Beskow, Elsa.	Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender. Harper, 1928. "In a little yellow house lived three sisters who, because each one always wore her own colour, were called by the children of the town Aunt Green, Aunt Brown and Aunt Lavender. A Swedish picture story book of old world charm." Toronto.	2.50
3.25	1-3	Beskow, Elsa.	Pelle's new suit. Harper, 1929. Platt & Munk..... "An informative story with delightful illustrations showing how a little Swedish boy's new suit of clothes grew from his pet lamb." Beust. Board covers.	1.50 .90
5.00 3.75	1-2	Beskow, Elsa.	Tale of the wee little old woman. Harper, 1930. Charming stories and pictures by a favorite Swedish artist.	1.25
	1-3	Brock, E. L.	To market, to market. Knopf, 1930. "To market went a white duck and a mouse to spend a silver gulden on a fresh fish and a fat, round, yellow cheese! A picture book of Holland with hand-printed text. The Runaway Sardine (Brittany) and The	1.75

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		Greedy Goat (Austrian Tyrol) are other 'native' picture books by this illustrator-author." Toronto.	
1-2	Brooke, L. L.	Golden goose book. Warne, 1906. Leslie Brooke's inimitable drawings, in clear outline and satisfying color, delight little children with their freshness and humor.	3.00
1-3	Brooke, L. L.	Johnny Crow's garden. Warne, 1904. .. "A picture book of animals with a short nonsense story." Rt. bk.	1.00
1-3	Brooke, L. L.	Johnny Crow's new garden. Warne, 1935.	1.50
1-3	Brooke, L. L.	Johnny Crow's party. Warne, 1907. This and "Johnny Crow's new garden" are sequels to "Johnny Crow's garden."	1.00
1-3	Bryan, Dorothy & Marguerite.	Fun with Michael. Doubleday, 1934.	1.00
1-3	Bryan, Dorothy & Marguerite.	Michael who missed his train. Doubleday, 1932. "The adventures of Michael and his friend Patsy, another Sealyham terrier, who spend the summer at the seashore. A bright and amusing picture-story book for the pre-readers." Ontario lib. rev. (C. C.). Paper board binding.	1.00
1-3	Burgess, Gelett.	Goops and how to be them. Stokes, 1900. "Good manners for little children set forth in humorous drawings and rhymes." Beust.	2.00
1-3	Caldecott, Randolph.	Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne. "The illustrations for these books [by Caldecott], still among the most vigorous and humorous of picture books for children, were made between 1878 and 1885." C. C.	2.25
1-3	Caldecott, Randolph.	Panjandrum picture book. Warne.	2.25
1-3	Charles, R. H.	A round about turn; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne, 1930. A delightfully humorous picture book with drawings and verses about the "toad that lived on Albury Heath."	1.50
1-3	Crane, Walter.	Baby's opera. Warne, 1900. "Old nursery rhymes set to music, with colourful decorative illustrations. The accompaniment is simple and follows the traditional nursery tunes." Toronto.	1.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3.00	1-4	Credle, Ellis.	Down, down the mountain. Nelson, 1934. "How Hetty and Hank, who lived high in the Blue Ridge mountains, raised some fine turnips which they hoped to trade for shiny, squeaky shoes." Bkl. (C. C.).	2.00
1.00	1-4	Deming, T. O.	Indian child life. Stokes, 1899. "Indian folklore and daily life. Interest for young children lies mainly in the pictures which are unusually good." Beust. Can also be secured in two volumes at \$1.75 each: "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk."	3.00
1.50	1-2	Donaldson, Lois.	Karl's wooden horse. Whitman, A., 1931. "About the little wooden horse Karl received at Christmas time and how, in his dreams, it grew until it was big enough to carry him to the home of the princess and back. Illustrations are colorful." Rt. bk.	1.00
1.00	1-3	Donaldson, Lois.	Runzel-Punzel. Whitman, A., 1933. .. Pictured story of two little mice, with some very attractive illustrations. Bound in boards.	1.00
1.00	1-3	Donaldson, Lois.	Smoky, the lively locomotive. Whitman, A., 1935. Attractive little picture story of Smoky's trip across Germany. Book comes reinforced.	1.00
2.00	1-3	Falls, C. B.	A B C book. Doubleday, 1923. "A most attractive animal pictured alphabet . . . in bright colors. New edition bound in cloth." Beust. No text.	1.50
2.25	1-3	Fish, H. D.	When the root children wake up. Stokes, 1930. This book from Germany pictures in bright colors "the cycle of seed germination, flowering, and final return to mother earth".	1.50
2.25	1-2	Flack, Marjorie.	Angus and the ducks. Doubleday, 1930. "A delightful tale of the exciting adventures of Angus, a curious little Scottie. The illustrations are charming and humorous." Rt. bk. Angus' story has been continued in other picture books. Reinforcement needed.	1.00
1.50	1-2	Flack, Marjorie.	Ask Mr. Bear. Macmillan, 1932. "Mr. Bear suggests a great big bear hug as Johnny's gift to his mother on her birthday." California. Paper board covers.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-3	Flack, Marjorie.	Wait for William. Houghton, 1935. How deliberate four-year-old William, left behind when Nancy and Charles hurried to see the circus parade, had a most exciting time, after all. Book needs reinforcing.	1.00
1-3	Flack, Marjorie, & Larsson, Karl.	What to do about Molly. Houghton, 1936. "This simple story of what happened to a little girl one summer day at the seashore will be popular with children in the second grade. It is similar in format to 'Wait for William', published last year." Recent bks. for classrooms. Book needs reinforcing.	1.00
1-3	Francis, J. G.	Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century, 1903. "Absurd pictures and drawings . . . which will ap- peal to the quick humor of children. The verses and pictures supplement each other perfectly." Terman and Lima.	1.50
1-3	Gag, Wanda.	Gone is gone; or, The story of a man who wanted to do house work. Coward-McCann, 1935. "The author of 'Millions of cats' retells the old folk tale 'The husband who was to mind the house'." Bkl.	1.00
1-3	Gag, Wanda.	Millions of cats. Coward-McCann, 1928. "A little old man sets out to get for his wife 'the most beautiful cat in the world'." Rt. bk.	1.50
1-2	Greenaway, Kate.	Marigold garden. Warne, 1910. Delicately colored illustrations and quaint little child figures.	2.50
1-4	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Farmer in the dell. Macmillan, 1931. "A gay picture book which will help to interpret American country life to the city child." Cleveland.	2.50
2-3	Hoffman, Heinrich.	Struwelpeter. Dutton. "Tragic tales in picture and verse of what befell Harriet who would play with matches, Fidgety Philip, Little Suck-a-Thumb, and other children who would not heed the advice of their elders." Toronto.	1.00
1-2	Hogan, Inez.	Bear twins. Dutton, 1935. "The story of two little brown bears." Needs reinforcing.	1.00
1-3	Ivimey, J. W.	Complete version of ye three blind mice; il. by Walter Corbould. Warne, 1909.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		"Keeping to the same metre, the old nursery rhyme has been extended into a story and humorously illustrated." Toronto. Book needs reinforcing.	
2-3	King, Julius.	Birds in rhyme. Nelson, 1926.	.75
		"Excellent colored pictures of fourteen common American birds, one to a page." Bkl. (C. C.) Brief notes, verses. Notes of birds' calls given. Should be reinforced.	
1-2	Leaf, Munro.	The story of Ferdinand. Viking, 1936.	1.00
		A delightfully humorous picture-story of a Spanish bull who was fierce only on the day he sat on a bumble-bee, and what happened the day he appeared in the bull ring in Madrid. Paper board covers.	
1-3	Lindman, Maj.	Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the buttered bread. Whitman, A., 1934.	1.00
1-3	Lindman, Maj.	Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the gingerbread. Whitman, A., 1932.	1.00
1-3	Lindman, Maj.	Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the magic horse. Whitman, A., 1933.	1.00
1-3	Lindman, Maj.	Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes. Whitman, A., 1932.	1.00
1-3	Lindman, Maj.	Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the yellow sled. Whitman, A., 1936.	1.00
		These bright and attractive books about three little Swedish boys come in reinforced editions.	
1-3	Ludmann, Oscar.	Hansi, the stork. Whitman, A., 1932.	1.00
		The story of Yerri, a little boy of Alsace-Lorraine, and his playmate, the stork. Book comes reinforced.	
1	McCreedy, Agnes.	Day at school. Dutton, 1936.	1.00
		"Thirty-seven photographs showing what children do in the first grade in a modern school." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
1-3	Moore, C. C.	'Twas the night before Christmas; with pictures by J. W. Smith. Houghton, 1912.	1.00
		Book needs reinforcing.	
1-3	Morgenstern, Elizabeth.	The little gardeners. Whitman, A., 1933.	1.00
		"Joan and John help their father make a vegetable garden. Colorful pictures." California.	
2-4	Morrow, E. R.	The painted pig; a Mexican picture book. Knopf, 1930.	2.00
		Delightful story and pictures for young children as well as for older ones studying about Mexico.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-3	Mother Goose.	Boyd Smith Mother Goose. Putnam, 1919.	2.50
1-2	Mother Goose.	Mother Goose; il. by Lois Lenski. Harper, 1936. A small book with quaint and delightful illustrations.	1.50
1-3	Mother Goose.	The old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book; il. by Anne Anderson. Nelson, 1925. "A very generous book, many rhymes . . . many pictures in both black and white and color." Realms of gold.	2.00
1-3	Mother Goose.	Real Mother Goose; with pictures by B. F. Wright. Rand, 1916. Junior edition, a smaller book, with fewer illustra- tions, is published by Rand at 75c. Four popular and attractive editions of Mother Goose.	2.00
2-4	Newell, Hope.	Little old woman who used her head. Nelson, 1935. A nonsense story with picture accompaniment which is somewhat reminiscent of the "Wise men of Gotham", "Epaminondas", and the Peterkin family.	1.00
1-3	Nicholson, William.	Clever Bill. Doubleday, 1927. "Coloured pictures with a running comment of text describing the astonishing feat of a soldier doll. The 'Pirate Twins' is similar in size and form." Toronto. Paper board covers.	1.00
2-4	Peary, J. D.	Snow baby. Stokes, 1901. "The 'Snow Baby' daughter of the famous arctic ex- plorer, Peary, was born in the Far North. This is an attractive story-picture book of some of her infant ad- ventures. Very good material on Eskimos for younger readers." Rt. bk.	2.50
2-4	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Miki. Doubleday, 1929. A gay picture book which can be used in connection with the study of Hungary.	2.00
1-3	Read, H. S.	Social science readers. Scribner, 1928-36.each Airplane ride Engine's story Grandfather's farm Jip and the fireman Mary and the policeman	.60

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		Mr. Brown's grocery store Story about big trees Story about tall buildings "Excellent small books that give facts about air- planes, boats, engines, etc." Rt. bk.	
1-3	Ritter, Mathilde.	In the mouse's house. Laidlaw, 1933. "This story of mouse life in the fields is presented in pictures . . . rich in color." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.25
1-3	Sewell, Helen.	Blue barns; the story of two big geese and seven little ducks. Macmillan, 1933. About "Andrew the gander and Martha his wife who was greedy."	1.75
1-3	Sewell, Helen.	Head for Happy. Macmillan, 1931. "Tells how Hetty, Betty and Letty journeyed around the world to find a suitable head for Happy, a doll made from a pillow, A distinctive picture book." St. Louis. (C. C.)	1.50
1-3	Smith, E. B.	Chicken world. Putnam, 1910. Rich color and accurate detail go to make up a delightful picture book.	2.50
2-4	Smith, E. B.	Farm book. Houghton, 1910. "A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm [which] convey much information. De- scriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade." Wis. (C. C.)	3.00
1-3	Webb, Clifford.	Butterwick farm. Warne, 1933. "A humorous English picture book of farm ani- mals and characters. The illustrations are rather mod- ernistic." Beust.	2.00
2-4	Wiese, Kurt.	Karoo, the kangaroo. Coward-McCann, 1929. "This baby kangaroo gets lost from the herd and meets many strange animals before he finds his family again. Clear pictures of true animal life." Rt. bk. Paper board covers.	1.50
1-2	Williamson, Hamilton.	Monkey tale. Doubleday, 1929. "A delightfully funny picture book for beginners in reading." Cleveland. (C. C.) Needs reinforcing.	.75

EASY BOOKS

This group of books includes stories, readers, etc., for the first three grades. It is suggested that these be marked with the symbol **E**, and shelved together, on a shelf easily accessible to little children.

Other books for these grades have been classified under subject, so that the portion of the list immediately following does not represent all of the very easy reading material in this booklist.

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-2	Agnew, K. E., & Coble, Margaret.	Baby animals on the farm. World bk., 1933. Attractive reader.	.68
1-2	Aldredge, E. M., & McKee, J. F.	Wags and Woofie. Ginn, 1928. "The experiences of two lively and mischievous puppies and their animal friends." Cleveland. (C. C.)	.64
2-3	Anderson, C. W.	Billy and Blaze. Macmillan, 1936. "Billy named his pony Blaze because he had a white blaze down his face. The story and full page illustrations tell how the pony and his master won a silver cup." Recent books for classrooms.	1.00
2-3	Bacon, F. A.	Turkey tale. Oxford, 1935. "The true story of a jolly white turkey of Baltimore whose lively adventures are delightfully set forth by both author and artist." N. Y. public lib. (C. C.) Paper board covers.	.75
	Baker, C. B., & others.	Curriculum readers. Bobbs, 1934. Pre-primer: Playmates Primer: Friends for every day First reader: Friends in town and country Second reader: Friends here and away Third reader: Friends around the world Colorful and attractive series of readers. Pre-primer well bound.	.32 .42 .45 .48 .54
	Baker, C. B. & E. D.	True story series. Bobbs, 1928. Pre-primer: Toots in school Primer: The pet pony Book 1: Fifty flags Book 2: The sailing tub Book 3: Dinty the porcupine	.75 .64 .64 .72 .80

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		"Pleasant modern stories, true to everyday experiences. The story tells of a picnic, a pony, a birthday, queer pets, clever dogs and cats, and little children in other countries." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
2-3	Baldwin, James.	Fairy reader. Amer. bk., 1905.	.52
2-3	Baldwin, James.	Fairy stories and fables. Amer. bk., 1895.	.56
		Two old favorites among books for little children.	
1-2	Bannerman, Helen.	Story of little black Sambo. Stokes.	.50
		"A much loved nonsense story, illustrated by the author with crude, but attractive, humorous pictures." Toronto. A larger satisfactory edition is published by McKay at \$1.00.	
1-3	Bannerman, Helen.	Sambo and the twins; a new adventure of little black Sambo. Stokes, 1936.	1.00
		"This new story of Sambo, his brother and sister and two wicked monkeys will be as popular as the author's famous first story." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
2-3	Baruch, D. W.	I know a surprise. Lothrop, 1935.	1.00
		A book for little children who are beginning to read for themselves about a little girl and her pets. Colored illustrations; paper board covers.	
3-5	Bass, Florence.	Stories of pioneer life for young readers. Heath, 1928.	.84
		"These are very simple stories of pioneers and pioneer life which make excellent supplementary reading on the subject. Good accounts of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln are included, as well as a brief record of the development of transportation in this country." Rt. bk.	
1-2	Beaty, J. Y.	Story pictures of farm animals. Beckley-Cardy, 1934.	.70
2-3	Beaty, J. Y.	Story pictures of farm foods. Beckley-Cardy, 1935.	.70
1-2	Beaty, J. Y.	Story pictures of farm work. Beckley-Cardy, 1936.	.70
		Interesting readers about farm life. Excellent photographic illustrations.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-4	Bennett, Richard.	Skookum and Sandy. Doubleday, 1935. Delightfully humorous story about a little boy and his goat Skookum. Paper board cover, but book fairly durable.	1.00
3-4	Bianco, M. W.	Little wooden doll. (Little library) Macmillan, 1925. "Long neglected in a dusty attic, a little old-fashioned doll is . . . sent to make a poor child happy. Simplicity of style and a fanciful spirit make an appealing story." Rt. bk.	1.00
2-4	Blumberg, F. B.	Rowena, Teena, Tot, and the blackberries. Whitman, A., 1934. "Tale of three little colored girls who were taken on a blackberrying expedition by their grandmother, and almost came to grief when they tried to drive the old horse Rosie." Bk. rev. digest (Tennessee).	1.00
1-3	Bourgeois, Florence.	Beachcomber Bobbie. Doubleday, 1935. About the happy times Bobbie had by the sea. Paper board covers.	.50
1-3	Bourgeois, Florence.	Molly and Michael. Doubleday, 1936. About Molly and Michael's winter visit to Grandpa's farm. The children ride on the logs to the sawmill and help make maple syrup. Paper board covers; buy reinforced if possible.	.50
1-2	Brann, Esther.	Another new year with Bobbie and Donnie. Macmillan, 1936. A second book about Bobbie and Donnie. Paper board covers.	1.00
1	Brann, Esther.	Bobbie and Donnie were twins. Macmillan, 1933. "Balloons, birthday parties, neighborhood children to play with, and a trip to the zoo come to the twins in their third year. Many pictures in three-color printing." Five yrs. of chil. bks. Bound in paper boards.	1.00
1-3	Brock, Emma L.	Runaway sardine; told and il. by the author. Knopf, 1929. "Zacharie the sardine lived in a tub in the house of a Brittany fisherman. One day it ran away and this picture story tells what happened." Realms of gold.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.00	3-4	Brown, D. L., & Butterfield, Marguerite.	Bozo, the Woodchuck. Amer. bk., 1933.	.40
			An interesting realistic story about a woodchuck.	
		Buckingham, B. R.	Children's bookshelf. Ginn, 1934.	
			Pre-primer: Let's play.paper	.16
			Primer: Play days.	.60
1.00	1-2		Playing together.	.64
	2-3		Munching Peter.	.72
	3-4		The great idea, and other stories.	.80
			Attractive readers.	
1.00	1-3	Burns, C. M., & Kolsbun, R. B.	The animal fair. Harcourt, 1935.	1.25
			Excellent full page photographs of animals and birds, with accompanying text.	
	2-4	Carrick, Valery.	More Russian picture tales. Stokes, 1914.	1.25
.50	2-4	Carrick, Valery.	Picture tales from the Russian. Stokes, 1913.	1.25
			"Some of these tales make one think of Æsop's fables, others remind one of the Norwegian folk tales. They are very simple and the pictures are amusing." Rt. bk.	
.50	2-4	Carrick, Valery.	Valery Carrick's picture folk tales. Stokes, 1926.	1.50
			"Humorous Russian folk tales told largely through the humanized dialogue of the animal characters." Rt. bk.	
1.00	1	Charters, W. W., & others.	From morning till night. Macmillan, 1936.	.60
			A reader with health as a central theme.	
1.00	2-3	Charters, W. W., & others.	Happy days. Macmillan, 1936.	.60
			Pleasant little reader about David's six-day visit in the country.	
	2-3	Clark, Bertha.	Climbing twins and other stories. Ginn, 1929.	.84
			About children and their pets.	
2.00	2-4	Clark, M. E., & Quigley, M. C.	Poppy seed cakes. Doubleday, 1924.	2.00
			"A white goat and a little boy named Andrewshek, some red boots and poppy seed cakes, ducks and swans,	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		and a little girl named Erminka are all in this book. One must like a book with so many fine pictures." Rt. bk.	
3-4	Cooke, F. J.	Nature myths and stories. rev. ed. Flanagan, 1895.	.68
		"Stories that tell of the beginnings of the sunflower, the goldenrod, the spider, the grasshopper, the robin's breast, the redheaded woodpecker, the clouds, and other events that entertain young readers." Rt. bk.	
1-2	Craik, G. M.	So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath, 1901.	.56
		"A tale of a dog and cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortunes." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	
		Another edition: Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill.	.64
3-5	Curtis, M. I.	Stories in trees. Lyons, 1925.	.88
		Legends and factual material alternate throughout the book. No index.	
1-2	Dagleish, Alice.	The choosing book. Macmillan, 1932.	1.25
		"The story of Teddy, who was five years old, and his sister, who was four, and of how they went shopping with their father and mother. What they bought is the choice of the reader." Rt. bk.	
1-2	Dagleish, Alice.	Happy school year. Rand, 1933.	.68
		A bright-covered reader containing stories "based on the actual experiences of a real first grade class" in a country school.	
1-3	Dagleish, Alice.	Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool. Macmillan, 1930.	1.00
		Two very simple little stories, illustrated in color, which are popular with the youngest readers.	
2-3	De Angeli, Marguerite.	Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. Doubleday, 1935.	.50
2-3	De Angeli, Marguerite.	Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. Doubleday, 1936.	.50
		Gay little books, attractively illustrated. Should be purchased in reinforced editions.	
2-3	Dearborn, B. J.	City friends. Macmillan, 1936.	.72
		Follows "Kitten-Kat" and "Country days". Donn travels on the train to the city, sees shops, a ramp, a fire station, moving pictures, and other interesting things.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
k. "	1	Dearborn, B. J.	Country days. Macmillan, 1931. "Kitten-Kat" in the country. Follows this book.	.45
d.68	1	Dearborn, B. J.	Kitten-Kat. Macmillan, 1930. The story of a kitten who found a home with little boys and girls at school.	.56
n- e s, k.	3-4	Dearborn, F. R.	How the Indians lived. Ginn, 1927. "The daily life of the Indians described simply and in great detail." Rt. bk.	.68
... .56	2-3	Deming, T. O.	Indians in winter camp. (Indian life ser.) Whitman, A., 1931.	1.00
e l.	1-2	Deming, T. O.	Little Eagle; a story of Indian life. (Indian life ser.) Whitman, A., 1931.	.90
... .64	3-4	Deming, T. O.	Red people of the wooded country. (Indian life ser.) Whitman, A., 1932.	1.25
... .88			This book and the two listed above are especially well illustrated in color by E. W. Deming. In varying degrees of reading difficulty.	
at	1-2	Dootson, L. L.	Riddle book for silent reading. Rand, 1925.	.64
2. 1.25			Pleasant little book of riddles, illustrated with sil- houettes. For very young readers.	
is g e		Dopp, K. E., & others.	Happy road to reading. Rand, 1935.	.68
... .68			Pre-primer: Little friends.paper	.16
d "			Primer: Little friends at school.	.60
			First reader: Busy days with little friends.	.64
			Attractive readers illustrated in color.	
y ... 1.00	3-4	Edgar, M. G.	Treasury of verse for little children. (Treasury ser.) Crowell.	.75
r,			A delightful and inexpensive anthology for little children.	
y50		Elson, W. H., & others.	Elson-Gray basic readers. (Curriculum foundation ser.) Scott, 1930-34.	
y50			Pre-primer: Dick and Jane.paper	.12
d			Primer	.42
... .72			Book 1	.45
n a g			Book 2	.51
			Book 3	.57
			"Each volume contains carefully graded selections varied in subject and of good literary quality. Objec- tive questions in the vocabulary of the text are in- cluded." A. L. A. Easy reading. Attractive make-up and illustrations.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5	Field, Eugene.	Some poems of childhood. Scribner, 1931. Selections from "With trumpet and drum" and "Love songs of childhood."	1.00
1	Field, R. L.	Alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday, 1926. A very small picture-alphabet book. Delightful illustrations.	1.00
2-4	Field, R. L.	Little book of days. Doubleday, 1927. "This dainty little book gives a page to each of the holidays and other important days in a child's life." N. Y. Times. (C. C.)	.75
1-2	Flack, Marjorie.	Angus and the cat. Doubleday, 1931.	1.00
1-2	Flack, Marjorie.	Angus lost. Doubleday, 1932. Picture stories about a most interesting Scotch terrier. Paper board covers.	1.00
2-3	Flack, Marjorie.	Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog. Doubleday, 1934. "Following the advice of the big bullfrog, Tim, the little tadpole, began to swim and one day found he had legs and arms." Ontario. (C. C.) A picture story. Paper board covers.	1.00
1-3	Flack, Marjorie.	Story about Ping. Viking, 1933. "An irresistible duckling with great individuality is presented against a Chinese background." Cali- fornia. Paper board covers.	1.00
1-3	Flack, Marjorie.	Topsy. Doubleday, 1935. Another "Angus" story. Paper board covers.	1.00
2-4	Fox, F. C.	Indian primer. Amer. bk., 1906. "Very simply told stories of the lives of five tribes of American Indians." Rt. bk.	.52
	Freeman, F. N., & others.	Child story readers. Lyons, 1927. Primer: Terry and Billy. Book 1: Jack and Jane. Book 2: Magic stories. Book 3: Wonder stories. "The material in these readers is based on chil- dren's reading interests: surprise and plot, animals, familiar experience, repetition and conversation." A. L. A. Easy reading.	.42 .45 .54 .60

rox. st ce	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
.00	1-3	Fyleman, Rose.	Picture rhymes from foreign lands. Stokes, 1935.	1.00
			"Fifty folk rhymes for children . . . Rhythm, humor, and nonsense run all through the book." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	
.00	3-4	Gale, Elizabeth.	Circus animals. Rand, 1926.	.68
			Fanciful stories about how the animals came to the circus. Reader type.	
.75	1	Gates, A. I., & others.	Good companion books. Mac- millan, 1936.	
			Nick and Dick.	.56
			Fun with Nick and Dick.	.64
			Very attractive make-up and satisfactory content.	
1.00		Gates, A. I., & Huber, M. B.	The work-play books. Macmillan, 1930-31.	
1.00			Primer: Peter and Peggy.	.39
			Book 1: Round the year.	.42
			Book 2: Friendly stories.	.48
			Book 3: Make and make-believe.	.51
1.00			"The selections are both literary and factual, and cover a variety of subjects: animals, Christmas, chil- dren in other lands, folk rimes and tales." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
1.00	1-3	Gincano, John, & Hunter, Kay.	The white-washed elephant. Grosset, 1936.	.50
			How the greediest man in India received his just deserts. Excellent pictures in black and white and color. White board covers; book should be bought reinforced.	
1.00		Grady, W. E., & others.	Childhood readers. Scribner, 1933.	
.52			Primer: Pets and playmates.	.56
			Book 1: City and country.	.56
			"These attractive books tell about a pet show, a zoo and a city park, as well as about chickens, ducks and rabbits in the country." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
.42	2-3	Grant, M. M.	Windmills and wooden shoes. Southern pub., 1920.	.72
.45			Nice little reader about Holland. Has colored illus- trations which are useful with more advanced grades.	
.54	1-2	Grover, E. O.	Overall boys; a first reader. Rand.	.75
.60	1-2	Grover, E. O.	Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand.	.70
			Old favorites with little children.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	CI Grade N
2-3	Hader, Berta & Elmer.	Chuck-a-Luck and his reindeer. Houghton, 1933. "All about a little Eskimo boy and his pet fawn." California.	1.00	
2-4	Hader, Berta & Elmer.	Stop, look, listen. Longmans, 1936. "Safety rules for street, home and school." At- tractively illustrated. Needs reinforcing.	1.00	
1-2	Hader, Berta & Elmer.	Whiffy McMann. Oxford, 1933. The story of a little white kitten. Paper board covers.	.75	
	Hahn, J. L.	Child development readers. Houghton, 1935. Primer: Everyday fun. (Not labeled but probably a first reader:) Every- day friends. Attractive make-up; colored illustrations; durable binding.	.60 .64	3
3-4	Hall, M. E.	Jan and Betje. Merrill, 1914. "The everyday experiences of a very natural Dutch boy and girl who live in a canal boat." Rt. bk.	.64	
2-3	Hamer, O. S. & A. M.	Other farm babies. McKnight & McKnight, 1934. Similar in make-up and content to "Our farm babies."	.80	3-5
2-3	Hamer, O. S. & A. M.	Our farm babies. McKnight & McKnight, 1934. All about little pigs, rabbits, kittens, chickens, and other farm babies. Bright cover: excellent photographs.	.80	2-3
1	Hanna, P. R., & others.	David's friends at school. (Curriculum foundation series.) Scott, 1936. A most attractive reader.	.68	1-3
1	Hanna, P. R., & others.	Peter's family. (Curriculum foundation series) Scott, 1935. "Children in the first grade can read for themselves the very simple text that describes the home of Tom and Susan and their baby brother." Recent bks. for classrooms.	.56	1-3
	Hardy, Marjorie.	Child's own way series. Wheeler, 1926-33. Pre-primers: The little book.paper Sally and Billy.paper Sally and Billy in winter.paper Sally and Billy in autumn.paper Sally and Billy in spring.paper	.24 .24 .20 .20 .20	3-4

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	Primer:	Wag and Puff.	.47
	Book 1:	Surprise stories.	.47
	Book 2:	New stories.	.59
	Book 3:	Best stories.	.65
	"Stories of food, clothing, travel and communication are woven into accounts of the life of Sally and Billy at home and in the country." A. L. A. Easy reading.		
	Hardy, R. L., & Hecox, G. J.	Good companions. New- son, 1931.	
	Book 1:	Helpers.	.68
	Book 2:	Comrades.	.76
	Book 3:	Neighbors.	.88
	"Familiar sights, the postman, the fireman, taxis and trains, form the background of these little stories of neighborhood life." A. L. A. Easy reading.		
3	Harper, Wilhelmina, & Hamilton, A. J.	Pleasant path- ways. Macmillan, 1929.	.84
	"These stories and verses were chosen from many interesting books. After each selection, the compilers suggest finding other books on the same subject in the library." A. L. A. Easy reading.		
3-5	Harrington, I. L.	Komoki of the cliffs. School ed. Scribner, 1934.	.65
	"Story of the everyday life of a little Hopi Indian boy who lived on the high cliffs in Arizona." Beust.		
2-3	Hedrick, Elinor, & Van Noy, Kathryne.	Kites and kimonas. Macmillan, 1936.	.84
	About Takashi and Momo of Japan.		
1-3	Heward, Constance.	Ameliar-Anne and the green um- brella. Macrae, 1920.	1.50
	"A little book about a little girl who tried to bring home from a tea party enough cakes for the other five Stiggenses." (C. C.)		
1-3	Hill, Helen, & Maxwell, Violet.	Charlie and his kitten Topsy. (Little library) Macmillan, 1922.	1.00
	Another story about Charlie (See following note). Others are "Charlie and his coast guards" and "Charlie and the surprise house."		
3-4	Hill, Helen, & Maxwell, Violet.	Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Macmillan, 1923.	1.25
	"Stories about five-year-old Charlie and the puppy who shares his everyday adventures. Told with humor and understanding." Rt. bk.		

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Gr
2-3	Hill, M. B.	Big, little, smaller and least. Stokes, 1936. A story about Alice, Amy, Abby and Ann, who were called Big, Little, Smaller and Least by their father, and who finally found in a collie puppy the pet they were seeking.	1.25	3-
2-4	Hill, M. B.	Down-along Apple Market Street. Stokes, 1934 Pleasant little story of a modern Red Riding Hood's adventures along Apple Market Street on the way to a visit to grandmother.	1.35	1-1
3-4	Hoffine, Lyla.	Wi Sapa: Black Moon; the story of a Sioux Indian boy. Amer. bk., 1936. Wi Sapa is nine years old when this story begins. Among other adventures, he is taken prisoner by the Mandan Indians. The book is both interesting and instructive.	.72	1-2
2-3	Hogan, Inez.	Nicodemus and his little sister. Dutton, 1932 "As long as Nicodemus held his little sister's hand all went well, but just as soon as he left her for a second the most amusing things began to happen." Bk. rev. digest (Tennessee).	1.00	3-4
2-4	Holberg, R. L.	Mitty and Mr. Syrup. Doubleday, 1935.... "A pleasant glimpse of life in a little Wisconsin town in the 90s is given in this picture story book. Paper board covers. Will need reinforcement." Bkl.	1.00	1
2-4	Holberg, Ruth, & Richard.	Mitty on Mr. Syrup's farm. Doubleday, 1936 "A charming story for little girls, telling about a day on a Wisconsin farm where Mitty enjoyed the cows and chickens and learned something digging potatoes and making cheese." Recent bks. for classrooms. Paper board covers.	1.00	1-3 1-4
2-3	Holbrook, Florence.	Book of nature myths. School ed. Houghton, 1902 "Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians, and many other tales." Pittsburgh.	.68	2-4
3-4	Hopkins, W. J.	Doers. Houghton, 1914 "The details of building are simply described in these thirteen stories about David, who was 'almost five years old' and who watched the masons, carpenters, plumbers, and other workmen put up the	.96	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		house next door. The exact repetition in the introduction to each story makes a strong appeal to little children." Rt. bk.	
3-5	Horn, M. D.	Farm on the hill. Scribner, 1936..... "The striking sculpturesque illustrations by Grant Wood distinguish this fine story of farm life in which Bill visits his grandparents." Bkl.	2.00
1-2	Huber, N. B.	Cinder the cat. Amer. bk., 1931..... "The realistic story of a black cat who lives in a toy store and makes friends not only with her owner but also with the policeman on the beat and with a baby who lives in an apartment upstairs." Pub. note.	.42
1-2	Huber, M. B.	Skags the milk horse. Amer. bk., 1931.... What Skaggs and his master do and see as they travel up and down the streets delivering milk in the early morning.	.52
3-4	Hunt, C. W.	About Harriet. Houghton, 1916. "Tells what a four-year-old did on each day of the week. The books Harriet reads, and accounts of her favorite stories, are often suggestive to Harriet's small readers." Toronto.	2.00
1	Hyman, M. W., & others.	The find out book. N. C. univ. pr., 1933 A very simple reader which tells about various pets and how to care for them, what to do if your pet hurts you, and includes sections on "growing flowers" and "what you see out doors."	1.00
1-3	Jacobs, Joseph.	Johnny cake. Putnam, 1933 This old favorite attractively illustrated in black and white by Emma Brock. Paper board covers.	1.00
1-4	Kuh, Charlotte.	Happy hour books. Macmillan, 1929.each Deliverymen; Engineer; Fireman; Motorman; Policeman; Postman. "A series of books for little children dealing with various occupations." California.	.25
2-4	Lang, Andrew.	The Andrew Lang tales. (Library edition) Bks. 1-8. Longmans, 1925. V. 1-4 V. 5-8	.68 .72
		Stories based on those in the fairy books edited by Andrew Lang. All but books 5, 6, and 8 are in large type; these three are in medium type.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grad
2-3	LaRue, M. S. G.	The good time book. Macmillan, 1931. "Three children have good times with a dog, a cat, a goat and other animals. 'The fun book' (68c) and 'Under the story tree' (76c) are also popular." A. L. A. Easy reading.	.60	1-4
2	LaRue, M. S. G.	Hoot-owl. Macmillan, 1936. How a little boy named Johnny sailed over the blue sea to America more than three hundred years ago, was lost in the forest, and spent some time with the friendly Algonquin Indians.	.84	2-4
3-4	LaRue, M. S. G.	Zip the toy mule, and other stories. Macmillan, 1932. Five stories popular with children, and colorfully illustrated by the Petershams. One story, "Jack-o'-lan- tern" may be read aloud at Halloween.	1.75	
1-3	Lefevre, Felicite.	Cock, the mouse and the little red hen; with il. by Tony Sarg. Macrae, 1917..... A favorite story with little children. Delightful illustrations in color. Book could well be reinforced.	1.00	3-4
1-2	Lenski, Lois.	The little auto. Oxford, 1934. "The pictures follow every step in the care and driving of a car." Five yrs. of chil. bks. Paper board covers.	1.00	1-3
2-3	Lenski, Lois.	Surprise for mother. Stokes, 1934. A story for very young readers, about Niddy, Noddy and Nancy, and the surprise they gave their mother on her birthday.	1.00	1-2
1-3	Lent, H. B.	Grindstone farm. Macmillan, 1935. Best used for reading aloud to young children. Reading level here and there in book more advanced than informational level.	1.75	
3-4	Lida.	Plouf, the little wild duck. Harper, 1936. "For this book, and for 'Pompom', Rojankovsky has made charming and accurate lithographs." Recent bks. for classrooms. A "Pere Castor" book, translated from the French. Board covers; reinforce.	1.00	2-3
3-4	Lida.	Pompom, the little red squirrel. Harper, 1936.	1.00	
1-3	Lofting, Hugh.	Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Stokes, 1923. "This story of a rather wistful little old woman who loses her home is enlivened by humorous names and incidents. It ends happily." Rt. bk.	1.25	2-3
1-3	Lofting, Hugh.	Tommy, Tilly and Mrs. Tubbs. Stokes, 1936.	1.25	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		"Story of a little old lady whose animals look after her when she can no longer look after them." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
1-4	Lowndes, M. S., & Chrystie, F. N.	Traffic. Doubleday, 1936.	1.00
		Traffic from the point of view of Ned the garage man, who serves the cars, busses, etc., that stop for gas and repairs. Large photographs. Paper board covers; book unsubstantial.	
2-4	Lucia, Rose.	Peter and Polly in autumn. Amer. bk., 1912.ea.	.60
		Peter and Polly in spring.	
		Peter and Polly in summer.	
		Peter and Polly in winter.	
		"Pleasant little stories of the daily life of two children in the country." Beust.	
3-4	Luther, A. V.	Trading and exploring. Amer. bk., 1910.	.60
		Contents: The Babylonians; The Phoenicians; the Venetians; The Norsemen; The Portuguese.	
1-3	Lynch, M. B.	Magic clothespins. School ed. Houghton, 1926.	.80
		"A simple story of a little boy who is ill and entertains himself by making clothes-pin dolls. The dolls have various adventures. There is much repetition." Rt. bk.	
1-2	McElroy, M. J., & Younge, J. O.	Squirrel tree. Amer. bk., 1927.	48
		"The squirrels' den in the tree near Jack and Rose's home was the scene of many interesting incidents." California.	
	Martin, C. M.	Real life readers. Scribner, 1930.	
		Primer: At the farm.	.60
		Book 1: At home.	.60
		Book 2: Tales and travels.	.64
		Book 3: New stories and old.	.72
		Interesting series. Setting is the southwest.	
2-3	Miller, Jane.	Dean and Don at the dairy. Houghton, 1936. Sch. ed.	.64
		This attractive little book and the two following belong to a new series "designed to give children in primary grades simple, but accurate, information concerning various aspects of community life."	
2-3	Miller, Jane.	Jimmy, the groceryman. Houghton, 1934. Sch. ed.	.64

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
2-3	Miller, Jane.	To market we go. Houghton, 1935. Sch. ed.	.64	
2-3	Miller, L. M.	Play days with Billy and Betty. Lyons, 1933. Pleasant stories about the twins, Billy and Betty. The bright-colored cover of this reader will make an in- stant appeal to children.	.56	2-4
3-4	Milne, A. A.	House at Pooh Corner. Dutton, 1928.	1.00	
1-4	Milne, A. A.	Now we are six. Dutton, 1927.	1.00	
1-4	Milne, A. A.	When we were very young. Dutton, 1924. Milne's delightful verses are well matched by E. H. Shepard's clever drawings.	1.00	2-3
3-4	Milne, A. A.	Winnie-the-Pooh. Dutton, 1926. "A delightful inconsequential story of Christopher Robin's toy bear. . . . Further stories of Pooh are found in "The house at Pooh Corner." Toronto.	1.00	2-3
2-4	Moon, G. P. & Carl.	Book of Nah-Wee. Doubleday, 1932. About Nah-Wee and Dat-say, little Indian girl and boy who live on the edge of the desert. Excellent col- ored pictures. Paper board cover.	.2.00	1-3
1-3	Morcomb, M. E.	Red Feather stories. Lyons, 1916. "A little Indian boy, Red Feather, lives with his father, Big Eagle, and his mother, Morning Star, in a wigwam. What he does, what clothes he wears, and whom he has for friends are simply told." Rt. bk.	.60	2-3
1-4	Nida, W. L., and Nida, S. H.	Science readers. Heath, 1928. Book 1: Our pets. Book 2: Trailing our animal friends. Book 3: Baby animal zoo. "The first book tells of lambs, cows, pigs, ducks and other farm animals. The second book describes domes- tic animals in all parts of the world: Eskimo dogs, reindeer, camels, llamas, yaks, elephants and water- buffalo. Some of the baby animals in the third book are birds, pack rats, coyotes and alligators." A. L. A. Easy reading.	.80 .88 .88	
	O'Donnell, Mabel, & Carey, Alice.	Alice and Jerry books. (Reading foundation ser.) Row, 1936. Basic pre-primer: Rides and slides.paper Absorption pre-primer: Here and there.paper Primer: Day in and day out.	.24 .24 .72	2-3

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		1st reader: Round about.	.84
		2d reader: Friendly village.	.88
		Delightfully colorful readers for the first three grades. Heartily recommended.	
2-4	Orton, H. F.	Little lost pigs. Stokes, 1925.	1.25
		"Rosaline and Piggy Joe were white, with pink ears and curly tails. They started out to see the World be- cause they were always hungry. The World seemed fine at first, but the pigs changed their minds when Mr. Sneekum captured them." Rt. bk.	
2-3	Orton, H. F.	Prancing Pat. Stokes, 1927.	1.25
		A favorite story with little children, about a young horse that earned his name because he frolicked and pranced so much.	
2-3	Orton, H. F.	Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Stokes, 1921.	1.00
		"Stories that make farm life vivid and attractive. Other Cloverfield Farm stories are: 'Bobby of Clover- field Farm', 'Summer at Cloverfield Farm', and 'Winter at Cloverfield Farm'." California.	
1-3	O'Shea, M. V.	Six nursery classics. (Heath supple- mentary readers) Heath, 1900.	.56
		Contents: Cock Robin; Three bears; Mother Hub- bard; House that Jack built; Dame Wiggins of Lee; Old woman and her pig.	
2-3	Park, Dorothea.	Here comes the postman. Houghton, 1936.	.64
		"Betty and Billy, the postman's two children, send and receive letters and find out about the various ways in which mail is handled." Bkl.	
	Patch, E. M.	Nature and science readers. Macmillan, 1932-33.	
		Book 1: Hunting.	.80
		Book 2: Outdoor visits.	.84
		Book 3: Surprises.	.84
		The world out of doors for little children. See class 500 for other books in this series.	
2-3	Peardon, C. C., & Comegys, Z. de M.	Adventures in a big city. Macmillan, 1931.	.80
		About two little boys who live in the country but pay a visit to New York City. Local quality may limit usefulness of book in Kentucky.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	Pennell, M. E., & Cusack, A. M.	The children's own readers. Ginn, 1929.	
		Pre-primer: Frolic and Do Funny.paper	.16
		Primer: Friends.	.468
		Book 1.	.531
		Book 2.	.567
		Book 3.	.621
		"Many children and teachers helped in choosing the selections for this series. The second and third books contain folk tales as well as stories about everyday activities." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
	Pennell, M. E., & Cusack, A. M.	Companion series. Ginn, 1933.	
		Pre-primer: Playing with pets.paper	.16
		Primer: Old friends and new.	.60
		Book 1: Good times with Beverly.	.68
3-4	Perkins, L. F.	Dutch twins. Houghton, 1911. School ed.	.88
		"The story of the everyday life of Kit and Kat is probably the best loved of all the 'twin' series." A. L. A. catalog, 1926. (C. C.)	
1-2	Perkins, L. F.	Farm twins. Houghton, 1928. School ed.	.88
		"A magic clothes basket brought the twins to Mr. and Mrs. Tilly." California.	
3-4	Phillips, E. C.	Wee Ann; a story for little girls. Houghton, 1919.	1.50
		About a little city girl's visit in the country.	
1-3		Picture scripts. Grosset.Board, ea.	.25
		No. 1, A story of milk; No. 2, Owney, the postal dog; No. 3, Binkie and the fireman; No. 4, Old strawberry and Molly; No. 5, The fireboat; No. 6, Tabby and the boat fire; No. 7, Fire! fire!; No. 8, Penny Penguin; No. 9, Maria Mello and Chiquito; No. 10, Boats; No. 11, Trains; No. 12, Poems of today; No. 13, The tugboat; No. 14, Marionettes; No. 15, Mathilda the old-fashioned hen; No. 16, Airplanes; No. 17, Along the busy river; No. 18, The picnic.	
		"Simple stories based on children's interests, attractively illustrated and printed." Pub. note. The board covers are fairly substantial.	
1-3	Piper, Watty.	The little engine that could . . . retold from the Pony engine, by Mabel C. Bragg. Platt, 1930.	.90
		Bright-colored pictures of trains help to make this a story well-loved by little children.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-2	Potter, Beatrix.	The tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne. "The well-loved account of what happened to Peter Rabbit when he went into Mr. McGregor's garden." Beust.	.75
4-5	Preston, H. B.	Blue nets and red sails. Longmans, 1936. Story about a little six-year-old French boy who goes sardine fishing in Brittany. Attractive illustra- tions. Book should be reinforced.	1.00
2-3	Pyle, Katherine.	Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton, 1902. "Entertaining moral verses, about Careless Jane who did not care to sew, Boisterous Ann who always was covered with mud at play, Georgie-Lie-a-bed and how he was cured, and others." Rt. bk.	1.25
1-2	Reynard the fox.	Amer. bk., 1903..... "A collection of very short stories in language simple enough for beginning readers, in textbook form. The modern ending was suggested by a child." C. C.	.52
2-4	Rickert, Edith,	The bojabi tree. Doubleday, 1923..... "A nonsense story with pleasant repetition. . . . Humorous drawings." Beust.	.75
2-4	Robinson, M. L.	Little Lucia. Dutton, 1922..... "How little Lucia spent a difficult summer hap- pily." Realms of gold.	1.50
3-4	Rossetti, C. G.	Sing-song. (Little library) Macmillan "Some of the charming verses in Sing-Song may serve as stepping stones from nursery rhymes to other poetry. They are short and they express the play spirit which children care for." Rt. bk.	1.00
2-3	Ruskin, John.	Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. (Little library) Macmillan, 1925... A famous English ballad in an attractive edition.	1.00
2-3	Sayers, F. C.	Bluebonnets for Lucinda. Viking, 1934..... "When Lucinda visits Herr and Frau Geranium, she not only sees the fields of bluebonnets but tames the cross geese by playing tunes on her music box." California.	1.00
2-3	Shillig, E. E.	The four wonders: cotton, wool, linen, silk. Rand, 1913. An easy reader which is still useful.	.72

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
2-3	Sickels, E. R.	Pet parade. Scribner, 1935. "Peter's little dog Jiggs and Nancy's white goat Nanny were two of the pets entered by the second grade children in their pet parade." Recent bks. for classrooms.	.75	1-2
3-4	Smith, Jeanette.	Summer by the sea. Amer. bk., 1935. "These stories will tell you about the good times which Mary, Anne, Danny, Stephen, Tom and his Aunt May had one summer by the sea, along the coast of Virginia. They called themselves the Outdoor School." Pref.	.52	1-3
1-3	Smith, N. B.	The unit-activity reading series. Silver, 1935. Pre-primer: Tom's trip.paper Primer: At home and away. Book 1: In city and country. Book 2: Round about you. Book 3: Near and far. A series which should be useful.	.20 .56 .60 .68 .76	1-3 2-4
1-3	Stephenson, M. B.	Wheel, sail and wing; the story of transportation in picture strip. Follett, 1930..... educ. ed.	.60 .48	
1-4	Stevenson, R. L.	Child's garden of verses; il. by Mars and Squire. Rand. Other editions: McKay (Golden books) \$1.00; Macmillan (Little library) \$1.00.	.75	
1-2	Stoddard, Anne.	Here, Bingo! Century, 1932. Plenty of pictures and fun in this story about a puppy. Paper board binding.	1.00	
2-3	Straub, J. H.	Biff, the fire dog. Lyons, 1936..... A simple reader which describes the way firemen live and work.	.60	
3-4	Susanna's	auction; from the French; il. by Boutet de Monvel. (Little library) Macmillan, 1923. "Rather than acknowledge a misdeed, naughty Susanna watches all her most cherished possessions auctioned off, till it comes to her battered old doll." Toronto.	1.00	2-3
	Suzzallo, Henry, & others.	Fact and story readers. Amer. bk., 1930. Primer. Book 1. Book 2. Book 3.	.60 .68 .76 .84	2-3

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		"Objective questions and gay pictures accompany factual stories and merry tales in this series." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
1-2	Tippett, J. S.	Busy carpenters. World bk., 1930..... Simple rhymes built about carpentry activities for beginning grades. Attractive make-up.	.68
1-3	Tippett, J. S.	I live in a city. Harper, 1927..... This little book and another, "I go a-traveling", contain simple verses for young children.	.75
1-3	Tippett, J. S.	Singing farmer. World bk., 1928..... "Rhymes and rhythmic verses about the farmer, the animals and work on a farm." Cleveland. (C. C.)	.68
2-4	Tousey, Sanford.	Cowboy Tommy. Doubleday, 1932..... "Adventures of a little boy on a Texas Ranch. Followed by 'Cowboy Tommy's Roundup'." California.	1.50
	Towse, A. B., & others.	Health stories. (Curriculum foundation series) Scott, 1933-1935.	
		Book 1.	.60
		Book 2.	.68
		Book 3.	.76
		Attractive readers. Correlate with other books in same series.	
	Troxell, Eleanor, & Dunn, F. W.	Mother nature series. Row, 1928.	
		Book 1: Baby animals.	.68
		Book 2: By the roadside.	.76
		Book 3: In field and forest.	.80
		"The first book in the series conveys information about chickens, rabbits, baby squirrels, bear cubs and robins. The other volumes tell of toads, woodchucks, ants, thistles, caterpillars, beavers and other animals. The animals are not personified." A. L. A. Easy reading.	
2-3	Troxell, Eleanor.	Pammy and his friends. Scribner. 1928.	.60
		About Pammy, the pet lamb, and his friends Googer, Splinters, and Frisky the dogs, Twiddledy the cat, and many others. Illustrated with photographs.	
2-3	Turpin, E. H. L.	Three circus days. Macmillan, 1935. Attractive and durably bound. Children will like this story of how the five Brown children met their father's friend Joe Davis, learned a great deal about the circus, and later had a circus of their own.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
1-2	Walker, H. A.	Read a new story now. Beckley-Cardy, 1935.	.70	1-2
		Stories about cats, bears, rabbits, birds and Polly Duck.		
3-4	Wells, Rhea.	Beppo the donkey. Doubleday, 1930.....	2.00	1-2
		"A most attractive book about Sicily. The story will appeal to younger children and the pictures and decorations will give an excellent idea of the life and archaeological treasures." Wis. bul. (C. C.)		1-2
2-4	Wells, Rhea.	Coco the goat. Doubleday, 1929.....	2.00	
		"The story of the amusing escapades of the baby goat, Coco, in Spain, gives much local atmosphere and color of that country." Rt. bk.		
3-4	White, E. O.	When Molly was six. Houghton, 1894.	1.65	1-2
		"A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dollies and her friends." Wis. (C. C.)		
	White, M. L., & Hanthorn, Alice.	Do and learn readers. 1st and 2d primer. Amer. bk., 1930.		
		1st primer: Boys and girls at school.....	.40	
		2d primer: Boys and girls at work and play.....	.60	5-7
		Two well-bound and attractive primers.		
	Whitford, W. G., & others.	Art stories. (Curriculum foundation ser.) Scott, 1933-34.		
		Book one.	.68	
		Book two.	.80	
		Book three.	.88	
		"A group of books devoted to the appreciation of art." Pref.		7-8
3-4	Whitney, Elinor.	Tyke-y: his book and his mark. Macmillan, 1925.	1.50	
		"Adventures in the country of a Welsh terrier puppy, black and tan, mostly black." Rt. bk.		
2-3	Wiese, Kurt.	Liang & Lo. Doubleday, 1930.....	1.50	4-8 2
		"The pictures and the story tell how two little Chinese boys went for a ride on a buffalo's back and found a dragon." California.		
2-4	Wilhoite, Mariel, & Horton, Elizabeth.	Bobra of Bali. Rand, 1936.	1.00	
		The story of one day in the lives of two children of Bali, one of the islands of the East Indies. Paper board covers.		4-8 2
1-2	Wilson, C. D., & Pennell, M. E.	Wiggles, a funny little dog. Houghton, 1936.	.90	
		A pleasant little reader for children.		

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-2	Wright, I. L.	Having fun. School edition. Houghton, 1929. Primer which can be used with children of first and second grades.	.64
1-2	Wright, L. E.	The magic boat. Ginn, 1927..... "A first reader adequate in both physical appeal and content. Sea-breezy pictures in three colors." Rt. bk.	.80
1-2	Zirbes, Laura, and Keliher, A. V.	Book of pets. Key- stone view, 1928. A very simple reader about pets which also touches briefly on the making of toy animals, includes some poetry and riddles and suggests "things to do."	.76
1-2	Zirbes, Laura, and Keliher, A. V.	Story of milk. Key- stone view, 1926. Easy reader useful for health study.	.68

NON-FICTION

(For encyclopedias, see Reference Books, p.—.)

Newspapers. Journalism

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|--------|
| 5-7 | 070 | Hazam, L. J., Extra! extra! the story of the newspaper. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1936. | \$.50 |
| | | A friend of Jimmie's father makes it possible for Jimmie to learn about the history and making of newspapers. | |

Conduct

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 7-8 | 170 | Stevens, W. O. The right thing; how to be decent though modern. Dodd, 1935. | 1.50 |
| | | A book of ethics for modern boys of senior high-school age and older, but where this type of material is needed can be used with boys of the seventh and eighth grades. Excellently written, and sound. | |

Bible—Bible Stories

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 4-8 | 220 | Bible. The children's Bible, ed. by Sherman and Kent. Scribner, 1922. | 2.50 |
| | | pop. ed. | 1.00 |
| | | "Well-chosen stories told in simple English, which retains the flavor of the Bible text. The arrangement and form are excellent." Rt. bk. | |
| 4-8 | 220 | Bible. First Bible; il. by Helen Sewell. Oxford, 1934..... | 2.50 |
| | | "This is the sort of Bible which every adult may well wish might have appeared years ago to give an introduction to the dignity and beauty of the Bible." Wis. bul. (C. C.) | |

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5	220	Bible.	Little children's Bible. (Little library) Macmillan, 1924. "Selections for the youngest children printed in large type, adhering to the text of the authorized version." Toronto.	1.00
5-8	220	Bible.	Older children's Bible. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1924. "As desirable an addition to Bible collections as the 'Little children's Bible'." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	1.00
4-8	221	Bible.	Bible stories to read and tell; comp. by F. J. Olcott. Houghton, 1916. "Contains 150 stories from the King James version of the Old Testament with Bible references noted." Beust.	2.50
1-6	232	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Christ child; as told by Matthew and Luke. Doubleday, 1931. "A beautiful book with artistic pictures by the well-known illustrators, Maud and Miska Petersham, who traveled through Palestine in order that all details should be as authentic as possible." Rt. bk.	2.00
Mythology				
6-8	291	Cruse, Amy.	Young folks book of myths. Little, 1926. A collection of Japanese, Chinese, Australian, Mexican, Egyptian and other myths.	2.00
4-5	292	Baldwin, James.	Old Greek stories. Amer. bk., 1895... Simply told Greek myths.	.60
6-8	292	Baldwin, James.	Story of the golden age. (Heroes of the olden time) Scribner, 1887. "Some adventures of Odysseus and the causes of the Trojan war are given in a continuous narrative.... A splendid introduction to the enjoyment of the Iliad and the Odyssey." Rt. bk.	2.00
7-8	292	Buckley, E. F.	Children of the dawn. (Fine art juveniles) Stokes, 1908. "Worthy to be ranked with Kingsley's 'The Heroes' for literary quality, this is a collection of eleven of the more romantic Greek stories." Toronto.	3.00
6-8	292	Colum, Padraic.	Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles. Macmillan, 1920.....school ed. "The strength, simplicity and grace of the Greek ideal are present both in the choice of words and in the artist's illustrations." Beust.	1.80

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 292	Francillon, R. E.	Gods and heroes. Ginn, 1894..... "Stories of the Greek and Roman gods combined in a continuous narrative. . . . A readable book with good type." C. C.	.80
4-6 292	Hall, Jennie.	Four old Greeks. Rand, 1933..... Stories of Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos and Alkestis. Simply told.	.60
5-8 292	Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	Tanglewood tales. (Winder- mere ser.) Rand.	1.00
5-8 292	Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	Wonder book. (Windermere ser.) Rand.	1.00
5-8 292	Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. (Washington square classics) Macrae	1.00
5-8 292	Hutchinson, W. M. L.	Golden porch; a book of Greek fairy tales. Longmans, 1925..... "The myths of Pindar's Odes rendered as far as possible, in a free translation." Cleveland.	2.00
6-8 292	Hutchinson, W. M. L.	Orpheus with his lute. Long- mans, 1926. Both books by this author are excellent versions of Greek myths.	2.00
5-7 292	Kingsley, Charles.	Heroes. Macmillan, 1928..... "Gives the story of Perseus, Theseus, and the Argonauts in a beautifully written version." Beust.	2.00
5-7 292	Peabody, J. P.	Old Greek folk stories told anew. (Riverside lit. series) Houghton, 1897..... "Aims to be supplementary to Tanglewood tales and the Wonder book and contains many of the shorter myths retold with literary skill." Cleveland.	.44
4-5 293	Brown, A. F.	In the days of giants. Houghton, 1902.school ed. "Through these stories of high quality, children are introduced most readily to Norse mythology. A happy accompaniment, which insures deeper experi- ence, is the judicious reading aloud of Morris's 'Sigurd the Volsung'." Rt. bk.	.80
5-7 293	Colum, Padraic.	Children of Odin. Macmillan, 1920... "A splendid retelling of the Norse myths and the Sigurd hero stories." Toronto.	2.50

300—SOCIOLOGY

General Social Science

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
300	Bruner, H. B.	Social studies: book one. Merrill, 1936. Book one in a three-book series. Contents: Story of agriculture; Story of fire; Story of the sea; Story of writing. Useful and up-to-date.	.96
8 300	Gavian, R. W., & others.	Our changing social order. Heath, 1934. A sociology text useful for reference.	1.80
7-8 300	Hughes, R. O.	Problems of American democracy. Allyn & Bacon, 1935.	1.60
4-6 300	Rugg, Harold, & Krueger, Louise.	Communities of men. (Man and his changing society. Social science course for elementary schools, bk. 3.) Ginn, 1936. One of a series "designed as a thorough introduction to the theme of the general caption for Dr. Rugg's whole social science series 'Man and his changing society'". In this book we see "American communities growing from their original settlement, molded by the conditions of a new country and new ways of living."	.92
6-8 300	Snedden, David & Genevra.	Basal social science. Scribner, 1932. "Approaches the subject thru an examination of the relation of the individual to the group." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	1.40
Congress. Lawmaking			
6-8 328	Dill, C. C.	How Congress makes laws. Ransdell, inc. Wash., D. C., 1936. Book is divided into short sections, boldly captioned, and is illustrated with cartoons drawn for the purpose. Good type; should be useful.	1.50
Money and Banking			
5-7 332	Carter, M. D.	The story of money. Farrar, 1932. "A simple account of the history of money from the early days of barter and trade to the present time." C. C.	1.25
4-7 332	Du Puy, W. A.	Money. Heath, 1927. "Tells about the origin and history of money, and the various kinds now in use; also tells how coins are made and how paper currency is engraved and printed." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	.88
Natural Resources. Conservation			
6-8 333	Price, O. W.	Land we live in. Dodd, 1911. Photographic illustrations especially good. An old publication, but useful.	2.50

Production

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 338	Eaton, Jeanette.	Behind the show window. Harcourt, 1935.	2.50
		"A book designed to acquaint young people with the processes of production, distribution, and consumption of a great variety of marketable commodities. It describes the products and shows the relation of various industries to them and the interdependence of people and countries involving in marketing." Bkl. bks. Attractive and up-to-date.	

Government. Civics

7-8 353	Arnold, J. I.	Cooperative citizenship. Row, 1933.....	1.60
		Book is divided into seven major units and subdivided into problems: sixty-three in all.	
7-8 353	Capen, L. I., & Melchior, D. M.	My worth to the world; studies in citizenship. Amer. bk., 1935.	1.60
		Up-to-date and useful. "Advances in seven units, always keeping the individual in the foreground." Pref. to the teacher.	
5-8 353	Crump, Irving.	Boys' book of policemen. Dodd, 1917.....	2.00
		Contains accounts of some thrilling experiences. Boys will like.	
7-8 353	Cunningham, A. S.	Everything you want to know about the presidents. rev. ed. McClurg, 1934.	1.00
		Contains other related information. Index.	
6-8 353	Edmonson, J. B., and Dondineau, Arthur.	Civics through problems. Macmillan, 1935.	1.60
		In five units. "The book has been organized so that it may be readily adapted to one method of teaching or to a variety of methods." Pref. to the teacher.	
7-8 353	Garner, J. W., & Capen, L. I.	Our government. Amer. bk., 1936.	1.80
		Especially useful for reference.	
4-6 353	George, C. L.	How the world is ruled. Follett, 1930.....	.80
		"Beginning with the growth of government from tribal times up through its development in Greece and Rome, France and England, this little book then sketches briefly the constitution of the United States." C. C.	
6-8 353	Hagedorn, Hermann.	Ten dreams of Zack Peters. Winston, 1928.	.88
		The dreams of Zack Peters as he studies the Constitution trace the development of individual liberty, up to that in our own country.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 353	Haskin, F. J.	American government today. Grosset, 1935. Revision of an earlier useful book: "The American government."	1.00
7-8 353	Hepner, W. R. & F. P.	Good citizen. Houghton, 1924..... "A text book for junior high schools that is valuable both because of its broad scope and its treatment." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	1.40
8 353	Hill, H. C.	Life and work of the citizen. Ginn, 1935..... This book supersedes "Community and vocational civics", by the same author.	1.64
7-8 353	Hughes, R. O.	Building citizenship. Allyn, 1936. A useful text in a new edition.	1.60
6-8 353	Hughes, R. O.	Elementary community civics. Allyn, 1936. Part one, The community idea; Part two, The elements of welfare; Part three, How our people govern themselves.	1.20
7-8 353	Knapp, G. L.	Uncle Sam's government at Washington. Dodd, 1933. "An unusually fine book."	2.00
2-3 353	Lawson, E. W.	Better citizenship for little Americans. Beckley-Cardy, 1933. The care of new books, tidiness, thrift, good use of time, are all taken up in this simple book on citizenship for little children.	.70
7-8 353	McFee, I. N. C.	How our government is run. Crowell, 1936. "Governmental departments and other outside activities are well described. Useful for reference." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	2.50
4-6 353	McIntire, Alta.	How the city serves its people. (Follett picture stories) Follett, 1936.Buckram About policemen, firemen, hospitals, water supply, and other public servants and services. Many photographs. Can be purchased with paper cover @ 15c, but buckram is recommended.	.45
6-8 353	Tappan, E. M.	Story of our constitution. Lothrop, 1922. "Tells in an interesting manner the story of how the constitution of the United States came to be." St. Louis. (C. C.)	1.50
6-8 353	Turkington, G. A.	My country. 2d rev. ed. Ginn, 1932. Textbook on civics and patriotism.	1.08

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 353	Woodburn, J. A., & Moran, T. F.	Active citizenship. rev. ed. Longmans, 1936..... New edition of a book published in 1928.	1.32
Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Etc.			
6-8 369	Boy scouts of America.	Official handbook for boys. Latest ed. Boy scouts.pa.	.50
6-8 369	Camp fire girls.	Book of the Camp fire girls. rev. Camp fire outfitting, latest ed.	.50
7-8 369	Girl scouts of America.	Girl scouts' handbook. Girl scouts. Latest ed.	.60
Vocational Guidance			
8 371.42	Brooke, E. E.	Girl and her job; a handbook for be- ginners. Appleton-Century, 1933. An "introduction that may set a girl to work later in the right spirit". M. L. Becker. (C. C.)	1.00
7-8 371.42	Cades, H. R.	Jobs for girls. Harcourt, 1930..... Interestingly written. Contains a chapter on "Liv- ing with your job" which deals with attitudes, relaxa- tions, etc.	2.00
8 371.42	Cottler, Joseph, & Brecht, H. W.	Careers ahead. Little, 1933. Has the aim "not only of supplying information to young people concerning occupations, but also of stimulating personal investigation". Bkl.	2.50
7-8 371.42	Edmonson, J. B., & Dondineau, Arthur.	Occupations through problems. Macmillan, 1931. "Information about different vocations with a chap- ter on special occupations for women." Pittsburgh.	.80
7-8 371.42	Hoerle, Helen.	The girl and her future. Smith & Haas, 1935. Discusses briefly a wide range of occupations for women. Is "intended to guide . . . girls toward an intelligent choice of vocations".	2.00
7-8 371.42	Myers, G. E., & others.	Planning your future. McGraw, 1934. Follows the United States census classification of occupations.	1.50
7-8 371.42	Proctor, W. M.	Vocations. Houghton, 1933..... Takes up a wide variety of occupations. Well in- dexed.	1.48

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8	371.42	Smith, L. W., & Blough, G. L.	Planning a career; a vocational civics. Amer. bk., 1936..... An excellent book, now revised.	1.44

Postal Service. Stamps

6-8	383	Driggs, H. R.	Pony express goes through. Stokes, 1935. "An interesting detailed account of that spectacular venture in the history of communication in the United States—the pony express. . . . Frequent line drawings and eight full-page illustrations in color." Bkl.	2.50
5-7	383	McSpadden, J. W.	How they carried the mail. Dodd, 1930. "Stories tracing the development of the mail system from the post runners of King Sargon, 3000 B. C., to the air mail system of today." Cleveland.	2.00
6-8	383	Stiles, K. B.	Stamps: an outline of philately. rev. ed. Harper, 1935. "Written definitely to answer the questions and meet the problems of the youthful stamp collector." Toronto.	2.50

Transportation. Railroads

4-6	385	Bush, M. G., & Waddell, J. F.	How we have conquered distance. Macmillan, 1934. "A useful text book on the history of transportation and of communication. . . . Many illustrations." C. C.	.96
4-6	385	Dalglish, Alice.	America travels. Macmillan, 1933..... "Traveling tales, told in a lively manner, about real children from stage-coach days to modern times and factual material covering the same period." Beust.	2.00
3-5	385	Follett, D. W.	Trains. (Follett picture-stories) Follet, 1936.Buckram The story of Nancy's trip home, from New York to Forrest City, as well as other information about freight trains, streamline trains, etc. Illustrated with photographs. Can be purchased in a paper cover for 15c, but the buckram cover is recommended.	.45
6-8	385	Fox, F. C.	How the world rides. Scribner, 1929. "Information about different modes and progress of transportation through the centuries for younger readers." C. C. No index.	.88
6-8	385	Hoffman, R. C.	Romance of commerce. Little, 1936. Interestingly written.	.92

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6 385	Lent, H. B.	Clear track ahead! Macmillan, 1932. "All about freight and passenger trains. Block signals, round houses, switch engines, postmen, and station agents are included." California.	2.00
5-8 385	McSpadden, J. W.	How they sent the news. Dodd, 1936. "A companion book to 'How they carried the mail'. In a series of tales the author presents information about sending messages by all kinds of signals—smoke, drums, beacons, telephones, wireless, radio, and television." Bkl.	2.50
3-5 385	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. Winston, 1935. Interesting text and illustrations in bright color make up a book similar to the "Story book of things we use". Can be purchased in single volumes: "Story book of wheels"; "Story book of ships"; "Story book of trains"; and "Story book of aircraft", at 60c each.	2.50
5-7 385	Rocheleau, W. F.	Transportation. (Great Am. industries, v. 4) Flanagan, 1928. Contents: Primitive methods of travel and transportation; Road building; Waterways; Inland waterways; Railways; Express; Carrying the mails; Transportation by automobile; Navigating the air.	.76
5-8 385	Rogers, Frances, & Beard, Alice.	Heels, wheels and wire. Stokes, 1935. "The theme of the book is the development of communication through the ages. An interesting chronology of important dates in the history of the subject is included." Bkl.	1.75
6-8 385	Van Metre, T. W.	Trains, tracks, and travel. Simmons-Boardman, 1936. "Probably the best popular instructive account of the evolution of travel by train with detailed description of everything concerning trains of today and their operation. Profusely illustrated with photographs." Beust.	3.00
5-7 385	Walden, A. T.	Harness and pack. Amer. bk., 1935..... "A good picture of one phase of transportation results from these descriptions of and information about the animals which have carried travelers and hauled freight in America." Bkl.	.64
5-8 385	Webster, H. H.	Travel by air, land, and sea. School ed. Houghton, 1933. "Boys and girls will be interested in this history of travel from the earliest beginnings of airplanes,	1.08

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		railroads and ships, to the present. Bridges, tunnels, highways, in fact everything which has a direct bearing on transportation is presented in a clear and simple way." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	
5-7 385	Webster, H. H.	The world's messengers. Houghton, 1935. "Communication in its many-sided aspects."	1.04
		Waterways. Inland Navigation	
5-8 386	Harlow, A. F.	When horses pulled boats: a story of early canals. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1936. A chapter on "Why men built canals" is followed by interesting information about canals in the United States and a concluding chapter on "What have the canals done for us?"	.50
		Ships	
5-7 387	Banning, G. H.	Sailor ways. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1935. A surprising amount of information about sailing ships in compact form, conveyed through a story medium.	.50
5-7 387	Barton, Blake.	Merchant adventurers; the story of sea commerce. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1936..... This and other books in this series are "designed to present stories of life in the past."	.50
4-7 387	Dukelow, J. H., & Webster, H. H.	The ship book; an elementary reader in social science. School ed. Houghton, 1931. An extremely useful book. "The First Part gives a brief account of the kinds of ships most often seen today. The Second Part tells about ships of other days. . . . The Third Part gives specific helps to children who wish to construct and sail miniature ships."	1.12
4-8 387	Grant, Gordon.	Story of the ship. Bradley, 1919..... "Interesting pictures, some in color, of ships of all ages, from the earliest Egyptian, 3000 B. C., up to the present time." Cleveland.	1.00
5-7 387	Starbuck, Wilson.	Liners and freighters. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1934. How Donald travels from New York to Bermuda on a large passenger ship. Information briefly given.	.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 387	Van Metre, T. W.	Tramps and liners. Doubleday, 1931. "This fascinating story of carrier ships includes a complete picture of the modern liner. A companion volume to 'Trains, tracks and travel.'" N. Y. public lib. (C. C.)	3.00
Holidays			
5-8 394	Adams, Florence, & McCarrick, Elizabeth.	Highdays and holidays. Dutton, 1927. Poems for twenty-one occasions, including Book week and Music week.	2.00
4-8 394	Carnegie library school association.	Our holidays in poetry. Wilson, H. W., 1929. An excellent collection.	1.25
3-5 394	Curtis, M. I.	Why we celebrate our holidays. Lyons, 1924. "Brief but interesting accounts of our chief holidays make this book valuable to teachers and always popular with children." Rt. bk.	.80
4-7 394	Dalglish, Alice.	Christmas; a book of stories old and new. Scribner, 1934. Book emphasizes the "realistic story and the story with a slight element of fancy".	2.00
5-8 394	Deming, N. H., & Bemis, K. I.	Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. enl. ed. Noble, 1931. A useful anthology.	2.00
4-8 394	Dickinson, A. D., & Skinner, A. M.	Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday, 1913. "The authors have gathered thirty-four stories from all the Christian nations and made a book that exhales the very essence of Christmas." Rt. bk.	2.00
5-8 394	Dier, J. C.	Children's book of Christmas. Macmillan, 1911. "Anthology containing several familiar Christmas carols and poems and many prose selections describing Christmas customs in many lands." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	1.50
4-8 394	Harper, Wilhelmina.	Merry Christmas to you! Dutton, 1935. "A collection of twenty-three Christmas stories, eleven of which are especially suited to the enjoyment of younger children. It includes such old favorites as 'The poor count's Christmas', by Stockton, and 'The fir-tree', by Andersen, as well as newer stories." Bkl.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 394	McSpadden, J. W.	Book of holidays. rev. ed. Crowell, 1927. Contains materials on twenty holidays. Very useful.	1.75
4-8 394	Olcott, F. J.	Good stories for great holidays. Houghton, 1914. An indispensable collection.	3.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Arbor day. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1909.	2.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Christmas: its origin, celebration and significance, as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1907.	2.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1909.	2.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Memorial day. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1911.	2.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Thanksgiving: its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1907.	2.00
5-8 394	Schauffler, R. H.	Washington's birthday: its history, observance, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse, with a selection from Washington's speeches and writings. (Our American holidays) Dodd, 1910. "These books by Schauffler furnish poetry and prose selections on the origin and significance of the holidays, with suggestions for their celebration." Beust. Other books by the same author on the various holidays include volumes about Flag day, Halloween, and Independence day.	2.00
4-6 394	Sechrist, E. H.	Christmas everywhere; a book of Christmas customs of many lands. Macrae, 1936. "To an earlier edition twenty-one pages have been added which include material on the observance of Christmas in Mexico, India, China, Persia, Turkey, Ethiopia, Syria, and Australia. Price of earlier book, \$2.50." Bkl.	2.00
4-6 394	Sechrist, E. H.	Little book of Halloween. Lippincott, 1934. Stories, poems, a song, and games for Halloween. An attractive little book, durably bound.	1.00
5-8 394	Smith, E. S., & Hazeltine, A. I.	Christmas in legend and story. Lothrop, 1915.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		"Poetry and stories about Christmas, many of which are well known, and all of which are beautiful and full of idealism. 'Where love is' by Tolstoi, is included." Rt. bk.	
4-8 394	Stevenson, B. E.	Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. new ed. Doubleday, 1931.	2.50
		"A revision of an anthology which has been constantly used in libraries since the first edition in 1906. . . . The poems included relate to holidays, special days, celebrated Americans, and the seasons." C. C.	
5-8 394	Stevenson, B. E. & E. S.	Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. new ed. Doubleday, 1912.	2.00
		"Selections from a wide range of writers, on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons." N. Y. state lib.	
5-8 394	Walters, M. O.	Book of Christmas stories for children. Dodd, 1930.	2.50
		Contains thirty-seven stories.	
Etiquette			
6-8 395	Badt, E. L.	Everyday good manners for boys and girls. Laidlaw, 1931.	.72
		A little book which understands "good manners to include conduct in all phases of everyday life".	
5-8 395	Clark, M. E.	Etiquette, Jr. Doubleday, 1926.....	2.00
		Entertaining and attractive treatment of "the entire subject of manners". Children like.	
2-3 395	Leaf, Munro.	Manners can be fun. Stokes, 1936.....	1.25
		After pointing out the social significance of good manners, the author proceeds to specific instructions regarding courtesy and thoughtfulness. Amusing line drawings.	
7-8 395	McLean, B. B.	Good manners. Manual arts press, 1934.paper	.72
		"A conventional guide to good behavior of boys and girls in a typical American high school and during its holidays." Books. N. Y. Herald Tribune. (C. C.)	
6-8 395	Pierce, Beatrice.	It's more fun when you know the rules. Farrar, 1935.	1.75
		"Simple explanation of correct etiquette for all ordinary occasions of a girl's life. Reprinted in part from the 'American Girl'." Bkl. Girls will enjoy.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 395	Skinner, C. E.	Good manners for young Americans. Beckley-Cardy, 1932.	.75
		Emphasis on conduct in school. Contains also sections on "Elementary school code of morals", "Good manners in studying", "Correct use and proper display of the flag", as well as information on parliamentary law, and safety first.	
Fairy Tales. Fables			
5-7 398	Æsop.	Fables. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1923.	1.00
5-7 398	Arabian nights.	Arabian nights; ed. by Padraic Colum. (Children's classics) Macmilan, 1923.	1.00
5-7 398	Arabian nights.	Arabian nights: their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. (Scribner illustrated classics) Scribner, 1909..... Two excellent and carefully edited versions of these "tales of wonder and magnificence".	1.50
5-7 398	Asbjornsen, P. C.	East o' the sun and west o' the moon; (tr.) by G. W. Dasent. (Golden books) McKay, 1921. Thirty-six folk stories from the Norwegian.	1.00
5-7 398	Asbjornsen, P. C.	Fairy tales from the far North. (Fairy library) Burt. "A well-illustrated edition of the simplest and most popular of the Norwegian folk tales collected by Asbjornsen." Rt. bk.	.50
5-7 398	Austin, M. H.	The basket woman. Houghton, 1910. School ed. "Imaginative tales, told with literary charm and based upon Indian myths of the California desert."	1.00
3-4 398	Bidpai.	Tortoise and the geese and other fables; retold by M. B. Dutton. Houghton, 1908. "According to tradition Bidpai was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B. C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34 of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.50
4-5 398	Crane, Walter.	Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd. "The Walter Crane illustrations are always decorative and very pleasing, but seldom for little children." C. C	1.75

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5 398	Davis, M. H., & Chow-Leung.	Chinese fables and folk stories. Amer. bk. "A collection of stories which serves as an introduction to Oriental ideals of conduct and manner of living." California.	.52
5-7 398	Finger, C. J.	Tales from silver lands. Doubleday, 1924. Cleveland. (Beust.) "Legends of their people told to the author by South American Indians. A Newbery Medal book." California.	2.50
4-6 398	Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K.	Household stories. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1926. Also Macrae Smith (Washington Sq. classics) \$1.00. "This edition is recommended for its excellent translation. The Macmillan edition is in large print and contains only thirty-two stories." Toronto.	1.00
4-6 398	Grimm, J. L. K. & W. K.	Tales from Grimm, sel., translated, and illus. by Wanda Gag. Coward, 1936. "Wanda Gag again shows her ability to preserve in translations the essential quality and full-flavor of the German folk tale." Bkl.	1.50
5-7 398	Harris, J. C.	Tales from Uncle Remus; with illustrations by Milo Winter. Houghton, 1935. Includes twelve stories from "Nights with Uncle Remus".	1.00
5-8 398	Harris, J. C.	Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. Appleton-Century, 1908. "Nights with Uncle Remus" and "Uncle Remus and his friends" (both published by Houghton at \$2.50), are other well-known collections of Uncle Remus stories.	2.00
4-6 398	Houghton, L. S.	Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner, 1906. "Slavonic folk tales, comprising two types of stories; animal stories, which somewhat resemble the Uncle Remus tales; and romantic stories which have some kinship with the Arabian nights." Cleveland. (Beust.)	2.00
4-6 398	Jacobs, Joseph.	English fairy tales. (Famous books for young Americans) Burt. "A tried and trusted collection of well-known tales for reading and for story-telling. The language is simple, direct, and of folk flavor." Rt. bk.	.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5 398	Jatakas.	Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt. Century, 1912. "Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.25
4-6 398	Judd, M. C.	Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. Ginn, 1901. "Indian customs, traits, name significations, traditions, myths. Popular style, pleasing and helpful illustrations; authorities often given." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	.92
4-6 398	Kiyooka, C. S.	Picture tales from the Japanese. Stokes, 1928. "The author's grandmother told her these tales with a moral turn. Something of the oriental charm of those moments flavors the rendering of them." Beust.	1.25
4-6 398	Olcott, F. J.	Wonder tales from windmill lands, from the Dutch and other sources. Longmans, 1926. "Fanciful folk and fairy tales from Holland, with an interesting foreword dealing with Dutch folk literature." St. Louis. (C. C.)	1.75
4-6 398	Perrault, Charles.	Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath, 1902. Contents: Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Riquet of the turf; Blue Beard; The fairy; Little Red Riding Hood. "A useful and inexpensive edition of old favorites." C. C.	.60
4-6 398	Sawyer, Ruth.	Picture tales from Spain. Stokes, 1936. "Eleven folk tales told delightfully." Bkl.	1.25
4-5 398	Scudder, H. E.	Book of fables and folk stories. School ed. Houghton, 1919. Excellent literary style.	.80
3-5 398	Skinner, E. L. & A. M.	Merry tales. Amer. bk. "One of the most popular collections of humorous fairy tales and poems. Attractive in size, binding, and price." Rt. bk.	.52
4-6 398	Steel, F. A.	English fairy tales retold. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1918. "Mrs. Steel has given the familiar fairy tales in their most delightful version." Toronto.	1.00
4-5 398	Tappan, E. M.	Golden goose and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton. A collection popular with children.	1.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5 398	Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun.	East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Row, 1912. "Twenty-two well chosen Norwegian folk tales, retold so as to preserve the charm and atmosphere of the originals." California.	.68
4-6 398	Wiggin, K. D. S., & Smith, N. A.	Fairy ring. (Crimson classics) Doubleday, 1934. "Less known folk tales of various nations. Ar- ranged by country." California. Other excellent collec- tions of folk tales edited by Wiggin and Smith are "Tales of wonder" and "Tales of laughter". (Edition, publisher and price the same.)	2.00
3-5 398	Williston, T. P.	Japanese fairy tales retold. School ed. Rand, 1904-11 First series and Second serieseach Attractive books.	.72
3-5 398	Wilson, G. L.	Myths of the red children. Ginn, 1907. "Information on making bows and arrows, war bonnets, and tepees is as much reason for having this book in a collection as are the well-told stories." Rt. b.	.76
5-7 398	Young, Ella.	Wonder Smith and his son. Longmans, 1927. "Gubbaun Saor is a mythological figure of Ireland and this book tells fourteen tales of his legendary cycle." C. C. Marked literary quality.	2.00
4-6 398	Zitkala-Sa.	Old Indian legends. Ginn, 1902. Fairy tales of the Dakota Indians. Well written.	.76
Legends. Sagas			
6-7 398.2	Baldwin, James.	Story of Roland. Scribner, 1883. "Pleasing stories about valorous knight Roland, and about Oliver, Reinold and Ogier the Dane, heroes who were his companions in arms." Cleveland. The best edition for children of the Roland and Charle- magne legends.	1.50
5-7 398.2	Baldwin, James.	Story of Siegfried. Scribner, 1882. .. "Best rendition for children of the Siegfried leg- ends, based on the 'Eddas', the 'Volsunga saga', and the 'Niebelungenlied'." F. J. Olcott. (C. C.)	1.50
5-7 398.2	Collier, V. M., & Eaton, Jeanette.	Roland the warrior. Harcourt, 1934. A good addition to the collection even if Baldwin's "Story of Roland" is owned by the library.	2.75

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 398.2	Colum, Padraic.	The voyagers: legends and history of Atlantic discovery. Macmillan, 1925. "These tales of the early discovery of America and the outlying islands are taken from legends, sagas, and old histories." California.	2.25
5-6 398.2	Crommelin, E. G.	Famous legends. Century, 1904. Contents: Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, The Cid, Legends of Portugal, Legends of Ireland, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell, Bell of Atri, King Robert of Sicily, Pied Piper of Hamelin, Emperor's sleep, The Lorelei.	.85
6-8 398.2	French, Allen.	Story of Grettir the strong. Dutton, 1908. "This is the only good form of this saga for children's reading and is a vigorous and interesting narrative." Beust.	2.00
6-8 398.2	Grierson, E. W.	Tales from Scottish ballads. (Boys' and girls' library) Macmillan, 1916. "The ballads are retold with their historical settings added." California.	1.75
7-8 398.2	Hull, Eleanor.	The boys' Cuchulain: heroic legends of Ireland. Crowell, 1910. "The great deeds of the boy warrior, Cuchulain, called the Hound of Ulster and the Hammer of Destruction." Cleveland. Tales of the hero of Ireland.	2.00
7-8 398.2	Irving, Washington.	Alhambra. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1926. "A selection of six of the Alhambra stories, simplified but retaining much of the richness of style, romantic feeling and graceful humor of the original." Cleveland	1.00
4-6 398.2	Lansing, M. F.	Life in the greenwood. (Open road library) Ginn, 1909. "A Robin Hood for the younger children, simpler than Pyle's but lacking the buoyant humor of text and illustration that characterizes the Pyle retelling." Rt. bk.	.64
4-6 398.2	Lansing, M. F.	Page, esquire and knight. (Open road library) Ginn, 1910. "Stories of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the middle ages." California.	.64

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 398.2	Lippincott, S. J. C.	Stories from famous ballads, by Grace Greenwood. Hunting , 1929. "Told in charming poetic English with much vigor and the romantic elements have been retained. Good to read aloud." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.25
6-8 398.2	Macleod, Mary.	Book of King Arthur and his noble knights: stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur. Stokes "The most direct and simple version of the Arthurian legends for children." Cleveland.	3.00
6-8 398.2	Malory, Sir Thomas.	Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. School ed. Scribner , 1917. "The Pyle and Macleod versions [of King Arthur] should be considered as introductions to Lanier, which is practically the Malory text with modernized spelling." Cleveland	1.00
4-6 398.2	Marshall, H. E.	Stories of Beowulf. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton , 1908. "This is an excellent retelling of the Anglo-Saxon epic. The style is very simple and much of the strength and beauty of the original has been retained. It is unfortunate that the format suggests a book for very little children, as the text and illustrations certainly do not." Rt. bk.	1.00
5-8 398.2	Pyle, Howard.	Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Brandywine ed. Scribner "Of all the books on Robin Hood, this is by far the best. An abridged version is published under the title 'Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood', 76c." California.	3.00
6-8 398.2	Pyle, Howard.	Story of King Arthur and his knights. (King Arthur ser. v. 1) Brandywine ed. Scribner , 1933. "The author not only retells the Arthurian legends in beautiful prose, but he decorates his book lavishly with illustrations both large and small. Another good version of the stories is 'The Boys' King Arthur', edited by Sidney Lanier. It follows Malory more closely than the others." California.	3.00
5-8 398.2	Riggs, Strafford.	Story of Beowulf. Appleton-Century , 1922. An excellent version, beautifully told.	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5 398.2	Scudder, H. E.	Book of legends told over again. Houghton, 1899.	1.00
		"The necessary condensation makes for the loss of color and spirit, and in most cases better versions are to be found, although not collected in one book." Rt. bk.	
5-7 398.2	Tappan, E. M.	Old ballads in prose. School ed. Houghton, 1901.	.96
		"Twenty-two old English and Scottish ballads re- told in simple prose." Rt. bk.	

500—SCIENCE

General Science

5-7 500	Athey, L. C.	Along nature's trails. Amer. bk., 1936.... A book about a variety of animals, birds, insects, etc., which will be of use in the school library.	1.20
1-3 500	Beauchamp, W. L., & others.	Science stories. (Cur- riculum foundation ser.) 3 v. Scott, 1933-36...v. 1 v. 2 v. 3	.60 .68 .76
		"In these books scientific facts are taught through stories. The books are scientifically accurate and very popular with children." Univ. State of N. Y.	
500	Craig, G. S., & Burke, Agnes.	Pathways in science. Ginn, 1932-33:	
1-2		v. 1. We look about us	.63
2-3		v. 2. Out-of-doors	.76
3-4		v. 3. Our wide, wide world	.76
4-5		v. 4. Earth and living things	.76
5-6		v. 5. Learning about our world	.76
6-7		v. 6. Our earth and its story	.76
		Authoritatively written books containing excellent material.	
5-7 500	Dougan, L. M.	Stories of outdoor science. Lyons, 1933. A book "made up of short studies of the world out of doors as observed in the Mississippi Valley", which should be especially useful for teachers in rural schools. Includes birds, plants, stars, animals, etc., in its scope.	.80
3-6 500	Fisher, Clyde, & Langham, M. L.	Nature science series. Laurel bk. co., 1935.ea. Bk. 1—World of nature. Bk. 2—Ways of the wild folk. Bk. 3—Our wonder world. Bk. 4—In field and garden.	.96

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
Books cover considerable ground. Brief treatment of the various subjects: seeds, rocks, insects, fruits, etc.			
5-7 500	Gordon, B. F.	Prove it yourself; a book of easy experiments in elementary science. Owen, 1928. Useful for the middle grades.	1.50
7-8 500	Hunter, G. W., & Whitman, W. G.	My own science problems. Amer. bk., 1935. Written from the pupil's viewpoint. General science for the junior high school.	1.20
4-5 500	Kovar, E. M.	About things. Grosset, 1935..... "A book full of information about many things interesting to the younger middle-aged group. Simply written with bright colored illustrations." Recent bks. for classrooms. Paper board cover, but fairly durable.	1.00
7-8 500	Lake, C. H., & others.	Exploring the world of science. Silver, 1934. "The text is organized on the unit basis and is composed of sixteen units. The material for each unit centers around one of the major problems of the pupil's environment." Pref.	1.76
4-6 500	Marshak, I. I.	100,000 whys: a trip around the room. Lippincott, 1933. An excellent little book, simply and interestingly written.	1.50
6-8 500	Morgan, A. P.	Boys' home book of science and construction. rev. ed. Lothrop, 1921. "A chance for adventure with chemistry, physics and mechanics." California.	2.50
6-8 500	Moseley, E. L.	Trees, stars and birds. World bk., 1935. New edition of a book that has proved its usefulness. Contains color plates of birds by Fuertes.	1.80
500	Patch, E. M., & Howe, H. E.	Nature and science readers. Macmillan, 1933-35.	
4-5		Bk. 4: Through four seasons.....	.88
4-5		Bk. 5: Science at home.....	.92
4-7		Bk. 6: The work of scientists.....	.76
authorities. The first three books in the series are listed under "Easy" books.			
3-5 500	Reed, W. M.	And that's why. Harcourt, 1932..... From "Ducks, clouds and teakettles" to "Thunder, An excellent series of science readers, written by music, and waves in the air". Simple explanations of physical phenomena.	1.25

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-7 500	Rowland, T. J. S.	Living things for lively youngsters. Cassell and co., 1934.	3/6
		Brief treatment of living things, accompanied by line drawings. Intended to stimulate interest on the part of the child. An English publication, but can be purchased through a book jobber.	
4-7 500	Rowland, T. J. S.	More living things for lively young- sters. Cassell and co., 1934.	3/6
		See note for preceding book.	
6-8 500	Smith, E. L.	Every day science projects. School ed. Houghton, 1925.	.96
		"Designed to serve as an introduction to the study of General Science . . . The keynote of each of the projects is self-activity." Pref.—"To the teacher". Interestingly written.	
Arithmetic			
5-7 511	Smith, D. E.	Number stories of long ago. Ginn, 1919. "How boys and girls in centuries long past used to count and to write, and about the ways of representing numbers and working with them in different countries and different periods. Also includes some curious num- ber puzzles." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	.60
1-3 511	Studebaker, J. W., & others.	Number stories. (Cur- riculum foundation series) Scott, 1932-34.	
		Book 1	.60
		Book 2	.68
		Book 3	.76
		"This group of books provides the specific read- ing . . . that should parallel and reinforce oral learning activities in primary number work." Pref.	
Astronomy			
8 520	Baker, R. H.	When the stars come out. Viking, 1934.....	2.50
		"The story of astronomy from the Chaldean shep- herds to Einstein, containing a wealth of historical anecdote. Effective blue and white maps of the heavens." California.	
5-7 520	Clarke, E. C.	Astronomy from a dipper. Houghton, 1933.	1.25
		"This little book indicates how to find each con- stellation by working from the Big Dipper. The book is very popular with children." Univ. State of N. Y.	
4-6 520	Fontany, Elena.	Other worlds than this. Follett, 1934.	.80
		"A simple introduction to astronomy that could be read to very young children." Beust.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 520	Griffith, A. M. M.	Stars and their stories. Holt, 1913. An excellent value for the price.	1.00
4-6 520	Johnson, Gaylord.	The stars for children. 2 v. in 1. Macmillan, 1934. Includes myths of the stars and planets.	1.50
4-5 520	Kinney, Muriel.	Stars and their stories. Appleton, 1926. Small book which will be useful. Contents arranged by months.	1.25
6-8 520	Lewis, I. E. M.	Astronomy for young folks. rev. ed. Dodd, 1932. "How to recognize the constellations * for each month is only one of the very interesting pieces of in- formation to be found in this clearly written book which gives the outstanding facts of astronomy for the older boys and girls who are beginning its fasci- nating study." Rt. bk.	2.00
7-8 520	Murphy, E. G.	Beginner's guide to the stars. Putnam, 1924. "A condensation of an excellent popular book, 'Be- ginner's star book' (Putnam, 5.00)." 1000 bks. for the sr. high school library.	1.25
7-8 520	Olcott, W. T.	Book of the stars for young people. Putnam, 1923. "An enthusiastic presentation which will inspire interest in astronomy, combines with clear, simple di- rections for finding the constellations at all seasons of the year, the ancient myths and legends of the stars." Rt. bk.	3.00
7-8 520	Proctor, Mary.	Young folk's book of the heavens. Little, 1925. "A book of astronomy that combines facts . . . with accounts of the people who have aided in their study and with the myths and legends of the sun, moon and stars." Bkl. (C. C.)	2.00
5-8 520	Reed, W. M.	Stars for Sam. Harcourt, 1931. "Written to interest young people in the subject, but scientifically correct." 1000 bks. for the sr. high school library.	3.00
6-8 520	Washburne, C. W., & others.	Story of earth and sky. Students' ed. Appleton-Century, 1933. "A delightful description of sun and stars, making the scientific facts concrete. An imaginary trip to the sun, moon and planets is especially pleasing." Univ. State of N. Y.	1.32

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-4 529	Bragdon, L. J.	Tell me the time please. Stokes, 1936. ... A simply written history, printed in large type, of how men have measured time. Includes rhymed and illustrated directions for learning to tell time.	1.25
8 529	Harrison, L. C.	Daylight, twilight, darkness, and time; their distribution over the earth and their relationships to human affairs. Silver, 1935. Useful material but too difficult for many elementary school children.	1.24

Physics

7-8 530	Langdon-Davies, John.	Inside the atom. Harper, 1933. "An excellent introduction to physics and chemistry. Because of its graphic style and many easily understood illustrations, it will serve not only to answer general and usual questions, but it is likely to arouse a desire for investigation and to stimulate further reading." Bkl. bks.	2.00
7-8 530	Meister, Morris.	Energy and power. (Living in a world of science) Scribner, 1930.	1.08
7-8 530	Meister, Morris.	Heat and health. (Living in a world of science) Scribner, 1931.	1.08
7-8 530	Meister, Morris.	Water and air. (Living in a world of science) Scribner, 1930. Good elementary textbooks of physics.	1.08
7-8 530	Pollak, Janet.	This physical world. (Story of the world) Follett, 1930. Simply-written explanations of gravity, light, heat, magnetism and electricity. No index.	.80

Electricity

5-7 537	Haynes, Muriel.	Our electric world. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1934. Brief discussion of place of electricity in modern life. Contains chapter on "The electric eye".	.50
5-6 537	Keelor, K. L.	Working with electricity; a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages. (Work and play ser.) Macmillan, 1929. "Simple and interesting experiments. Suitable for as young as ten years old." Five yrs. of children's bks.	1.00
7-8 537	Meister, Morris.	Magnetism and electricity. (Living in a world of science) Scribner, 1929. "A helpful textbook in this field, clear and practical with many diagrams." C. C.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 537	Morgan, A. P.	Boy electrician. rev. ed. Lothrop, 1929. "A useful book on such phases of electricity as magnets, cells, telegraph, telephone, radio, motors, electric railroads, and experiments . . . which boys can carry out themselves." C. C.	2.50
6-8 537	Morgan, A. P.	First electrical book for boys. Scribner, 1935. Excellent simple account of the history and uses of electricity. Drawings and diagrams especially good.	2.50
6-8 537	Parker, B. M.	Book of electricity. School ed. Houghton, 1928. Intended for use as informational silent-reading material. Contains sections on x-rays and the radio.	1.16

Chemistry

7-8 540	Darrow, F. L.	Boys' own book of science. Macmillan, 1923. "Practical guide for boys who wish to experiment at home, describing some fifty experiments in chemistry and physics." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	2.00
5-8 540	Hayes, E. L.	What makes up the world. Follett, 1930. "As the title indicates, this is a book on the materials of which the earth is made. Clear explanations of chemical composition and change are included." Univ. State of N. Y.	.80

Geology

5-8 550	Atkinson, F. B.	Strange adventures of a pebble, by Hallam Hawksworth. School ed. Scribner, 1921..... "Entertaining and well worth reading aloud. A 'hide and seek at the library' section ends each chapter. Fully illustrated." Rt. bk.	1.20
4-7 550	Bretz, Rudolf.	How the earth is changing. Follett, 1936. An interesting brief treatment of geology which is an improvement upon the earlier book by Heal. Indexed.	1.00
5-7 550	Fenton, C. L.	Along the hill. Reynal, 1935..... A most useful and interesting book about elementary geology.	1.25
5-7 550	Reed, W. M.	Earth for Sam. Harcourt, 1930..... "A very complete history of the formation of the earth, the appearance of life on it and the gradual development of life from the microbe, through the various stages of fish, reptile, beast, to man." Toronto. Popular style.	3.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5 550	Rugg, Harold, & Krueger, Louise.	First book of the earth. (Man and his changing society. Social science course for elementary schools, bk. 1) Ginn, 1936.	.80
		The first book of a series intended as an introduction to the Rugg Social science series for junior high schools. Tells how our earth was formed and takes up the early history of animals and man. Well illustrated and attractive.	
7-8 550	Young, M. V.	The story of petroleum, black gold. (Industry series, no. 1) Young & Phelps, 820 N. Michigan Ave., Chic.....paper "An excellently designed pamphlet which gives information about the nature and origin of petroleum and the processes necessary to convert it into products useful to man." Bkl. Needs binding or a pamphlet cover.	.50
Physical Geography			
6-8 551	Atkinson, F. B.	Adventures of a grain of dust, by Hallam Hawksworth. School ed. Scribner, 1922. "The different chapters, one for each month of the year, describe clearly the work of plants, animals, and other agencies, such as the wind and the rain, in helping to prepare and fertilize the earth's soil." Pittsburgh (C. C.)	1.20
3-4 551	Barney, M. W.	Weather signs and rhymes. Knopf, 1931. Weather rhymes and superstitious sayings, delightfully illustrated.	2.50
7-8 551	Bridges, T. C.	Young folk's book of the sea. (Romance of knowledge ser.) Little, 1928. "Tides, fish, sea-monsters, ships, real and phantom, sailors and pirates are all treated in a most delightful fashion." Baltimore.	2.00
5-7 551	Dakin, W. S.	Great rivers of the world; a story of their service to man. Macmillan, 1925. "This book aims to acquaint pupils with the geographic influences exerted by some great rivers of the world . . . and awaken an interest in the literature of history, travel and exploration." Pref.—"To the teacher".	.96
7-8 551	Fabre, J. H.	This earth of ours. Appleton-Century, 1923. "Familiar talks on physical geography and the great natural forces of the earth, enlivened by graphic accounts of actual events which have taken place within the memory of man. No index." Rt. bk.	2.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	5-8 551	Jordan, D. S., & Cather, K. D.	Europe. (High lights of geography) World bk., 1925..... Similar to the book following.	1.44
	5-8 551	Jordan, D. S., & Cather, K. D.	North America. (High lights of geography) World bk., 1925..... "Presents the physical features of the continent . . . and makes clear how these features came to be." Contains a list of National parks and one of National monuments.	1.44
	5-8 551	Reed, W. M., & Bronson, W. S.	The sea for Sam. Harcourt, 1935. "This description of the sea and all that is therein is a companion to 'The earth for Sam' and like it covers many allied subjects." Bkl. bks.	3.00
	6-8 551	Rogers, Frances, & Beard, Alice.	Fresh and briny; the story of water as friend and foe. Stokes, 1936. "Contains all sorts of interesting information about the uses and power of water and how it has been harnessed to work for man. Correlates with history, physics, and literature as well as giving much general information." Recent bks. for classrooms.	2.00
	6-8 551.5	Brooks, C. F.	Why the weather? with the collaboration of E. S. Brooks and John Nelson. rev. and enl. Harcourt, 1935. "Readable, accurate, non-technical explanations by an expert of weather conditions in each of the four seasons." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	2.50
	4-6 551.5	Heile, Maryanna.	World's moods. Follett, 1930..... "Simple, interesting introduction to weather." Beust.	1.30
Economic Geology				
	6-8 553	Amer. petroleum institute.	Oil. The institute, 1930.paper A small paper-covered book which will be very useful, especially if a heavier cover can be provided.	.50
	3-6 553	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Story book of earth's treasures; gold, coal, oil, iron and steel. Winston, 1935. Published also in four separate volnmes @ .60 each: "Story book of coal"; "Story book of gold"; "Story book of iron and steel"; "Story book of oil". Delightfully illustrated in color. Valuable addition to the school library.	2.50

Extinct Animals

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 560	Ditmars, R. L.	Book of prehistoric animals. Lippincott, 1935. "A history of prehistoric animals from the earliest ages, presented by an eminent authority on the subject. Includes pictorial maps in color on which are located these ancient beasts, birds, and fish." Bkl. bks.	2.00
5-6 560	Mix, J. I.	Mighty animals. Amer. bk., 1912..... "Describes in simple language the more important prehistoric animals, their probable appearance and habits, how their bones have been preserved and discovered and how skeletons are put together for museums." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	.52

Biology

5-8 570	Hylander, C. J.	Year round; a book of the out-of-doors arranged according to season. Putnam, 1932..... "A charming introduction to the world of nature; arranged according to seasons." Univ. State of N. Y.	2.00
3-6 570	Patch, E. M.	First lessons in nature study. School ed. Macmillan, 1932. "A book on nature study for younger children on sugars, animals, seeds, insects, fish, cotton, flax, spiders, birds, and trees. Large print, many pictures." C. C.	1.12
4-6 570	Patch, E. M.	Holiday hill. Macmillan, 1931..... A companion book to "Holiday pond" and "Holiday meadow".	1.25
4-6 570	Patch, E. M.	Holiday meadow. Macmillan, 1930.....	1.25
4-6 570	Patch, E. M.	Holiday pond. Macmillan, 1929..... "Descriptive incidents about the yelping frog, blue damsel flies, the painted turtle, Sandy the swallow, and others who live in and around a little lake. For quite little children, 'Holiday Meadow' introduces in the same way the lesser inhabitants of a meadow." Toronto.	1.25
6-8 571	Boyle, M. E.	Prehistoric man. Little, 1924..... "Realistic account of the childhood of man, of the caves he lived in, and his developing speech and art. Directly and authoritatively told. Useful for supplementary reading." Rt. bk.	.85
4-8 571	Kummer, F. A.	The first days of man. Doubleday, 1922. "The beginnings of the earth and life told very simply, with Sun, Cold, and Mother Nature personified . . . Children will enjoy the stories for their dramatic qualities." Rt. bk.	2.00

	Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
.....	2.00	4-8 571	Kummer, F. A.	The first days of knowledge. Double-day, 1923.	2.00
.....				"Continues the story [of 'The first days of man'] and tells how man made use of metals, raw materials, and forces of nature; how he made himself at home in the world." Realms of gold.	
.....	.52	7-8 572	Nash, J. V.	Races of men. (Story of men series) Follett, 1931.	.80
.....				A first book in ethnology.	
.....		5-6 572	Starr, Frederick.	Strange peoples. Heath, 1901.....	.92
.....				About Eskimos, Mexicans, Finns, Lapps, Arabs, and a number of other strange peoples.	
.....	1.12	7-8 578	Disraeli, Robert.	Seeing the unseen with photo-micrographs by the author. Day, 1933.....	2.00
.....				"This book is made up of interesting photographs of objects as they appear under a microscope, accompanied by stimulating informative text. Attention is devoted to specimens close at home, mainly in plant and insect life. The necessary outfit and how to use it are simply described." Bkl. bks.	
Botany					
.....	1.25	4-6 580	Burgess, T. W.	Burgess flower book. Little, 1923.....	2.30
.....				Written in story form. Good pictures.	
.....	1.25	5-7 580	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Wonders of plant life. Oxford, 1930-33. 6 v.	.50
.....				The story of the plants.	
.....				Plants and their children.	
.....				Land and water plants.	
.....				Plant traps and decoys.	
.....				Some curious plants.	
.....				Plant friends and foes.	
.....	.85			A series of English publications, inexpensive, attractively and durably bound and illustrated in black and white and color. Each volume should be classified separately and listed under author and individual title	
.....		6-7 580	Du Puy, W. A.	Our plant friends and foes. (Romance of science ser.) Winston, 1930.....	1.00
.....				text ed.	.80
.....	2.00			"An easy-to-read, non-technical book especially adapted to the needs of children who have not yet studied botany. It takes up the family relationships of many fruits, vegetables, field flowers, vines, etc." Bk. rev. digest. (C. C.) No index.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5 580	Fultz, F. M.	Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Public-school, 1909.....	.75
		"Most children are entertained by these simple seed study stories. Clearly printed and well illustrated from photographs." Rt. bk.	
4-7 580	Kenly, J. C.	Green magic; the story of the world of plants. School ed. Appleton-Century, 1930.	.92
		An excellently written, attractive small book.	
4-6 580	McGill, Janet.	Garden of the world. Follett, 1930.....	.80
		"Simple and interesting introduction to botany." Beust.	
6-8 580	Mathews, F. S.	Book of wild flowers for young people. Putnam, 1923.	3.00
		"Full-page illustrations and good descriptions of our common flowers." Univ. State of N. Y.	
7-8 580	Quinn, Vernon.	Seeds. Stokes, 1936.....	2.00
		Contents: Seeds of many shapes; Fly-aways seeds; Other seed travelers; Common use of seeds; Strange uses of seeds; Poisonous seeds; Edible fruits and nuts; Seeds and superstition.	
Trees. Shrubs			
5-8 582	Cheyney, E. G.	What tree is that? rev. ed. Appleton- Century, 1930.	2.00
		Designed for use in identifying evergreens and hardwoods. Brief information; line drawings.	
7-8 582	Mathews, F. S.	Field book of American trees and shrubs. Putnam, 1915.	3.50
		"A reliable guide to American trees arranged by family." C. C.	
6-8 582	Rogers, J. E.	Trees that every child should know. Grosset, 1909.	1.00
		Arranged by season. Many photographs.	
Zoology. Animal Life			
4-6 590	Burgess, T. W.	Burgess seashore book for children. Little, 1929.	2.50
		"Descriptions are given in narrative form of life along the Atlantic beaches, rocks, and salt marshes. Technical terms are avoided whenever possible. The colored illustrations are particularly good." Rt. bk.	
5-8 590	Butler, E. L.	Along the shore. Reynal, 1930.....	1.25
		"Very brief descriptions of scallops, jelly-fish, sea horses, crabs, sea-weeds, shells and pebbles, and many other specimens to be found in tide-pools." Toronto.	

	Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
Travelers.		7-8 590	Crowder, William.	Dwellers of the sea and shore. Macmillan, 1923.	2.25
.....	.75			"Experiences and observations while watching the seashore creatures and plants are made more vivid by sketches and photographs. Large and small creatures are included." Rt. bk.	
World of		3-6 590	Daglish, E. F.	Animals in black and white. Morrow, 6 v. 1928-29 v. 1, 6, o. p. 1936 v. 2-5.	1.25
D.	.92			V. 1: The larger beasts (out of print).	
Book.				V. 2: The smaller beasts.	
1930.....	.80			V. 3: The larger birds.	
botany."				V. 4: The smaller birds.	
g people.				V. 5: Reptiles.	
.....	3.00			V. 6: Fishes and sea animals (out of print).	
tions of				"Picture books with woodblock illustrations by an English naturalist on one page and descriptive text on the other." Toronto.	
.....	2.00				
s seeds;		5-7 590	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Wonders of animal life. Oxford, 1929-34. 6 v.	.50
Strange				Animal life in the British Isles.	
and nuts;				Animal life in Africa.	
				Animal life in the east.	
				Animal friends.	
Appleton-				Bird land.	
.....	2.00			Animal life in the new world.	
ens and				See note for this series under class 580 (Duncan).	
ees and		5-7 590	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Wonders of the sea. Oxford, 1912-23. 6 v.	.50
.....	3.50			Dwellers in the rockpools.	
nged by				Lobster and his relations.	
				Starfish and his relations.	
d know.				Wonders of the shore.	
.....	1.00			For other two books in this series see classes 597 and 598 (Duncan). This is a group of English publications; inexpensive, well illustrated, and durably bound.	
children.		5-8 590	Du Puy, W. A.	Our animal friends and foes. (This living world ser.) Winston, 1925.	1.00
.....	2.50			A useful book, but no index.	
n of life		6-8 590	Eifrig, C. W. G.	Mammals. (Our great outdoors, no. 1) Rand, 1928.	1.20
marshes.				"A book on the structure and habits of mammals ... Some anatomical drawings and many photographs."	
le. The				C. C.	
. bk.					
.....	1.25				
fish, sea					
nd many					
Toronto.					

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8	590	Fuller, R. T.	Along the brook. Reynal, 1931..... "A splendid guide, written in clear, nontechnical language." Five yrs. of children's books. Descriptions of birds, flowers, fish, insects.	1.25
5-7	590	Fyleman, Rose.	Bears. Nelson, 1936..... An interesting and at times exciting account which contains stories and legends of bears as well as some real information about them.	1.00
5-7	590	Fyleman, Rose.	Monkeys. Nelson, 1936. Similar in physical makeup and type of content to the author's "Bears"	1.00
4-6	590	Gaylord, I. N.	Sea creatures. Little, 1923. "Interesting and simply presented information on starfish, crabs, coral, shells, curious fishes and other forms of sea life, with good drawings." C. C.	.85
6-8	590	Hornaday, W. T.	Tales from nature's wonderlands. Scribner, 1924. "The first tales are of wonders of the past; the remaining thirteen are taken from the present. Strange phenomena, the habits of little known animals, like the orang-utan, or the pigmy hippopotamus, and queer corners of the earth, are described by the former Director of the New York Zoological Park." Rt. bk.	2.50
1-8	590	Lord, I. E.	Picture book of animals. Macmillan, 1931. "A delightful book of animal photographs, including both wild and domestic animals. The book is popular from kindergarten through junior high school." Univ. State of N. Y. Paper board covers.	2.50
6-8	590	Nelson, E. W.	Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. (new rev. ed.) Nat. geographic soc., 1930. "This is a scientific work of a very unusual kind. It consists of a series of capital life studies of the big and small animals of North America." Outlook. (C. C.) Illustrated by sketches, photographs, and colored pictures.	2.00
4-6	590	Patch, E. M., & Fenton, C. L.	Holiday shore. Macmillan, 1935. "The author describes various forms of life along the seashore, such as crabs, barnacles, anemones, fish, and birds. There are also chapters dealing with the formation of the shore itself, with tides and the action of the waves." Bkl. bks.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.25	4-7 590	Patch, E. M., & Fenton, C. L.	Mountain neighbors. Macmillan, 1936.	1.50
			Interesting and scientifically accurate accounts of birds, animals, fish, etc. Valuable even if material is localized.	
1.00	4-6 590	Robinson, W. W.	Elephants. Harper, 1935.	1.75
			"Information about elephants presented in simple direct narrative with numerous crayon lithographic illustrations." Bkl. Could well be reinforced.	
1.00	5-7 590	Robinson, W. W.	Lions. Harper, 1936.	1.75
			Beautiful illustrations. Needs reinforcing.	
.85	4-6 590	Stephenson, M. B.	World of animals. (Story of the world) Follett, 1930.	.80
			Simple natural history for children. Contents: Eyes, Ears, Noses, Mouths, Teeth and Tongues, Bills, Feet, and Coverings.	
2.50			Animals—Habits and Behavior	
	5-8 591	Baynes, E. H.	Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Macmillan, 1923.	2.00
			"A record of the days this mischievous black bear cub spent as an important member of the author's family." Bkl. (C. C.)	
2.50	5-8 591	Baynes, E. H.	Sprite; the story of a red fox. Mac- millan, 1924.	2.00
			Carries us "far into the deep wilderness and into the deeper heart of Nature"	
	4-5 591	Bronson, W. S.	Water people. Wise bk. co., 1935.	1.00
			"The water creatures are grouped by their name- sakes on land. 'The oceanic orchestra', for example, includes the fiddler crab, the guitar fish, the sea drum, and the pipe fish . . . Many colored illustrations." Bkl.	
2.00	4-5 591	Brown, E. C.	Green gate to the sea. Silver, 1924.	.76
			Simply written reader about crabs, starfish, sand dollars, etc.	
	4-6 591	Burgess, T. W.	Burgess animal book for children. Little, 1920.	2.50
			Companion volume to the "Burgess bird book", the "Burgess seashore book", etc.	
2.00	6-8 591	Burroughs, John.	Squirrels and other fur-bearers. School ed. Houghton, 1914.	.92
			"The author used to sit motionless in the woods for hours and his reward was an intimate glimpse into the lives of the wild creatures: the squirrels, chipmunks, weasels and foxes." Baltimore.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 591	Carr, W. H.	Stir of nature; a book for young American naturalists. Oxford, 1930. "An 'animal almanac', a bird time-table, and suggestions for additional reading are among the practical helps for boy and girl naturalists . . . Well illustrated with drawings and reproductions of photographs." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.75
3-5 591	Ghosh, S. K.	Wonders of the jungle, v. 1 & 2. Heath, 1915-18.ea. "Marvelous true stories of the habits of animals and birds in the jungle." Bkl.	.96
4-6 591	Kaigh-Eustace, Edyth.	Jungle babies. Rand, 1930. Stories of sixteen wild animal "babies", including the rhinoceros, leopard, lion, hyena, giraffe, elephant, and zebra. Told mainly in the first person.	1.00
5-6 591	Kearton, Cherry.	My friend Toto; the adventures of a chimpanzee and the story of his journey from the Congo to London. Dodd, 1926. "In this book I write the life-story of a friend." Foreword.	1.00
2-4 591	Knecht, K. E.	Wild animals as I know them. Saalfield, 1933. Thirty-six animals included; twelve color illustrations by Diana Thorne. Paper board cover.	1.00
6-8 591	Moseley, E. L.	Our wild animals. Appleton-Century, 1927. "Written to supply accurate information about most of the wild mammals common to North America." Pref.	1.20
7-8 591	Scoville, Samuel.	Wild folk. Little, 1922. "Stories of coons, black bears, chipmunks, and foxes from the author's own experiences in the woods." Realms of gold.	2.50
Insects			
6-8 595	Atkinson, F. B.	Clever little people with six legs, by Hallam Hawksworth. School ed. Scribner, 1924. .. "Interesting descriptions of the life and habits of various insects." Univ. State of N. Y.	1.20
6-8 595	Beard, D. C.	American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Lippincott, 1932. "A thoroughly practical guide for the young collector of insects." Beust.	3.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.75	7-8 595	Cheeseman, Evelyn.	Everyday doings of insects. McBride, 1925.	2.50
			"This book will arouse interest in further reading and accurate observation." Toronto.	
.96	5-7 595	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Wonders of insect life. Oxford, 1929. 4 v.ea.	.50
			Bees, wasps, and ants.	
			Beetles and flies.	
			Insect life in pond and stream.	
			Spiders and scorpions.	
			For note see class 580 (Duncan).	
1.00	5-8 595	Du Puy, W. A.	Our insect friends and foes. (This living world ser.) Winston, 1925.	1.00
			"A vivid and interesting presentation of the dis- tinctive features in the life and habits of each insect." Cleveland. (C. C.)	
1.00	6-8 595	Maeterlinck, Maurice.	Children's life of the bee. Dodd, 1919.	2.00
			Adapted from Maeterlinck's "Life of the bee", for adults. Beautifully written.	
1.00	6-8 595	Morse, Josephine.	Following the bee line. Follett, 1931.	1.25
			The experiences of a woman beekeeper. Not as simply written as Morley's "Bee people", which is now out of print. No index.	
1.20	8 595	National geographic society.	Our insect friends and foes and spiders. Nat. geographic soc., 1935.	2.50
			"A series of fascinating stories of bee, ant, beetle, bug, fly, butterfly, moth, and spider life, with sixty-four pages reproducing over 500 insects and spiders and their habits in their natural colors." Subtitle.	
2.50	3-6 595	Patch, E. M.	Hexapod stories. (Little gateway to sci- ence) Little, 1920.	1.50
			school ed.	.75
			"Stories of insect life for very little children. Each story carries a butterfly, bee, cricket, firefly or other subject through a year's cycle of changes in seasons, making a complete life story." Cleveland. (C. C.)	
1.20	4-6 595	Powers, Margaret.	World of insects. (Story of the world) Follett, 1931.	.80
			Brief, simple material on insect life.	
3.00	3-7 595	Smalley, Janet.	Do you know? Morrow, 1934.	1.25
			An attractively illustrated small book about bees, caterpillars, grasshoppers and other insects. Needs reinforcing.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 595	Weed, C. M.	Insect ways. Appleton-Century, 1930. "A series of stories concerning the more important phases of the lives of insects commonly occurring in North America." Pref.	1.36
Fishes			
3-5 597	Bronson, W. S.	Fingerfins; the tale of a Sargasso fish. Macmillan, 1930. "An artist member of the Beebe expedition de- scribes Fingerfins and other forms of life in the Sar- gasso Sea. Similar books by the same author are: Paddlewings (a penguin), and Pollwiggle's Progress (about a pollywog). In each of the books the illu- strations are as important as the text." California.	2.00
4-6 597	Bronson, W. S.	Pollwiggle's progress. Macmillan, 1932. "A delightful story of the development of a bull frog from tadpole to frog. It also introduces other ani- mals of the pond, both friends of Pollwiggle." Univ. State of N. Y.	2.00
5-7 597	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Life in the deep sea. (Wonders of the sea) Oxford, 1913. For note see class 590 (Duncan).	.50
6-8 597	Eifrig, C. W. G.	Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. (Our great outdoors, no. 2.) Rand, 1930. Well illustrated and indexed. Takes up snakes of other countries; and contains a chapter on "The fishing industry in the United States".	1.20
8 597	Innes, W. T.	Modern aquarium. 7th ed. Innes, 1934.paper Useful small book about the needs and care of fishes.	1.00
5-8 597	Kearney, P. W.	Strange fishes and their strange neigh- bors. Doubleday, 1933. "Illustrated with photographs. More than fifty fishes and other sea creatures are described in this book." Five yrs. of children's books.	1.25
6-8 597	Mellen, Ida.	Young folks' book of fishes. Dodd, 1927... "A complete and satisfactory book on fishes by Miss Mellen of the New York Aquarium. Well illus- trated and indexed." Toronto.	2.00
3-7 597	Smalley, Janet.	Do you know about fishes? Morrow, 1936. "Interesting facts, very simply written, and illus- trated by bright colored pictures bring the world of	1.25

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
0. 1.36 ortant ing in			the fishes to the young reader beginning to be inter- ested in science." Recent bks. for classrooms. Needs reinforcing.	
Birds				
o fish. 2.00 on de- e Sar- r are: ogress llustra-	5-8 598	Baxter, L. H.	Boy bird house architecture. Bruce pub., 1920. "Instructions for making bird houses. Usable and satisfactory." Univ. State of N. Y.	1.00
, 1932. 2.00 a bull ner ani- Univ.	7-8 598	Blanchan, Neltje.	The bird book. Doubleday, 1932. "Combines in one volume 'Bird neighbors' and 'Birds that hunt and are hunted'. Illustrates 48 birds in natural color and 59 in black and white." Beust.	2.95
Wonders50	4-6 598	Boulton, Rudyerd.	Traveling with the birds. Donohue, 1933. Picture book format, but interesting and valuable information for older children.	1.50
s. (Our 1.20 akes of e fishing	4-6 598	Bronson, W. S.	Paddlewings; the penguin of Gala- pagos. Macmillan, 1931. The story of Paddlewing's life previous to his ar- rival at the New York Aquarium.	2.00
Innes, paper 1.00 care of	4-6 598	Burgess, T. W.	Burgess bird book for children. Little, 1919. "A companion volume to the 'Burgess animal book for children'. The birds that Peter Rabbit finds are those which are most common and have the widest distribution. The excellent photographs will help in identifying 'finds'." Rt. bk.	2.50
ge neigh- 1.25 an fifty l in this	6-8 598	Chapman, F. M.	Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. Appleton-Century, 1918. educ. ed. "Describes the winter birds of home, field, and for- est. The colored illustrations used as end papers are too small to be of much use, yet any book on this single phase of bird life is valuable." Rt. bk.	2.00 .80
d, 1927... 2.00 fishes by Vell illus-	5-6 598	Chapman, F. M.	Travels of birds. Appleton-Century, 1916. "Why birds migrate, where they go, and how they accomplish their flights. Suggestions for study are given at the end of each chapter." Rt. bk.	.76
Morrow, 1.25 and illus- world of	6-8 598	Daglish, E. F.	How to see birds. Morrow, 1932. "A good little book about birds in general. It discusses bird habits and the structure of bird bodies	1.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		as well as how to attract birds both in summer and in winter." Univ. State of N. Y.	
5-7 598	Doubleday, N. B. D.	Birds that every child should know. Grosset, 1907. "Except for the frontispiece, the 70 illustrations are all in black and white. A good general discussion of about 100 species." C. C.	1.00
5-7 598	Duncan, F. M. & L. T.	Sea birds. (Wonders of the sea) Oxford, 1912-23. 6 v.ea. For other books in this series see class 590 (Duncan).	.50
5-8 598	Du Puy, W. A.	Our bird friends and foes. (This living world ser.) Winston, 1925. Information about twenty-five different birds. The chicken and the ostrich are included.	1.00
6-8 598	Green, C. H.	Birds of the South. Univ. of N. C. press, 1933. Describes the "permanent and winter birds commonly found in gardens, fields, and woods". Thirty-two color plates.	1.50
6-8 598	Mathews, F. S.	Book of birds for young people. Putnam, 1921. "A guide book of birds, illustrated in color and black and white and including notes for thirty-five bird songs." Rt. bk.	3.00
4-6 598	Miller, H. M.	Children's book of birds. Houghton, 1927. "Combines in one volume the author's 'First book of birds' (Houghton, school ed. .92), and 'Second book of birds' (Houghton, 2.00). Clear, simple and interesting." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	3.00
5-6 598	Patch, E. M.	Bird stories. School ed. Little, 1921. "Stories which stress the economic value of birds and the necessity for their conservation." California.	.80
2-4 598	Peat, F. B.	Bird book. Saalfield, 1931. Large book, containing eight full-page colored illustrations of familiar birds. Paper board covers.	1.00
7-8 598	Peterson, R. T.	Field guide to the birds. Houghton, 1934. A good bird guide. Plates in black and white and colors.	2.75

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
r and in	5-8 598	Siepert, A. F.	Bird houses boys can build. rev. ed. Manual arts press, 1936.	.65
ld know.			"Pictures, diagrams and general directions for building bird houses of various types." Cleveland. (C. C.)	
1.00				
strations	6-8 598	Walker, M. C.	Our birds and their nestlings. Amer. bk., 1904.	.76
scussion			"A charming collection of bird descriptions, bird habits, and bird legends." Univ. State of N. Y.	
s of the				
.ea.				.50
ass 590				
Reptiles				
is living	5-8 598.1	Ditmars, R. L.	Book of living reptiles. Lippincott, 1936.	2.00
1.00			"The habitat of various snakes, crocodiles, lizards, turtles, and tortoises is indicated on colorful picture maps of different parts of the world. The text de- scribes the reptiles in each area, tells which ones are poisonous, and which do not deserve their bad reputa- tions. Bound in paper-covered boards." Bkl.	
ds. The				
C. press,				1.50
1.50				
ds com-	5-8 598.1	Robinson, W. W.	Animals in the sun. Harper, 1934.	2.00
Thirty-			"About crocodiles, lizards, turtles and snakes. In- troduction by William Beebe." California. Picture book format; could well be reinforced.	
le. Put-				3.00
3.00				
blor and				
five bird				
on, 1927.				3.00
rst book				
nd book				
interest-				
21.				.80
of birds				
alifornia.				
1.00				
red illus-				
oughton,				2.75
2.75				
hite and				

600—USEFUL ARTS

Dangerous Occupations

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	604	Norris, Margaret.	Heroes and hazards. Macmillan, 1932. "Talks with the daredevils of today; true stories of the careers of the men who make our modern world safe by their courage." Subtitle. About firemen, pilots, deep-sea divers, etc.	2.00
Inventions				
5-8	608	Bachman, F. P.	Great inventors and their inventions. Amer. bk., 1918. "Made up of four parts: inventions of steam and electric power; inventions of manufacture and production; inventions of printing and communication; and famous inventions of today." Pittsburgh. (Beust.) Useful.	.80
7-8	608	Bridges, T. C.	Young folk's book of invention. Little, 1926. "Covers the whole field of invention from the first discoveries of primitive man to the time of wireless telegraphy, moving pictures, the x-ray, and modern machinery. Includes many interesting anecdotes." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.00
7-8	608	Darrow, F. L.	Boys' own book of great inventions. Macmillan, 1918. "Story of some of the great epoch-making inventions and what they have meant to the world. There are simple experiments suggested to help show the principle underlying the invention." Rt. bk.	2.00
6-8	608	Darrow, F. L.	Thinkers and doers. Silver, 1925. "Scientific discovery from the earliest use of fire and metal to the invention of the gyroscope. Includes brief biographical accounts of some of the inventors." California.	1.16
7-8	608	Hodgkins, Eric, & Magoun, F. A.	Behemoth, the story of power. Doubleday, 1932. "An outline of the history of power engineering, the utilization of muscles, wind, water, steam and electricity. . . . 'Behemoth' is one of the best popular expositions of either history or technology." Books. N. Y. Herald Tribune. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	2.50
5-8	608	Lansing, M F.	Great moments in science. Doubleday, 1926. From the making of fire to the radio: descriptions of epoch-making discoveries that have "created our modern world".	2.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
millan, 2.00 stories world pilots,	4-6 608	Nida, W. L.	Man conquers the world with science. Whitman, A., 1934. "This book is the story of man's progress in writ- ing, in speech and in travel." No index.	1.25
ntions.80 m and produc- n; and Beust.)	6-8 608	Parkman, M. R.	Conquests of invention. Appleton- Century, 1921. Short accounts of inventors and their inventions.	2.00
Industries				
Little, 2.00 he first wireless modern dotes."	4-5 609	Carpenter, F. G. & Frances.	Clothes we wear. Amer. bk., 1926. Very similar to "How the world is clothed", but more simply written.	.76
ntions. 2.00 inven- There he prin-	5-8 609	Carpenter, F. G.	How the world is clothed. (New industrial readers) Amer. bk., 1929. "A large amount of information, clearly and com- pactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cot- ton, wool, and silk, source and preparation of leather furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc." Bkl. (C. C.)	.96
5. 1.16 of fire cludes entors."	3-5 609	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Story book of things we use; houses, clothes, food, transportation. Winston, 1933. Simple and interesting text; colorful pictures. Can be purchased separately as follows: "Story book of houses"; "Story book of clothes"; "Story book of food"; "Story book of transportation". ea. 60c.	2.50
he story 2.50 ing, the d elec- exposi- N. Y.	5-7 609	Rocheleau, W. F.	Manufactures. (Great Am. indus- tries, v. 3) rev. ed. Flanagan, 1928. "Has chapters on motors, glass, leather, boots and shoes, dressed meat, pins and needles, pencils and pens, paper, printing, newspapers, and books." C. C.	.76
bleday, 2.50 riptions ted our	5-8 609	Rush, C. E., & Winslow, Amy.	The science of things about us. Little, 1926. "Stories about articles in everyday use. Scientific principles are explained and history and legends are added to give color and interest." California.	.90
	7-8 609	Sage, Elizabeth.	Textiles and clothing. Scribner, 1930. "Designed as a textbook, but useful for reference work. Describes the various textile fibers and proc- esses in the manufacture of materials, and tells how to plan a budget, how to design costumes, and how to take care of clothing." C. C.	1.20

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7	609	Spencer, V. S.	Story of steel. Laidlaw, 1932. Story of a boy's visit to a steel plant.	1.00
5-7	609	Tappan, E. M.	Makers of many things. (Industrial readers) Houghton, 1929. "How matches, shoes, gloves, dishes, etc., are made."	.80
7-8	609	Winslow, L. L.	Elementary industrial arts. Macmillan, 1922. Contents: Bookmaking; Papermaking; Manufacture of baskets and boxes; Brick and tile; Pottery industry; Cement and concrete; Textile industries; Copper; Iron and steel; Soap industry; Glass industry; Wood and woodworking.	1.20
4-6	609	Worthington, Josephine, & Matthews, C. V.	Our clothing. Owen, 1931. "Tells of the production of various raw materials and of their transformation into clothing." Bkl. (C. C.)	.96

Hygiene

3-5	613	Andress, J. M.	Boys and girls of Wake-up Town. Ginn, 1924. How the school children of Drowsy Town trained for their contest with the boys and girls of Cherry Hill school, and so found that they lived in Wake-up Town instead.	.76
5-6	613	Andress, J. M., & Goldberger, I. H.	Broadcasting health. Ginn, 1933. "A school class broadcasts facts about food and diet over the radio." C. C.	.80
3-4	613	Andress, J. M. & A. T.	A journey to Health Land. Ginn, 1924. The health-giving stay in Health Land of the children from the Land of Somewhere.	.72
3-4	613	Andress, J. M., & Bragg, M. C.	Sunshine school. Ginn, 1928. About Mary and John who live in Health Town, and what they do in school and on the playground. Emphasis on health.	.72
	613	Charters, W. W., & others.	Health and growth series. Macmillan, 1935. Bk. 1: Good habits. Bk. 2: Living healthfully. Bk. 3: Wise health choices. Bk. 4: Health problems.	.60 .60 .72 .72

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.00			Bk. 5: Adventures in health.	.80
			Bk. 6: Health knowledge.	.80
			Primary health readers which may be used to pre- cede this series are "From morning till night" and "Happy days". (See Easy books, under Charters .)	
.80	5-8 613	Holway, H. K.	Story of health. (City and country series) Harper, 1931.	1.25
			"The history of the development of sound ideas about the prevention of disease."	
1.20	7-8 613	Hutchinson, Woods.	New handbook of health. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) Houghton, 1934.	.96
			"Interesting and popularly written book of physi- ology which may be used by adults or children in the grammar grades." Oregon. (C. C.)	
.96	7-8 613	Wheat, F. M., & Fitzpatrick, E. T.	Everyday problems in health. Amer. bk., 1935.	1.20
			A textbook which "presents the most modern ap- proach of home, personal, and community hygiene", and one that will be useful for the school library. Contains a chapter on "How to improve your per- sonality".	
.76	5-8 613	Winslow, G. E. A., & Hahn, M. L.	The new healthy living. Merrill, 1929.	
			Book 1.	.84
			Book 2.	1.00
.80			"Textbooks for grade schools presenting the prin- ciples of physiology, sanitation and hygiene." Cleve- land. (C. C.)	
.72	4-6 613	Wood, T. D., & others.	Many ways of living. (Ad- ventures in living) Nelson, 1936.	.80
			Health education for the lower grades.	
			Protection of Human Life	
.72	6-8 614.8	Cole, N. B., & Ernst, C. H.	First aid for boys. Apple- ton, 1931.	1.50
			"A manual for Boy Scouts and for others inter- ested in prompt help for the injured and sick." (Sub- title.) Clear directions and helpful diagrams." Rt. bk.	
.60	6-8 614.8	Collins, F. A.	Sentinels along our coast. Appleton- Century, 1922.	2.00
.60			"Describes lighthouses, buoys, radio signals, and other devices used to guide and protect sailing ves- sels." California.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6 614.8	Floherly, J. J.	Fire fighters! how they work. Doubleday, 1933. Excellent photographs and graphic description. Paper board covers.	1.00
5-8 614.8	Floherly, J. J.	Guardsmen of the coast. Doubleday, 1935. Excellent photographs, many of them full-page, make clear the work of the U. S. Coast Guards. Paper board cover, but fairly durable.	2.00
5-7 614.8	Gentles, H. W., & Betts, G. H.	Habits for safety; a textbook for schools. (Habits of right living ser.) Bobbs, 1932. Contains information about first aid as well as other practices which make for safety.	.67
3-5 614.8	Waldo, L. M.	Safety first for little folks. rev. ed. Scribner, 1933. Safety education through the medium of a little girl's adventures in dreamland.	.80

Engineering

6-8 620	Binger, W. D.	What engineers do; an outline of construction. Norton, 1928. Contains the history of the various phases of engineering as well as information on engineering today.	2.75
5-8 620	Burton, C. P.	Moving the earth. Holt, 1936..... "Through the story of trips planned for two boys by a contractor father, much information is given about kinds of work which involve excavating and moving large quantities of earth." Bkl.	2.00
5-8 620	Holway, H. K.	Story of water supply. (City and country series) Harper, 1929. "The author traces the progress of water from the time it falls as a raindrop until it reaches us through the faucet, discussing also percolation, evaporation, pollution and purification, and other elements which enter into the problem of supplying people with good water." St. Louis. (C. C.)	1.25
4-6 620	Lent, H. B.	Diggers and builders. Macmillan, 1931..... "City children are most interested in the workers they see every day, so they will welcome this book explaining the processes of modern construction, steel work, cement pouring, etc.—in the simplest terms. Harassed parents and teachers will be grateful for this addition to vocational material." Rt. bk.	1.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
			Mechanics and Machinery	
	6-8 621	Bock, G. E.	What makes the wheels go 'round. Macmillan, 1931.	2.50
			"The fundamentals of the simple machines, levers, screws, and tackle, are set forth clearly and with numerous excellent diagrams." Albert S. Coolidge in the "Horn Book". (Five yrs. of children's books.) Picture book format.	
	4-8 621.1	Coolidge, Anne, & Di Bona, Anthony.	Story of steam. Winston, 1935.	.60
			"The mechanics of the steam engine reduced to the simplest terms."	
			Radio. Telegraph	
	7-8 621.3	Collins, A. F.	The radio amateur's handbook. 7th ed. rev. Crowell, 1933.	2.00
			Contains a great deal of information.	
	4-7 621.3	Lambert, C. B.	Talking wires. Macmillan, 1935.	2.00
			Excellent photographs and descriptive text furnish information about the telephone.	
	5-7 621.3	Stout, Velma.	Wires round the world. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1934.	.50
			The history and present use of the telegraph, briefly told. Durable binding.	
			Mining	
	7-8 622	Greene, Homer.	Coal and the coal mines. rev. ed. Houghton, 1928.	1.24
			"Geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market." N. Y. city. (C. C.)	
	5-7 622	Rocheleau, W. F.	Minerals. (Great Am. industries, v. 1) rev. ed. Flanagan, 1929.	.76
			A book on coal, petroleum, iron, gold, copper, etc., which has been found useful in schools and libraries.	
	5-6 622	Tappan, E. M.	Diggers in the earth. (Industrial readers ser., v. 2) rev. ed. Houghton, 1929.	.80
			"Covers coal, stone, concrete, brick, gold, silver, iron, copper, aluminum, petroleum, salt, lead, tin and zinc." C. C.	
			Shipbuilding. Bridges. Submarines	
	5-7 623	Starbuck, Wilson.	Down the ship's ways. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1935.	.50
			Donald March's visit to the shipyard, and what he learns about the building of ships. Brief treatment; durable binding.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-8 624	Bormann, H. H.	Bridges. Macmillan, 1934. "A simple history of bridge building in America, accompanied by excellent photographic illustrations." Beust.	2.00
6-8 627	Ellsberg, Edward.	On the bottom. Blue ribbon bks..... "There is a quality of breathless interest about this story of the salvage of the S-51 which was rammed and sunk in a hundred and thirty-two feet of water off Block Island." Book rev. digest. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.00
Aeronautics. Aircraft			
5-8 629.1	Day, O. H., & Vincent, Terence.	Miniature aircraft, how to make and how to fly them; a manual for use in the club, school or home. Manual arts press, 1929. Excellent inexpensive manual. Bound in boards.	.80
4-6 629.1	Floherly, J. J.	'Board the airliner; a camera trip with the transport planes. Doubleday, 1934. "A graphic account of a flight aboard a modern transport plane, accompanied by excellent well cap- tioned photographs. It incorporates descriptions of the plane, its parts, and its operation, as well as informa- tion concerning the duties of the pilots." Bkl. bks.	2.00
6-8 629.1	Fraser, C. C.	Heroes of the air. rev. ed. Crowell, 1936. "The famous history making flights are described, as well as the machines used, the dangers of the ex- peditions and the men who did the flying." California.	2.50
6-8 629.1	Hamilton, E. T.	Complete model aircraft manual; plans by the author. Dodd, 1933. "An encyclopedic volume on all possible kinds of model aircraft, giving working plans, diagrams, draw- ings, and photographs of models. Includes information about tools and materials, an aviation dictionary and glossary of terms and even dealers' lists." California.	3.50
7-8 629.1	Hodgkins, Eric, & Magoun, F. A.	Sky high; the story of aviation. new ed. Little, 1935. "Covers the story of aviation from its beginning." C. C.	2.75
4-7 629.1	Jones, Paul.	An alphabet of aviation. Macrae, 1934..... "Short paragraphs of information about basic types and parts of aeroplanes and rudiments of aviation, ac- companied by illustrations in color, line drawings and helpful diagrams." Beust.	2.00

MIS-PAGINATION

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00	7-8 629.1		Junior aircraft book; the official junior journal. Aeronautical chamber of commerce of Am., latest ed.	1.50
			to libraries	1.00
1.00			Furnishes up-to-date information on progress of aviation and important happenings in this field for the current year.	
	4-6 629.1	Mooney, J. E.	Air travel. Scribner, 1930.	1.00
			Contents: Part one, The beginnings of aviation; Part two, The new era in aviation; Part three, Model aircraft. Book is not new but contains material use- ful in the organization and conduct of airplane clubs.	
.80	7-8 629.1	Post, Augustus.	Skycraft. new ed. Oxford, 1933.	1.50
			"Aircraft construction and control and future possibilities of development, presented for the under- standing of the teen age. Good illustrations and a glossary of aeronautical terms." California.	
2.00	7-8 629.1	Teale, E. W.	Book of gliders. Dutton, 1930.	1.00
			"This book contains interesting . . . information about this special phase of flying, also something of its history." Bkl. (C. C.)	
Automobiles				
2.50	3-6 629.2	Lent, H. B.	Wide road ahead! Macmillan, 1934.	2.00
			"This account of automobile construction, as viewed in a modern plant, is prefaced by a chapter telling something of the history of automobile development. Written simply and illustrated by many clear and in- teresting drawings which show the various steps in the process of car assemblage." Bkl. bks.	
3.50	5-8 629.2	Reck, F. M.	Automobiles from start to finish. Crowell, 1935.	2.00
			"A graphic presentation of the story of motor driven vehicles. It gives something of the history of their development and describes the processes in- volved in assembling modern cars and the materials used in their production. In addition it shows how roads and roadmaking have changed to keep pace with motor demands and increase of traffic." Bkl. bks. Excellent photographs and diagrams.	
Agriculture				
2.00	3-5 630	Beaty, J. Y.	Farm in pictures; with photographs by J. C. Allen. Saalfeld, 1933.	1.00
			Picture book format; paper board covers, but fairly durable.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 630	Grim, J. S.	Introduction to agriculture. Allyn, 1935..... Up-to-date information on soil, farm stock, etc., including agriculture as an occupation and as a na- tional service.	1.40
7-8 630	McIntosh, D. C., and Orr, D. M.	First problems in agri- culture. Amer. bk., 1934. "Based on 'Agriculture for elementary schools' (1933) and meant for rural boys and girls. The ma- terial is written by experts in the field." C. C.	1.00
5-6 630	Tappan, E. M.	Farmer and his friends. (Industrial readers ser. v. 1) rev. ed. Houghton, 1929..... "Includes material on potatoes, apples, sugar, corn, wheat, rice, oranges, raisins, bees, poultry, sheep, cattle, flax, cotton, lumber, coffee and tea." C. C.	.80
Grains. Cotton. Fruits and Nuts			
5-7 633	Allen, N. B.	Cotton and other useful fibers. (Stories of raw materials) Ginn, 1929. Major portion of book is devoted to cotton, its cul- tivation, manufacture, and uses, but asbestos, a min- eral fiber, jute, hemp, ramie, silk, rayon, wool, and other leaf, leafstalk and animal fibers are included.	.80
6-8 633	Brooks, E. C.	Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. Rand, 1911. Not a new publication, but one which contains valuable information on the early history of cotton, the ante-bellum cotton kingdom, and its fall.	1.00
3-6 633	Nathan, A. G.	The farmer sows his wheat. Putnam, 1932. "This brief pictorial history of plowing, sowing and harvesting wheat is composed mainly of repro- ductions of photographs and prints with some con- necting text. It gives a rapid survey of wheat farming in America." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	2.00
4-7 633	Petersham, Maud & Miska.	Story book of foods from the field. Winston, 1936. Presents "in simple manner information about four staple foods, telling of their origin, propagation, culti- vation, and their use through the ages and today." Bkl. Delightful colored illustrations. Can be purchased separately in four books @ 60c each: "Story book of corn"; "Story book of rice"; "Story book of sugar"; "Story book of wheat".	2.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1935..... 1.40 k, etc., s a na-	2-5 633	Pryor, W. C. & H. S.	Cotton book. Harcourt, 1936..... "Simply told and illustrated by fine photographs. Useful as supplementary material on industries." Recent bks. for classrooms.	1.00
in agri- 1.00 schools' The ma-	3-8 634	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Green and gold. Macmillan, 1936. "A picture story book that tells of the propaga- tion of the banana through the centuries, its cultiva- tion, and marketing. Pictures in lovely color." Bkl.	1.00
Industrial80 r, corn, sheep, C.	5-8 634	Owen, F. C.	Nuts and their uses; and Story of citrus fruits, by Ellen M. Ramsay. Owen, 1928. A small book which furnishes useful information.	.72
(Stories80 its cul- a min- ol, and ded.	5-7 634	Van Noy, Kathryne.	The magic sugar bowl; the story of the sugar beet. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1936. Useful information in compact form.	.50
ment of 1.00 contains ton, the	Forestry			
Putnam, 2.00 sowing repro- ne con- farming				
ls from 2.50 ut four n, culti- today." rchased book of sugar";	5-7 634.9	Dorrance, J. G.	Story of the forest. Amer. bk., 1916. Contents: Forests of America; The tree and how it lives; The tree and how it dies; How to know the trees; Work in the woods; By-products of the forest; Trees in American history.	.68
	7-8 634.9	Pack, C. L., & Gill, Tom.	Forest facts for schools. Macmillan, 1931. "Reliable information about the tree, the forest, forestry, forest products, forest enemies, and forest conservation is here assembled in a form which is both readable and suited to school use.' Journal of home economics. . . . Replaces Pack's 'School book of forestry' which is out of print 1936." (C. C.)	.80
	Domestic Animals. Pets			
	5-7 636	Baynes, E. H.	Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog. Macmillan, 1922. "The mother and father of this white Eskimo dog were of the team that drew Peary's sledge to the Pole. This is the account of Polaris' puppy days and life at Meriden, New Hampshire." Bkl. (Realms of gold.)	1.50
	5-7 636	Bianco, M. W.	All about pets. Macmillan, 1929..... "Tells how to care for some of our common animal pets." Univ. State of N. Y.	2.00
	3-4 636	Burns, A. J.	Stories of shepherd life. (Social science reader) Amer. bk., 1934. Begins with the story of the "sweater grandmother made" in the present day, takes up spinning and weav-	.52

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		ing in colonial times and contains a section devoted to "Shepherd tales from long ago". Useful.	
5-8 636	National geographic society.	Book of dogs. The society, 1927. "Colored pictures of 76 types of dogs, from paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes and Hashime Murayama accompany short descriptions of the various breeds. Also several other articles about dogs, with photographic illustrations." C. C.	1.00
Milk			
3-6 637	McIntire, Alta.	Milk. (Follett picture-stories) Follett, 1936. The story of milk in pictures and brief text. The buckram binding is recommended, but the booklet can be bought with a heavy paper cover @ 15c.	.45
Home Economics			
6-8 640	Friend, M. R., & Shultz, Hazel.	First book in home economics. Appleton-Century, 1936. "The introduction states that most of the material in this book was taken from the three-volume set 'Junior home economics'. There are 280 fewer pages in this book. . . . Has a good chapter for girls on the care of young children." Bkl.	1.68
7-8 640	Hunter, L. P.	Girl today, the woman tomorrow. Allyn, 1932. "A pioneer book in its field intended 'to help the girl of high school age learn and apply the principles which govern her social acceptability.' It aims to deal with all phases of her life." Jour. of home economics. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.20
3-8 640	Talbot, N. A., & others.	Practical problems in home life for boys and girls. Amer. bk., 1936. "The purpose of this book is to help boys and girls acquire right attitudes toward homemaking." Foreword. Takes up the questions of food, clothing, health, the family income, personal appearance and personality development, and includes a chapter on "Reading to gain new ideas."	1.32
Food			
5-8 641.1	Camp, R. O.	Story of markets. (City and country series) Harper, 1929. About markets in the earliest days, abroad and at home. Useful information.	1.25

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	4-5 641.1	Carpenter, F. G. & Frances.	Foods we eat. Amer. bk. 1925. One of the "Journey Club" travels.	.72
	5-8 641.1	Carpenter, F. G.	How the world is fed. (New industrial readers) Amer. bk., 1929. A "must-have" in the school library.	.96
	5-8 641.1	Crissey, Forrest.	Story of foods. Rand, 1917..... "Popular chapters on the foods that come into our retail stores, telling very briefly their sources, kinds, methods of obtaining or preparation and uses. Well illustrated." Wis. bul. (Beust.)	1.60
	3-6 641.1	Harter, Helen.	Bread. (Follett picture-stories) Follett, 1936.Buckram binding Good photographs and brief text. Can be purchased in paper cover at fifteen cents, but the buckram binding is recommended for library use.	.45
	3-5 641.1	Harter, Helen.	Food. (Follett picture-stories) Follett, 1936.Buckram Photographs and brief text about nine foods. Can be purchased in a paper cover @ 15c, but the buckram is recommended. Another title in this series, not listed independently is "Meat"	.45
	5-6 641.1	Worthington, Josephine, & Matthews, C. V.	Our food. (Our everyday needs) Owen, 1930..... "Good supplementary material on fruits, grains, vegetables, spices, fish, meat, poultry and eggs. Well illustrated." Providence. (C. C.)	.96
			Lighting. Fire	
	5-8 644	Eaton, Jeanette.	Story of light. (City and country ser.) Harper, 1928..... "An interesting account of artificial light from prehistoric times to the present; an especially good account of light in the Middle Ages and the first street lights in London." Univ. State of N. Y.	1.25
	5-7 644	Evans, Wainright.	The thunder bird; the story of fire. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1934. A small book which includes the "myth of the Thunder Bird, which is the story of fire", the fancies that Uk, the "dawn man" of earliest times, wove about the Great Thunder Bird, material on fire prevention, fire engines, and what to do in case of fire.	.50
	5-8 644	Hough, Walter.	Story of fire. Doubleday, 1928..... "An account of fire since the days of primitive man, dealing with both fire and light." Univ. State of N. Y.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5 644	Lacey, I. B.	Light then and now. Macmillan, 1930..... Includes chapters on Electric signs, Street lighting, Lighthouses, etc.	.88
5-7 644	Marshak, I. I.	Turning night into day; the story of lighting. Lippincott, 1936. "An interesting account of the development of devices and means of lighting from the bonfire and kindle-sticks of ancient days to the glowing tubes, flood lighting, and light corridors of the present." Bkl.	1.00
2-3 644	Minnich, H. B.	Bright book of lights. Stokes, 1931..... An "easy" book with illustrations in color which describes the light of "jolly old Mr. Sun", fireflies, candles, campfires, etc. Interesting.	1.25

Printing

5-7 655	Lipman, Michael.	How men kept their records. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1934. On a trip to a type foundry with his school class Jimmie becomes interested in a piece of papyrus in the factory library. He is accidentally locked in, and spends the time before his rescue in writing the history of books and printing.	.50
5-7 655	Marshak, I. I.	Black on white; the story of books. Lippincott, 1932. "The development of books and writing from the earliest methods of communication to the present." California.	1.50
5-8 655	Maxwell, Marjorie.	Story of books up through the ages. (City and country ser.) Harper, 1928. "Bookmaking from the very earliest beginnings on the cave walls of prehistoric man to the latest quirks of modern printing, told in simple form for boys and girls." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	1.25
4-6 655	Shoen, H. H.	Let's make a book. Macmillan, 1934..... "A simple introduction to bookmaking which tells something of the early history of books. . . . It also gives suggestions for rebinding old books." Bkl. Paper board covers.	.75

Carpentry. Manual Training

5-8 680	Adams, Peter.	Cork ships and how to make them. Dutton, 1928. "Combines a condensed history of ships from those of the early Egyptians to the modern steam and battleships, with clear directions for making simple models	1.25
---------	---------------	---	------

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
.33			from corks, pins, and thread. Similar books by the same author are: 'Clipper Ships done in Cork Models' and 'Racing Yachts done in Cork Models'." California.	
1.00	7-8 680	Cavileer, J. W.	Model boat building for boys. Bruce pub., 1923. "A valuable contribution to the pursuit of a well-organized sport in which fathers as well as sons grow absorbed, in this clearly printed and thoroughly diagrammed book." Rt. bk.	1.65
1.25	5-8 680	Hamilton, E. T.	Boy builder. Dodd, 1933..... "The contents of this book are arranged under the headings, The boy builder in his workshop, The boy builder in spring, In summer, At camp, In winter, and Making his gifts. The first part gives definite information about tools, their use and care, and includes a discussion of wood and paint. Clear directions for making various articles are given and a list of sources from which to obtain job plans is included." Bkl. bks.	2.00
.50	4-8 680	Hibben, Thomas.	Carpenter's tool chest. Lippincott, 1933. "The author's purpose has been to tell boys and girls something of the tools with which the world has been built and how these tools came to be. Also he has described how carpenters through the ages have lived and worked, built bridges, boats, and buildings." Bkl. bks.	2.00..
1.50			Clocks and Watches	
	4-6 681	Marshak, I. I.	What time is it? the story of clocks. Lippincott, 1932. "A study of means of measuring time from ancient days to the present. Written for Russian children and translated into English by Beatrice Kincoad." Univ. State of N. Y.	1.50
.75			Building	
	6-8 690	Morgan, A. P.	Story of skyscrapers. Farrar, 1934..... Excellent information about the building of skyscrapers. Text given first, with some illustrations; photographic section at end of book.	2.00

700—FINE ARTS

History of Art

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 709	Hillyer, V. M., & Huey, E. G.	Child's history of art. Appleton-Century, 1933. "The world's masterpieces in painting, sculpture, and architecture, presented in a way to arouse enthusiasm." California.	3.50
6-8 709	Kirkland, Winifred & Frances.	Girls who became artists. Contents: Wanda Gag; Pamela Bianco; Marguerite Kirmse; Margaret Bourke-White; Meta Warrick Fuller; Cecelia Beaux; Madame Le Brun; Angelica Kauffman; Janet Scudder; Anna Hyatt Huntington; Malvina Hoffman.	1.00
5-8 709	Smith, S. C. G.	Made in America. Knopf, 1929.	2.00
5-7 709	Smith, S. C. G.	Made in Mexico. Knopf, 1930.	2.00
6-8 709	Smith, S. C. G.	Made in Sweden. Putnam, 1934. Books on decoration and handicraft in the countries indicated.	2.00

National Parks

5-7 711	Yard, R. S.	Top of the continent: the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks. Scribner, 1917. "Told in story form, two children take the journey with their parents. They learn something of the geology of the places visited and come to understand and appreciate our wonderful scenery." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.00
6-8 711	Yard, R. S.	National parks portfolio. 6th ed. Supt. of doc., 1931. "Brief text and many excellent photographs of the national parks and monuments." C. C.	1.00

Gardening

6-8 716	Bates, Alfred.	Gardener's first year. Longmans, 1936. "A simple and interestingly written book for the beginning gardener, which gives explicit and practical directions for planting and caring for flowers." Bkl.	2.00
3-4 716	Dubois, Gertrude & Frances.	Peter and Penny plant a garden. Stokes, 1936. "Tells in story form exactly how a small brother and sister made their first garden." The narrative begins in September and comes to a close the next August.	1.25

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5 716	Jenkins, D. H.	The children make a garden. Double-day, 1936.	1.50
		Pleasantly-written, attractive and practical book for young gardeners. Contains one chapter on picking and arranging flowers.	
4-8 716	Wodell, P. H.	Beginning to garden. (Work and play books) Macmillan, 1928.	1.00
		"A book that will stimulate interest in gardening." California.	
Architecture. Famous Buildings			
5-8 720	Bryant, L. M.	Children's books of celebrated buildings. Appleton-Century, 1924.	2.50
		"Includes fifty full-page illustrations of noted buildings . . . accompanied by interesting bits of information about the buildings themselves or the people and events connected with their history." Bkl. (C. C.)	
4-5 720	Carpenter, F. G. & Frances.	Houses we live in. Amer. bk., 1926.	.80
		Includes practically the same material as "How the world is housed", but somewhat more simply written.	
5-7 720	Carpenter, F. G.	How the world is housed. (New industrial readers) Amer. bk., 1930.	.96
		"Homes in many ages and countries with information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture." Beust.	
6-8 720	Lamprey, Louise.	All the ways of building. Macmillan, 1933.	3.50
		"The development of architecture from the primitive shelters of prehistoric man to modern skyscrapers." California.	
3-6 720	Verpilleux, E. A.	Picture book of houses. Macmillan, 1931.	1.00
		"Drawings and plans of homes ancient and modern, in foreign lands and at home. Explains something of the life of each country. Colorful illustrations." Beust.	
Sculpture. Modeling			
6-8 730	Fowler, H. N. & M. B.	Picture book of sculpture. Macmillan, 1929.	2.50
		"Brief stories explain excellent photographs of sculpture from ancient Egypt to modern America." Rt. bk.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 730	Gaba, Lester.	On soap sculpture; concerning its history, technique and style. Holt, 1935. Contains a chapter on "Soap sculpture for schools".	1.00
4-6 731	Wheeler, I. W.	Playing with clay. (Work and play ser.) Macmillan, 1927. "Stories and facts about the making of pots and dishes, Egyptian, Greek, Chinese, Dutch, Indian, etc., are followed by simple directions for making similar articles today." Rt. bk.	1.00

Drawing

4-6 740	Lutz, E. G.	Drawing made easy. Scribner, 1921. "Starting with a lead pencil and a pad of scribbling paper, this book takes the small artist from drawing curves with the help of a series of dots through simple lessons in perspective and the drawing of toys." Rt. bk.	1.50
5-8 740	Perkins, J. E.	Amateur poster-maker. Pilgrim press, 1924.paper Practical information for amateur poster-makers.	.50

Painters. Pictures

7-8 750	Barstow, C. L.	Famous pictures: famous pictures described with anecdotes of the painters. Century, 1930. Contains a chapter on modern art in addition to the material contained in a previous edition.	2.00
4-8 750	Berry, A. M.	Art for children. 2d ed. Studio, 1934. "A collection of pictures drawn from the arts of all periods and countries, European, and Asiatic. . . . Brief and stimulating description text. It would be difficult to know where else to find such a range and one of such quality (in small compass) between the covers of one book." Rt. bk.	3.50
5-8 750	Bryant, L. M.	Children's book of celebrated pictures. Appleton-Century, 1922. "Photographic reproductions of fifty masterpieces, each accompanied by interesting bits of information." Rt. bk.	2.50
6-8 750	Conway, A. E. & W. M.	Book of art for young people. Macmillan, 1909. "The history and significance of art are made interesting in this unusual book which includes biography and discussion of paintings. Sixteen illustrations in color." Realms of gold.	2.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	1-8 750	Lester, K. M.	Great pictures and their stories; interpreting masterpieces to children. Mentzer, 1927.	
		8 v.	v. 1-3 ea.	.72
			v. 4-8 ea.	.80
		"A series of eight books, one for each grade, growing progressively more mature. Each contains ten illustrations. . . . There is a short sketch about each artist and the rest of the text is concerned with the story the picture tells or an interpretation of the picture." C. C.		
	5-7 750	Oliver, M. I. G.	First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. Holt, 1920.	1.75
		"An elementary book which nevertheless explains very clearly the technical points in painting, such as media, color, draughtsmanship, values, perspective, and composition." Rt. bk.		
		Photography		
	8 770	Eastman Kodak company.	How to make good pictures. The company, latest ed.	.50
		"The best simple guide published. New editions keep it constantly up-to-date." California.		
	7-8 770	Neblette, C. B., & others.	Elementary photography. Macmillan, 1936.	.72
		"For club and home use." Intended for adults, but interested boys and girls may not find the difficulty of the text a hindrance.		
		Moving Pictures		
	5-8 778	Floherly, J. J.	Moviemakers. Doubleday, 1935.	2.00
		"Illustrated with photographs. The story of the making of movies from 1870 . . . to the present day." Five yrs. of children's books. Paper board cover, but fairly durable.		
	5-7 778	Wead, F. W.	Our greatest story-teller; the story of talking pictures. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1936.	.50
		Brief up-to-date information about the making of talking pictures. Last chapter entitled "When did the movies begin?"		
		Music		
	7-8 780	Brower, H. M.	Story-lives of master musicians. Stokes, 1922.	2.50
		"Twenty-two composers, from Palestrina to Debussy, appear here, as the interesting people they were.		

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		... It is unusual to find such names as Franck, Berlioz, and Tschiaikowsky in a book of this kind." Rt. bk.	
5-7 780	Buchanan, F. R.	How man made music. Follett, 1935. "A simply written history of music, the evolution of musical instruments, the orchestra, opera, and concert; words and music for 37 famous songs are given and a very brief dictionary of musical terms." C. C.	1.50
5-6 780	Cross, Donzella.	Music stories for girls and boys. Ginn, 1926. "Includes stories of the leading vocal and instrumental selections of the well-known composers of Russia, Norway, Italy, France, the United States, and many other countries." Pref.	.80
7-8 780	Kinscella, H. G.	Music on the air. Viking, 1934. Written primarily to sharpen the musical intelligence and increase the power of appreciation of radio listeners. Useful for music appreciation. Chapters are contributed by Percy Grainger, Douglas Moore, and others.	1.49
5-7 780	Stearns, Theodore.	Story of music. (City and country ser.) Harper, 1931. An "introduction to the study of music. . . Should be read straightforwardly, as you would a novel". Pref.	1.25

Opera

6-8 782	Bacon, M. C. H.	Operas that every child should know. Grosset, 1911. "Stories of operas that every child should know, together with the most interesting events in each composer's life, snatches of the melodies and names of the original casts." Bk. rev. digest. (C. C.)	1.00
6-8 782	Chapin, A. A.	Wonder tales from Wagner. Harper, 1898. "The tales of love and sorrow told by Wagner in his operas. Direct narrative, with no allusion to the music, other than the inclusion of the motifs." Cleveland.	2.00
6-8 782	Untermeyer, Louis.	Last pirate; tales from the Gilbert and Sullivan operas. Harcourt, 1934. "The author has retold in story form seven Gilbert and Sullivan operas, introducing and connecting them with a slight narrative. With its numerous and fitting illustrations, the book will serve as an admirable introduction to the humor and light-hearted romance of the originals." Bkl. bks.	2.50

Approx.
List
Price

Songs

Approx.
List
Price

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	
7-8 784	Browne, C. A.	Story of our national ballads. rev. ed. Crowell, 1931.	2.50
		Material on fifteen national songs, as well as chap- ters on "Spanish-American war songs" and "Songs of the Great war".	
2-4 784	Castagnetta, Grace, & Van Loon, H. W.	Songs we sing. Simon and Schuster, 1936.	1.00
		"Music and pictures for twenty-five favorite songs, such as The farmer in the dell, Hickory, Dickory, Dock, I love little pussy." Recent bks. for classrooms. Needs reinforcing.	
3-6 784	Gordon, Dorothy.	Around the world in song. School ed. Dutton, 1930.	.88
		Twenty-four songs, including three sea chanteys, from thirteen countries.	
3-6 784	Gordon, Dorothy.	Sing it yourself. School ed. Dutton, 1932.	.88
		Indian, colonial, and plantation songs from Amer- ica, with folk songs from the British Isles, France, Germany, Norway, and Russia. Piano accompaniment supplied for the tunes. Delightful book.	
1-3 784	Potter, Edna.	This way and that; a book of singing games. Oxford, 1930.	3.00
		Twenty-four singing games for little children, de- lightfully supplemented by full-page illustrations in color.	

Orchestras

5-7 785	La Prade, Ernest.	Alice in Orchestrabilia. Doubleday, 1925.	1.00
		Alice's visit to a musical "wonderland" by way of an underground ride on the "tuba".	

Recreation. Handicraft

3-5 790	Beard, Lina & A. B.	Little folks' handy book. Scrib- ner, 1910.	1.12
		An especially valuable book in that the toys de- scribed have been made from such materials as empty spools, sticks of kindling wood, old envelopes, etc.	
4-6 790	Clark, Imogen.	Suppose we do something else; a col- lection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. Crowell, 1927.	1.00
		Shadow pictures, games for the train, recipes for candy, tricks, and games for the various holidays form a part of the book's content.	

Grade	Class No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	790	Collins, A. F.	How to ride your hobby. Appleton-Century, 1935. A wealth of information about hobbies of all kinds. Useful in connection with extra-curricular activities.	2.00
4-8	790	Elliott, Gabrielle, & Forbush, A. R.	Games for every day. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1926..... "Some old games and many new ones, with suggestions for rainy days, hot days, sunny days, days in the woods and days traveling." St. Louis. (Beust.)	1.00
5-7	790	Fisher, D. C.	What shall we do now? new enl. ed. Stokes, 1922. "Over 500 games and pastimes."	2.50
3-5	790	Plimpton, Edna.	Your workshop. (Work and play ser.) Macmillan, 1926. "In any home workshop these simple boats, hobby horses, puppet shows, and marionettes can be constructed of wood. Many illustrations and diagrams make it easy to follow the directions given." Rt. bk.	1.00
6-8	790	Rose, Arthur.	Boy showman and entertainer. Dutton, 1926. An English book, but one which will be useful in connection with club and assembly programs and school fairs.	2.00
4-6	790	Showalter, H. F.	Box book. Macmillan, 1929. "Clear, simple directions for making a large variety of things out of boxes, cardboard and wooden." Beust.	1.00
3-5	790	Wilhelm, L. M.	With scissors and paste; a book of toy-making for little children. (Work and play ser.) Macmillan, 1927. "Simple directions for making place cards, scrap books, a doll house and doll furniture, a toy village, automobiles, carts, trains, and other things out of paper and pasteboard." C. C.	1.00
7-8	790	Young, W. P., & Gardner, H. J.	Games and stunts for all occasions. Lippincott, 1936. "Just the book needed in planning the school party or outing." Recent bks. for classrooms.	1.00

Marionettes. Puppets

5-7	791	Ackley, E. F.	Marionettes. Stokes, 1929. "Instructions for making these little actors and their costumes as well as a stage for their performances. Several plays are also included." California.	2.50
-----	-----	---------------	---	------

[illegible]

800—LITERATURE

Books and Reading

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 804	Becker, M. L.	Adventures in reading. Stokes, 1927.	2.00
		"The author is the well-known critic who edits the Readers' guide in the 'Saturday review of literature'. She says 'This book . . . is intended especially to show you some ways that I can recommend because I have tried them myself'. Reading lists at ends of chapters." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	

Collections of Literature

7-8 803.8	Miller, H. A., & Leary, B. E.	New horizons. Harcourt, 1936.	1.00
		See note for "Adventure bound", by Persing and Leary.	
7-8 808.8	Persing, C. L., & Leary, B. E.	Adventure bound. Harcourt, 1936.	1.00
		Short stories and selections chosen with a view to interesting the "book-shy" high school pupil, broadening his interests, or providing material for remedial reading. Will be useful for junior high schools also.	
7-8 808.8	Smith, E. S.	Heroines of history and legend. Lothrop, 1921.	2.00
		"This book belongs to the romance of history, rather than to biography."	

History of Poetry

7-8 809.1	Auslander, Joseph, & Hill, F. E.	The winged horse. new ed. Doubleday, 1930. Educ. ed.	1.50
		"Very readable biographical sketches of the world's greatest poets, through which may be traced their influence on the development of poetry from the earliest religious chants to the modern experimental school." Rt. bk.	

American Literature—History

6-8 810	Tassin, A. de V., & Maurice, A. B.	Story of American literature. School ed. Macmillan, 1929.	1.60
		A delightful book now unfortunately out of print. School libraries should secure if possible: by gift, etc.	

English Literature—History

7-8 820	Cruse, Amy.	The golden road in English literature; from Beowulf to Bernard Shaw. Crowell, 1931.	3.50
		"[This book] gives children what Taine gave older readers, a general sense of the continuity of literature	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		in England and a desire to go on reading great books from which so many quotations are made." M. L. Becker in Sat. rev. of lit. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
7-8 820	Marshall, H. E.	English literature for boys and girls. Stokes, 1909.	5.00
		"The stories and legends of old England, the Canterbury tales, The Faerie Queene; the first theatres; the writers of later days and their great works." Cleveland.	
Poetry			
2-4 821	Aldis, Dorothy.	Everything and anything. Putnam, new pop. ed.	1.00
		"Poems expressing the thoughts and imaginings of a little child, sometimes a girl, sometimes a boy." Realms of gold.	
2-4 821	Allingham, William.	Robin Redbreast, and other verses. (Little library) Macmillan, 1930.	1.00
		"The fanciful children of William Allingham's exquisite mind."	
5-8 821	Darton, F. J.	Story of the Canterbury pilgrims. Stokes, 1914.	2.50
		Vigorous retellings of the Canterbury tales, which follow the originals closely. Four stories from other sources have been added." California.	
3-8 821	De La Mare, Walter.	Poems for children. Holt.	2.00
		A collected edition of Walter de la Mare's poetry for children.	
4-5 821	Fyleman, Rose.	Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday, 1920.	1.25
		"Poems with elfin qualities that delight little children. 'Fairies and friends', 'Fairy Flute', and 'Fairy Green' are similar volumes of poems by the same author, also published by Doubleday, Doran, and Company." California.	
4-6 821	Lear, Edward.	Book of nonsense. Crowell.	.75
		"The limericks with their wild pictures, the 'laughable lyrics', the nonsense alphabets, and the botany, which is best of all, are inimitably funny." Rt. bk.	
4-8 821	Lindsay, Vachel.	Johnny Appleseed, and other poems. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1928.	1.00
		"A collection of forty-two favorite poems."	
7-8 821	Longfellow, H. W.	Courtship of Miles Standish. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton.	.44

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 821	Longfellow, H. W.	Evangeline. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton.	.44
6-8 821	Longfellow, H. W.	Hiawatha. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton.	.44
7-8 821	Longfellow, H. W.	Tales of a wayside inn. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton.	.80
4-8 821	Richards, L. E. H.	Tirra lirra. Little, 1932. "Delightful jingles."	1.00
5-8 821	Spenser, Edmund.	Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by Naomi G. Royde-Smith. Dutton, 1905. "Stories from the Faery queene in which the allegorical side has been retained and many bits of original poems have been included." Cleveland. (C. C.)	2.00
7-8 821	Tennyson, Alfred.	Idylls of the king. (Golden treasury ser.) Macmillan.	1.40

Poetry—Collections

7-8 821.08	Auslander, Joseph, and Hill, F. E.	Winged horse anthology. Doubleday, 1929. Educ. ed. A companion book to "The winged horse". (See class 809.1)	3.50 1.50
7-8 821.08	Carhart, G. S., & McGhee, P. A.	Magic casements. School ed. Macmillan, 1926. "A collection of verse from English, Irish, Scottish, and American poets, arranged for the four years of senior high school." Rt. bk.	2.00
7-8 821.08	Cooper, A. C.	Poems of youth: verse for junior high schools. Ginn, 1928. Poetry, old and new, grouped under attractive captions. Biographical notes.	1.20
6-8 821.08	Davis, M. G.	The girl's book of verse: a treasury of old and new poems. Stokes, 1922. "Includes some of the best verse of the old and modern poets." Beust.	2.00
6-8 821.08	Fish, H. D.	The boy's book of verse: a treasury of old and new poems. Stokes, 1923. "Old favorites and the best modern poetry, including that of the World War period." California.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	3-8 821.03	Gaige, Grace.	Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls. Appleton-Century , 1924. "A well chosen collection of nearly four hundred recitations suitable for many occasions." Bkl. (C. C.)	3.00
	3-5 821.03	Grover, E. O.	My caravan: a book of poems for boys and girls in search of adventure. Whitman, A. , 1931. An attractive anthology.	1.00
	4-8 821.03	Huffard, G. T., & others.	My poetry book; an anthology of modern verse for boys and girls. Winston , 1934. "About five hundred poems are included in this interesting anthology, many of them taken from new copyright sources." Bkl.	2.50
	5-8 821.03	Hyett, F. B.	Fifty Christmas poems for children. Appleton-Century , 1923. "An anthology covering traditional as well as modern Christmas poetry which shows discernment in the selection." Toronto.	1.00
	1-8 821.03	Ingpen, Roger.	One thousand poems for children. rev. and enl. ed. Macrae An excellent anthology containing many poems not found in other collections.	2.50
	4-8 821.03	Johnson, Burges.	Little book of necessary nonsense. Harper , 1929. A delightful little book.	1.00
	5-8 821.03	Olcott, F. J.	Story-telling ballads. Houghton , 1920. "A suitable addition to any children's collection. The contents have been selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the boys' and girls' own reading." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	3.00
	4-8 821.03	Olcott, F. J.	Story-telling poems. Houghton , 1928. new ed. A well-selected collection of narrative poems.	3.00
	7-8 821.03	Palgrave, F. T.	Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. (Golden treasury ser.) Grosset , 1931. "This has been considered one of the best collections made for children." Terman and Lima. (C. C.)	1.00
	6-8 821.03	Repplier, Agnes.	Book of famous verse. Houghton , 1892. School ed.	1.75 1.10
			This book consists, "as the title states, of 'famous verse' and with its valuable indexes forms an excellent book for reference or general use." Rt. bk.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1-5 821.08	Skinner, A. M., & Wickes, F. G.	Child's own book of verse. 3 v. Macmillan, 1917.Bk. 1 .80 Bk. 2 o. p. 1936 Bk. 3 .88	
		"Collections of children's poems designed for use during the four primary grades, carefully graded and including the classics as well as poems by our best recent writers." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	
4-7 821.08	Stokes, Anne.	Open door to poetry; an anthology. Scribner, 1931. 1.00 "A well chosen collection of approximately two hundred poems, both old and new, for the student's own reading. Convenient size. Indexed." Beust.	
6-2 821.08	Teasdale, Sara.	Rainbow gold. Macmillan, 1922. 2.00 "Not just a collection of poetry, but a true book of romance, which makes stories in poetry seem fasci- nating and exciting." Baltimore.	
4-6 821.08	Thacher, L. W. S.	Listening child. (Children's clas- sics) Macmillan, 1924. 1.00 "An old favorite anthology of poetry . . . to which has been added a section of modern poetry chosen by Marguerite Wilkinson." Beust.	
3-8 821.08	Thompson, B. J.	Silver pennies. School ed. Macmil- lan, 1925.80 "A selection of eighty modern poems always en- joyed by children. Easiest poems first." California.	
4-8 821.03	Thompson, B. J.	With harp and lute. Macmillan, 1935. 1.25 Catholic poetry, and poetry of interest to Catholics.	
2-8 821.08	Untermeyer, Louis.	Rainbow in the sky. Harcourt, 1935. 3.00 "For each section [of the book] as well as for the book itself, Mr. Untermeyer has written a discerning introduction which may open up pleasant avenues of thought or conversations about poetry." Bkl.	
5-8 821.08	Untermeyer, Louis.	This singing world. Harcourt, 1923. 3.00 "A very comprehensive anthology of modern poetry for children. In making the selection the compiler has aimed to give every reader something that will ap- peal to his individual taste and interest." Toronto.	
5-8 821.08	Untermeyer, Louis.	Yesterday and today. School ed. Harcourt, 1927. 1.04 "A collection of verse, mostly modern, designed for the average person of nine to nineteen.' Includes biographical material." Toronto.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	821.08	Wiggin, K. D. S., & Smith, N. A.	Golden numbers; poems for children and young people. School ed. Houghton.	1.60
			A well-known poetry anthology whose worth has been proved by time.	
2-5	821.08	Wiggin, K. D. S., & Smith, N. A.	Posy ring. School ed. Houghton.	1.00
			"A rarely fine collection of those poems which children like." Cleveland. (Beust.)	
Plays				
6-8	822	Barnum, M. D.	School plays for all occasions. Grosset, 1934.	1.00
			"Short plays suitable for performance by children, written by a teacher in the Brooklyn schools. Each of the more important holidays has a play devoted to it." Pratt quarterly. (C. C.)	
4-6	822	Bird, G. E., & Starling, Maud.	Historical plays for children. (Every child's ser.) Macmillan, 1912.	.80
			"Short and simple plays meant for classroom use." C. C.	
4-6	822	Fyleman, Rose.	Eight little plays for children. Doubleday, 1925.	1.25
			Eight delightful little plays, short and entertaining.	
6-8	822	Housman, Louise, & Koehler, E. T.	Footlights up. Harper, 1935.	1.75
			"Six plays which have been successfully produced in Junior High schools in New York City . . . The plays are about an hour long . . . No royalty fee is required for presentation." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	
4-8	822	Hubbard, Eleanore.	Citizenship plays. Sanborn, 1922.	1.00
			The plays correlate with history, geography, and civics.	
2-4	822	Johnston, E. L., & Barnum, M. D.	A book of plays for little actors. Amer. bk., 1907.	.52
			"The plots are derived in the main from nursery classics. One play is provided for each of the holidays, Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor Day and Fourth of July." Beust.	
5-8	822	Lutkenhaus, A. M. I.	Plays for school children. Appleton-Century, 1915.	1.75
			"Useful collection of 20 plays, prepared and presented in one of the New York public schools. Con-	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		tains a helpful introduction, suggestions for costumes and outlines of programs for all the special days of the year." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
5-7 822	Mackay, C. D'A.	House of the heart, and other plays for children. Holt, 1909.	1.50
		"The plays in this collection are delightfully written as well as simple and practical for production. They are well adapted for holidays." Rt. bk.	
5-8 822	Mackay, C. D'A.	Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. Holt, 1910.....	1.50
		"Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings precede each." Bkl. (C. C.)	
4-6 822	Olcott, Virginia.	Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. Dodd.	2.00
		"Short simple plays for home, school, or settlement. Each play is prefaced by a story that is to be read to the cast and to the audience." Rt. bk.	
6-8 822	Shakespeare, William.	Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
		Also (Golden bks. for children) McKay.	1.00
		Attractive and inexpensive editions of the tales which are a classic in themselves.	
822	Stevenson, Augusta.	Children's classics in dramatic form. new ed. 5 v. Houghton, 1928-30. v. 1.....	.68
2-3		v. 2.....	.72
3-4		v. 3.....	.76
4-5		v. 4.....	.84
5-6		v. 5.....	.92
7-8			
		Ninety-three plays for children of varying ages.	
822	Stevenson, Augusta.	Dramatized scenes from American history. rev. ed. Houghton, 1929.	.96
		Eight three- and four-act plays.	
4-6 822	Tucker, L. E., & Ryan, E. L.	Historical plays of colonial days. Longmans, 1912. School ed.	.80
		"Twenty-six unpretentious plays; some of them quite short; meant for classroom use." C. C.	
4-6 822	Wickes, F. G.	Child's book of holiday plays. Macmillan, 1916.	.80
		"Nine plays for younger children, either for use in the schoolroom or for home production. Directions for stage setting and for costumes are given in the back of the book, and each play is written to celebrate some special holiday." Bkl. (C. C.)	

Approx.
List
Price

Plays—Collections

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 822.08	Cohen, H. L.	Junior play book. Harcourt, 1923. Eleven plays by Stephen Phillips, Booth Tarkington, Lawrence Housman, and others. Contains a foreword to boys and girls on the reading of plays.	1.48
5-8 822.08	Moses, M. J.	Another treasury of plays for children. Little, 1926. "A second collection of plays 'literally good and fancy free', with an introduction which is an essay on children's plays." St. Louis. (Beust.)	3.00
5-8 822.03	Moses, M. J.	Treasury of plays for children. Little, 1921. "Excellent collection of fourteen plays that are as interesting to read as to act." Rt. bk.	3.00

Latin Literature

5-8 870	Virgil.	Æneid for boys and girls; by A. J. Church. Macmillan, 1908. "Told with Church's customary strict adherence to the source and in his dignified prose." Rt. bk.	2.00
---------	---------	--	------

Greek Literature

4-6 880	Herodotus.	Magic loaves, and other tales; adapted from the histories of Herodotus by Hope Brister. (Little library) Macmillan. "These adaptations . . . are excellently done. They are so well suited to the young readers who like to feel that they are reading 'a history book' instead of a fairy tale." N. Y. Times. (C. C.)	1.00
5-7 880	Homer.	Adventures of Odysseus and The tale of Troy, by Padraic Colum. School ed. Macmillan, 1918. "Both the Iliad and the Odyssey stories are told in one volume, being arranged so that the tale of the Trojan war is given as related by Menelaus when he sets out in search of his father." Toronto. One of the best adaptations of Homer for children.	1.20
5-7 880	Homer.	Iliad for boys and girls, by A. J. Church. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1924. "A revised edition of the 'Story of the Iliad'; improved in every way in the revision, not least in appearance . . . Covers the ground from the quarrel of the chiefs to the ransoming of Hector's body." Cleveland. (Beust.)	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 880	Homer.	Odyssey for boys and girls, by A. J. Church. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1925.	1.00
		"The incidents are simply told, in the order of events, and the spirit of Homer is preserved both in the text and the illustrations. Interesting to read and use- ful for story-telling." Rt. bk.	

900—HISTORY

History—Miscellaneous Works

4-5 904	Baldwin, James.	Fifty famous stories retold. Amer. bk., 1896.	.56
		"Famous legends and historical tales."	
4-5 904	Baldwin, James.	Thirty more famous stories retold. Amer. bk., 1905.	.72
		"About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Gutenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history." N. Y. city. (C. C.)	
4-6 904	Farjeon, Eleanor.	Mighty men. One vol. ed. Apple- ton, 1925.	.96
		Book 1—from Achilles to Julius Caesar. Book 2—from Beowulf to William the Conqueror. "Charmingly written tales of ancient heroes who appeal to young readers." Rt. bk.	
5-6 904	Scales, L. W. L.	Boys of the ages. Ginn, 1922.	.72
		"Sketches of boy life in different places and ages; the Egyptian builder, the Greek sculptor, the Roman soldier, the Saracen scholar, the Flemish weaver, the Italian painter are some of the persons presented." Beust.	
7-8 904	Stuart, D. M.	Boy through the ages. Doubleday, 1926.	3.00
		"Sports, studies, and home life of boys from the days of cave men to Queen Victoria's reign." California.	
7-8 904	Stuart, D. M.	Girl through the ages. Lippincott, 1933... ..	2.50
		"Unusual and entertaining reading about the amusements, education and costume of real girls, from the cave girl in her fish-bone diadem to the days of Queen Victoria." Toronto.	

General History

4-8 909	Coffman, Ramon.	Child's story of the human race. Dodd, 1927.	2.00
		"A running account of man's development from a speechless animal to one which not only talks but flies. Myths, manners, and methods of living of various peoples important in history are interwoven." Rt. bk.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
ch. 1.00 of the se-	6-7 909	Greenan, J. T., & Cottrell, H. L.	From then until now; old world background of our civilization. McGraw, 1936. "Combines geography, history and civics in brief, readable units covering primitive times and Egyptian ascendancy to the present European nations and the United States." Bkl.	1.36
er.56 old.72 aac eat ry."	6-8 909	Hartman, Gertrude.	World we live in, and how it came to be. Macmillan, 1931. "The author, who believes in social rather than military progress, gives a bird's-eye view of the world from its beginning to the present of dynamos and em- pire building." Rt. bk.	2.50
ple-96 r. who72 ges; man the ed."	5-8 909	Hillyer, V. M.	Child's history of the world. School ed. Appleton-Century, 1924. "A clear well proportioned and withal lively ac- count of the world's history from pre-historic times to the present." Toronto.	1.32
26. 3.00 the nia. 33... 2.50 the from s of	4-6 909	Lansing, M. F.	Man's long climb. Little, 1933. "An elementary history of civilization that makes an appeal through dramatic episodes for each signifi- cant step forward. The history of plowing, the domes- tication of animals, the fashioning of clay dishes, the principle of the lever, the story of the wheel, and the growth of music indicate the scope of the contents." Beust.	1.75
race. 2.00 om a flies. rious bk.	7-8 909	Pahlow, E. W.	Man's great adventure; an introduction to world history. Ginn, 1932. "A general view of the history of mankind through- out the world from its known beginnings to 1931, em- phasizing the social rather than the political side, and showing how events of the past have affected present civilization." C. C.	2.12
	4-6 909	Southworth, G. von D. & J. von D.	America's old world background. Iroquois, 1934. "A simple text including Greek and Norse mythol- ogy, prehistoric man, early civilization, ancient Greece and Rome, the middle ages and the period of exploration in the new world." C. C.	1.32
	6-8 909	Van Loon, H. W.	Story of mankind. Garden city pub. co., 1921. "A bird's-eye view of universal history from the cave man to recent times, which presents ideas rather than events. Received the Newbery medal in 1922." California.	1.00

910—GEOGRAPHY. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-4 910	Andrews, Jane.	Seven little sisters. Ginn, 1924..... "This book, first published in 1888, seems to be read by children even now. There are stories about Eskimos, Arabs, Swiss, Chinese, Negro, and German girls. This edition has some attractive black and white illustrations." C. C.	.64
2-4 910	Brann, Esther.	Round the world. Macmillan, 1935. Picture-story of a trip round the world. Book will supply illustrations of costumes.	1.00
7-8 910	Cottler, Joseph, & Jaffe, Haym.	Map makers. Little, 1936. "Not the usual biographical text, but a glowing account of the marked advances in geographical knowledge made by eighteen men from the early explorers to such men as H. C. Rawlinson, R. C. Andrews, and William Beebe." Bkl.	.90
3-4 910	Fairgrieve, James, & Young, Ernest.	Homes far away. (Human geography by grades, bk. 2) Appleton, 1923. "The theme of the books is geographic in the most modern sense of the term and is expressed simply and frankly at the very outset in the following sentence: 'We are going to take ten different countries and try to show how the grown-ups live, why they live as they do, what they work at, and why they work the way they do.'" Elementary school journal. (C. C.)	.80
4-5 910	Fairgrieve, James, & Young, Ernest.	The world. (Human geography by grades, bk. 3) Appleton-Century, 1925. The third volume of an interesting series of geographical readers. "Homes far away" is the second volume.	.96
6-8 910	Fisher, E. F.	Resources and industries of the United States. Ginn, 1928. "The attempt of the author has been to present a vivid and accurate picture of the more important of the industries of the United States; to show the factors, natural and economic which have led to the development of these industries; to show the position which the United States holds as a result of its resources; and to point out the means by which these resources may be conserved."—Preface, condensed. (Beust.)	.96

	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	4-8 910	Hillyer, V. M.	Child's geography of the world. Apple- ton-Century, 1929. "Beginning with account of how the world first came to be, the author tells with originality and humor of the geography of the globe." Rt. bk.	2.00
	7-8 910	Packard, L. O., & Sinnott, C. P	Nations as neigh- bors. rev. ed. Macmillan, 1930.	1.72
	7-8 910	Packard, L. O., & others.	Nations at work; an indus- trial and commercial geography. Macmillan, 1933. "Covers somewhat the same ground as 'Nations as neighbors' by Packard and Sinnott published 1925. This new high school textbook incorporates the latest Fed- eral census data on the commercial and industrial activities of the world. The material is arranged under broad geographic divisions. Statistical tables and maps in the appendix. Clearly written and pro- fusely illustrated from interesting photographs." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.72
	7-8 910	Rugg, H. O.	Changing civilization in the modern world; a textbook in world geography with historical backgrounds. Ginn, 1930. "It is a consideration of the great industrial na- tions, the changing agricultural countries, and the in- terrelation of the two. References to books and maga- zines at chapter ends. Numerous illustrations, maps and diagrams." Cleveland. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.96
	3-5 910	Rugg, Harold, & Krueger, Louise.	Nature peoples. (Man and his changing society) Social science course for elementary schools, bk. 2. Ginn, 1936. "Really a picture story of people in many parts of the world." About bushmen, Eskimos, Papuans, Bedouins, and other "nature peoples". Second volume in a series which prefaces the Rugg Social science series for junior high schools.	.88
	4-6 910	Rugg, Harold, & Krueger, Louise.	Peoples and coun- tries. (Man and his changing society) Social science course for elementary schools, bk. 4. China, India, Russia, Europe, Peru and Brazil, and "what kinds of things have played a part in making them what they are today." Fourth volume in a series which prefaces the Rugg Social science series for junior high schools.	1.08

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6 910	Smith, J. R.	Human geography. Winston, 1931-35. 2 v.v. 1 v. 2	1.36 1.80
		"Particularly good for its descriptions of life in different countries and its treatment of the various industries of the people. Each section is followed by suggestive questions and there are many maps and pictures." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	
6-8 910	Smith, J. R.	Our industrial world. Winston, 1934.	1.60
		"This well illustrated textbook of geography is designed to present the concept of world regions to pupils who have already approached the subject from the point of view of peoples and countries. Maps and statistics as well as the text carry out the idea of world industry based on climate, topography, soil, and accessibility." Bkl. (C. C.)	
4-8 910	Stull, DeForest, & Hatch, R. W.	Geography. Allyn, 1934-35. Book 1. Journeys through many lands. Book 2. Journeys through North America. Book 3. Our World today—Europe. Book 4. Our World today—Asia, Latin America. Up-to-date geography texts. Attractive make-up.	.95 1.35 1.45 1.45
6-8 910	Von Engeln, O. D., & Urquhart, J. M.	Story key to geographic names. School ed. Appleton-Century, 1924. "A survey of most frequently encountered geographical names giving pronunciation, location, meaning, and the story attached to each. Will satisfy adult curiosity and interest a child in his geographical studies." Chicago. (C. C.)	1.50
Voyages and Travels. Pirates			
5-7 910.4	Aulair, I. M. d' & E. P. d'.	Conquest of the Atlantic. Viking, 1933.	1.75
		"In compact and suggestive text, and illustrations having graphic and imaginative qualities, the history of man's endeavor for knowledge concerning this ocean is outlined. It spans the time from Viking ships to the steamship Bremen, touching upon development in communication, air travel, and the science of oceanography." Bkl. bks.	
8 910.4	Dana, R. H.	Two years before the mast. (Golden books) McKay. "Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the American sailor." E. S. Brooks. (C. C.)	1.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
31-35.				
v. 1 1.36	6-8 910.4	Ellsworth, Lincoln.	Exploring today. Dodd, 1935.	1.75
v. 2 1.80			"A well-known explorer discusses his profession for the benefit of the younger generation and explains the various types of exploration today, from the Poles to the South Seas, the stratosphere to the bottom of the sea." New Yorker. (C. C.)	
life in	6-7 910.4	Faris, J. T.	Real stories of the geography makers. Ginn, 1925.	.92
us in			Accounts of great travelers and others who "made geography". Contains some information about John Filson.	
ed by	6-8 910.4	Lansing, M. F.	Great moments in exp'oration. Doubleday, 1928.	2.50
and			"Forty historical episodes which give a vivid picture of the progress of mankind." California.	
t. 1.60	6-8 910.4	Lindbergh, A. S. M.	North to the Orient. Harcourt, 1935.	2.50
is de-			"Mrs. Lindbergh writes informally and delightfully of the airplane trip to the Orient which she and her husband took in 1931. She tells of the many difficulties, and is humanly interested in the people encountered. Colonel Lindbergh contributes attractive small map details as chapter headings." Bkl.	
pupils	5-7 910.4	Lynch, M. D.	Henry the navigator. (Our changing world) Nelson, 1935.	.50
n the			A brief account of the life of this great figure in the history of navigation. Book is well bound.	
d sta-	5-8 910.4	Putnam, D. B.	David goes voyaging. Putnam, 1925.	1.75
world			"David, a very natural American boy of twelve years, tells of his voyage and his observations with the William Beebe Scientific Expedition aboard the 'Arc-turus', in a very attractive boyish way." Rt. bk.	
aces-	7-8 910.4	Stockton, F. R.	Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. (Juveniles of distinction) Grosset.	1.00
Allyn,			"A collection of standard pirate stories. Deals especially with action near American shores." Beust.	
..... .95	6-8 910.4	Van Loon, H. W.	Short history of discovery; history with a match. McKay, 1917.	3.00
..... 1.35			"These pictures 'drawn with a match and some colored inks by the author' show the great explorers from earliest times to the colonies in America." A. L. A.	
..... 1.45				
ca. 1.45				
ke-up.				
o geo-				
1924. 1.50				
geo-				
mean-				
adult				
phical				
antic.				
..... 1.75				
tations				
history				
ocean				
ps to				
ent in				
ocean-				
olden				
..... 1.00				
ve of				

Europe—Description and Travel

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 914	Allen, N. B.	Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. Ginn, 1928. "A rewriting of the author's 'New Europe' (1920) somewhat shortened by the omission of the material on the World War." C. C.	1.00
5-8 914	Carpenter, F. G.	Europe. rev. ed. (New geographical reader) Amer. bk., 1922..... One of a well-known series of geographical readers.	1.00
7-8 914.2	Curtis, M. I.	England of song and story. Allyn, 1932. "A picture of life in England and a background for English literature of the 16th, 17th, and 18th cen- turies." Subtitle. A very useful book.	1.40
6-8 914.2	Power, E. E. & R. D.	Boys and girls of history. Mac- millan, 1927. "The idea is something like that of 'In the days of the guild', illustrating life in England at various periods by a reconstruction of the daily lives of boys and girls. Illustrated with cuts taken from old books. Interest- ingly written, will prove a useful supplement to his- tory." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	1.25
7-8 914.2	Quennell, M. C. & C. H. B.	History of everyday things in England. 4 v. in 3. Scribner, 1922-35. v. 1-2.... v. 3..... v. 4..... "A book of unique value. With simplicity and de- tail it describes century by century the ordinary life of the people, their surroundings and belongings, their customs and occupations." Toronto.	5.00 2.50 2.50
4-5 914.5	Della Chiesa, C. M.	Three of Salu; around the year in northern Italy. World bk., 1923. "The three children of the ancient town (near Turin), are taken through a series of authentically youthful little adventures, which gives opportunity for much detail as to customs, peasant life, scenery, and traditions of the region. Into the narrative are inter- polated legends and fairy tales, all well told." Literary rev. (C. C.)	1.00
5-7 914.8	Hall, J. O.	When I was a boy in Norway. (Children of other lands) Lothrop, 1921. "Describes the picturesque scenery of Norway and the manners and customs of the people. A few of the popular Norse tales are included and there are chap- ters on education, mythology, and music." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.25

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	4-5 914.8	Mobre, N. E.	Near the top of the world. Scribner, 1936. "Brief chapters about places, people, customs, and stories which are distinctive of the Scandinavian countries." Bkl.	.76
	3-4 914.81	Carpenter, Frances.	Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit. Amer. bk., 1936..... "Country life characteristic of Norway during the four seasons is described in this geographical reader. . . . Visits to Bergen and Oslo show something of city life." Bkl.	.54
	6-7 914.89	Owen, R. B.	Denmark caravan. Dodd, 1936..... "Story of the 'Caravanners in search of a fairy tale' as they called themselves. Mother, the two boys and the two girls in a blue camp caravan rove through old Danish castles, visit interesting islands, explore Copenhagen, and see Hans Andersen's home town. Gives vividly the background of the country." Recent bks. for classrooms.	2.00
	3-4 914.92	Carpenter, Frances.	Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje. Amer. bk., 1935..... "Designed to give a sympathetic understanding of present-day life in Holland." Bkl.	.72
	5-7 914.92	Kiner, Grace.	Children of Holland. Follett, 1930..... Attractive little book which will furnish additional material on Holland.	.50
	3-5 914.92	Smith, M. E. E.	Holland stories. Rand, 1932..... "About the dikes and windmills, the canals and boats, the fishing folk and the sea, the dress and customs of the peasant people, and the keeping of St. Nicholas day. Stories are short and simple, adapted for supplementary reading in primary grades." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	.68
	5-8 914.94	Patteson, S. L.	When I was a girl in Switzerland. (Children of other lands) Lothrop, 1921. "Author tells in an intimate way of her home life, school and holiday treats and the many and varied incidents of her childhood. The atmosphere of a child's life in a Swiss village is well reproduced." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	1.00
Asia—Description and Travel				
	5-8 915	Allen, N. B.	Asia. rev. ed. (Geographical and industrial studies) Ginn, 1935.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 915	Carpenter, F. G.	Asia. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) Amer. bk., 1923. Revised editions of two well-known and useful geographical readers.	1.00
7-8 915.1	Ayscough, F. W.	Firecracker land; pictures of the Chinese world for younger readers. Houghton, 1932. "A distinguished woman writes of China out of a full knowledge of its life gained through long residence in the country and the study of Chinese literature and art. . . . The illustrations add to the book's charm and interest." Bkl. bks.	3.00
4-5 915.1	Price, Olivia.	The middle country, a Chinese lad's adventures in his own land. (Children of the world ser.) World bk., 1926. China and its customs through the eyes of a Chinese boy.	1.00
5-8 915.1	Tietjens, Eunice.	China. (Burton Holmes travel stories) Wheeler, 1930. One of a series of travel books distinguished by a profusion of interesting photographs.	1.28
6-8 915.2	Kiyocka, C. S.	Chiyo's return. Doubleday, 1935. "Madame Sugimoto's daughter returns to Japan with her mother for one year. The account of her experiences is a delightful picture of present-day Japan, which will interest other girls." Bkl.	2.00
5-8 915.2	Tietjens, Eunice.	Japan, Korea, and Formosa. (Burton Holmes travel stories) Wheeler, 1924. Full page photographs and very satisfactory text.	1.28
3-4 915.3	Carpenter, Frances.	Our little friends of the Arabian desert, Adi and Hamda. Amer. bk., 1934. Similar to other geographical readers by the same author.	.72
6-8 915.4	Roy, Satyananda.	When I was a boy in India. Lothrop, 1924. "Games and festivals, playing pranks . . . and listening to ghost stories make one realize that a Hindu boy is not so very different from an American after all." Baltimore.	1.00
6-8 915.5	Mirza, Y. B.	Myself when young; a boy in Persia. Doubleday, 1929. "A vivid account of the boyhood and youth of a Persian who at fifteen came to the United States to study. His early life in a small Persian village and his first impressions of America are sympathetically described in a series of word pictures." Rt. bk.	2.50

Africa—Description and Travel

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 916	Allen, N. B.	Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. Ginn, 1935.	1.12
5-8 916	Carpenter, F. G.	Africa. (New geographical readers) Amer. bk., 1924. One of a well-known series of geographical readers.	1.00
5-7 916	Chamberlain, J. F. & A. H.	Africa. (Continents and their people) rev. ed. Macmillan, 1925..... "The books in this series have been thoroughly re- vised and brought up to date both as to text and maps since the World War and a great many new illustra- tions have been provided." C. C.	.96
5-8 916	Du Chaillu, P. B.	Lost in the jungle. Harper, 1924. "A classic of early African exploration."	2.00
5-8 916	Du Chaillu, P. B.	Stories of the gorilla country. Harper, 1928. "At the time they were first published these stories were thought to be highly exaggerated, but recent scientific investigation has confirmed many of the accounts of great gorillas and other apes, insects, snakes, wild men, cannibals, and dwarfs related by Du Chaillu with such joyous volubility." Rt. bk.	2.00
5-8 916.2	Wilbur, Susan.	Egypt and the Suez canal. (Burton Holmes travel stories) Wheeler, 1924. Fine photographs; information full and clear.	1.28

North America—Description and Travel

5-6 917	Barnard, E. F., & Tall, L. L.	How the old world found the new. Ginn, 1929. "Stories of travelers and explorers from Marco Polo to Champlain and La Salle." C. C.	.80
5-8 917	Carpenter, F. G.	North America. (New geographical reader) new ed. Amer. bk., 1935.....	1.00
4-6 917	MacDonald, R. M. E.	Then and now in Dixie. Ginn, 1933. Betty and Dick pay a visit to Virginia, and learn a great deal about the growing of tobacco, cotton, pea- nuts, rice, etc., as well as history.	.84
5-7 917	Mitchell, L. S.	North America; the land they live in for the children who live there. Macmillan, 1931..... "A book of stories and facts that will encourage children to 'observe geographic relationships in their	3.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
--------------------	--------	-------------------------	--------------------------

own environment'. The geographic classification is along the lines familiar to children, such as roads and houses." Beust.

Canada

- | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|------|
| 6-8 | 917.1 | Cranston, J. H. Canada. (Peeps at many lands) Macmillan, 1935. | 1.00 |
| | | An attractive, useful, and up-to-date book about our Canadian neighbors. | |

Mexico

- | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|------|
| 7-8 | 917.2 | Chase, Stuart, & Tyler, Marian. Mexico; a study of two Americas. Macmillan, 1931. | .90 |
| | | "With its implications, this is one of the most vital and thought-provoking books of our time. It is elaborated with a variety of data concerning Mexican Indian life, enriched with vivid glimpses of the charm, color, variety, and picturesque uniqueness of the Mexican scene." Sat. rev. of lit. (Stan. cat. of h. s. libraries.) | |
| 7-8 | 917.2 | Peck, A. M. Young Mexico. McBride, 1934. | 2.50 |
| | | "In telling of life in Mexico today, particularly as it affects young people and children, the author describes many parts of the country itself, the things that grow, and those that are made. She also tells something of the manners and customs of the people, their festivals, and their traditions." Bkl. bks. | |

United States

- | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|------|
| 5-8 | 917.3 | Allen, N. B. United States. rev. ed. (Geographical and industrial studies) Ginn, 1925. | .92 |
| | | A well illustrated geographical reader. | |
| 6-8 | 917.3 | Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Ginn, 1907. | .80 |
| | | "Combination of history and geography, describing the development of waterways and railways." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.) | |
| 7-8 | 917.3 | Building America. v. 1. Society for curriculum study, 425 W. 123d st., N. Y., 1936. | 2.50 |
| | | "The nine 1936 issues of the periodical 'Building America', bound in one volume with contents and index. . . . They give an excellent introduction through photographs, other graphic means, and brief text to the subjects for upper elementary and high schools. Contents: Housing; Food; Men and machines; Transportation; Health; Communication; Power; Recreation; Youth faces the world." Bkl. | |

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	5-7 917.3	MacElroy, M. H.	Work and play in colonial days. (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan, 1917.	.80
			"Everyday work and play of the little Pilgrims and Puritans, with extracts from old diaries and letters." St. Louis. (C. C.)	
1.00	7-8 917.3	Rugg, H. O.	Introduction to American civilization, a study of economic life in the United States. Ginn, 1929.	1.92
			"A study of economic life in the United States, a textbook in geography and civics with historical back- grounds." Subtitle.	
.90	6-8 917.3	Southworth, G. Van D., & Kramer, S. E.	Great cities of the United States. new ed. Iroquois, 1922.....	1.08
			"Historical, descriptive, commercial, industrial." Subtitle.	
	4-6 917.3	Stone, G. L., & Fickett, M. G.	Everyday life in the colonies. Heath, 1905.	.72
2.50			"These short sketches of colonial life picture the first New England Christmas and a Puritan Sabbath. They also tell of the use of the horn book and the sun dial and describe the making of soap and candles, etc.— Arnold." (Beust.)	
		Washington, D. C.		
	7-8 917.53	Latimer, L. P.	Your Washington and mine. School ed. Scribner, 1924.	1.40
.92			"A history of the nation's capital together with descriptions of public buildings and historic places, streets, parks, and memorials, the Potomac River, Mount Vernon, Arlington, and Georgetown. Also a discussion of the local government, industries, and municipal and educational industries." Rt. bk.	
.80		The West		
2.50	6-8 917.8	Crump, Irving.	Boys' book of cowboys. Dodd, 1934.....	2.00
			"The plan of the survey—for it amounts to that— is to show how cowboys of today live and work on the range, what marauders prowl there, how a dude ranch is managed, and what goes on in the life of trail herds and cow towns and the excitements of round-up time and rodeo-riding." Books. (N. Y. Herald-Tribune.) (C. C.)	
	4-7 917.8	Holling, H. C.	Book of cowboys. Platt, 1935.....	1.00
			"Two city children spend a summer on their uncle's ranch and learn many things about a cowboy's life and work. Numerous sketches make clear the in- formation presented." Recent bks. for classrooms.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-8 917.8	Meeker, Ezra.	Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. World bk., 1922.	1.20
		"This famous pioneer, almost one hundred years old when he died, had seen the Old West and lived in the days of the covered wagon." Baltimore.	
6-8 917.8	Nusbaum, Deric.	Deric in Mesa Verde. Putnam, 1926. School ed.	.96
		"Deric's father was Park superintendent and twelve- year-old Deric had a good time finding out about ancient Pueblo Indian dwellings and pottery, and present day Utes and Navajos." Rt. bk.	
8 917.8	Parkman, Francis.	Oregon trail. Farrar, 1931.	1.00
		"The record of a Westward journey in 1846. Par- ticularly valuable for the true picture it presents of the Indians of the plains." California.	
6-7 917.8	Roosevelt, Theodore.	Stories of the great west. Apple- ton-Century.	2.00
		"Adventures and history stories of frontier and ranch life, about Daniel Boone, Lewis and Clark, the Siege of the Alamo, and other stirring events." Rt. bk.	
South America—Description and Travel			
5-8 918	Allen, N. B.	South America. rev. ed. (Geographical and industrial studies) Ginn, 1934.	1.00
5-8 918	Carpenter, F. G.	South America. (New geographical reader) Amer. bk., 1930.	1.00
Oceanica			
5-8 919	Carpenter, F. G.	Australia, the Philippines, and other islands of the sea. (Carpenter's new geographical reader) rev. ed. Amer. bk., 1927.	1.00
		"Personally conducts children through chief islands of the world giving excellent idea of people and resources." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	
5-7 919	Chamberlain, J. F. & A. H.	Oceanica: a supplementary geography. rev. ed. (Continents and their people) Macmillan, 1925.	.96
		"Contains chapters on Australasia, the East Indies, the Philippines, the South Sea islands. As in others in this series emphasis is laid on economic and indus- trial factors in the life of the people." C. C.	
Arctic Regions			
7-8 919.8	Borup, George.	Tenderfoot with Peary. Stokes, 1911.	2.50
		"Peary's expedition to the North Pole related with boyish charm and enthusiasm." Rt. bk.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.20	4-5 919.8	Carpenter, Frances.	Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek. Amer. bk., 1931. "One of a series of home-life readers. . . . The stories deal chiefly with the daily life of the various peoples. . . . The idea of world friendship and interdependence underlies the plan of the series." Pref.	.72
.96	6-8 919.8	Horton, Edith.	The frozen North: an account of Arctic exploration. rev. ed. Heath, 1929. "Accounts of the attempts made by many brave men to explore the arctic regions and discover the north pole."—Wis. bul. (Beust.)	.96
1.00	7-8 919.8	Judd, Alfred.	Conquest of the poles and modern adventures in the world of ice. Nelson, 1924. The adventures of Nansen, Peary, Shackelton, Scott, Amundsen and Marnson in their conquest of the poles.	1.50
2.00	5-7 919.8	Macmillan, D. B.	Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Eskimo boy. Doubleday, 1930. "The hunting and fishing adventures of a real Eskimo boy, told by a noted Arctic explorer." California.	2.00
1.00	5-7 919.8	McMurray, Devon.	Hoosier schoolboy on Hudson Bay. Little, Brown, 1936. Personal account of what one boy saw on a trip to Hudson Bay.	1.25
1.00	6-8 919.8	Putnam, D. B.	David goes to Greenland. School ed. Putnam, 1926. "The thirteen-year-old explorer writes simply and with all a boy's enthusiasm of his rare experiences, which included walrus and narwhal hunting and enough of a shipwreck to add zest to the adventures." Book rev. digest. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	.96
1.00	7-8 919.8	Siple, Paul.	A boy scout with Byrd. Putnam, 1931. "The fortunate boy who was a member of the Byrd expedition to the South Pole describes his experiences." California.	1.75
.96	7-8 919.8	Stefansson, Vilhjalmar.	Hunters of the great North. Harcourt, 1922. "The habits, peculiarities and customs of the Eskimos have been woven into the story, while a few chapters on the author's early life are added [to his Northland experiences] for good measure." Baltimore.	2.50
2.50	6-7 919.8	Stefansson, Vilhjalmar.	Northward ho! School ed. Macmillan, 1929. "An account of the far North and its people, selected from the writings of Vilhjalmur Stefansson." Subtitle.	.80

920—COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grad
5-8 920	Bailey, C. S.	Children of the handicrafts. Viking, 1935. "Seventeen true stories of boys and girls who had a share in the development of American handicrafts." Bkl. bks.	2.00	5-7
4-6 920	Baldwin, James.	American book of golden deeds. Amer. bk. "True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans." C. C.	.72	7-8
7-8 920	Beard, A. E. S.	Our foreign-born citizens, what they have done for America. Crowell, 1932. "Many of these men and women have been so closely associated with American development as to seem native rather than foreign born. Among them are Alexander Graham Bell, James Jerome Hill, John Muir, Augustus St. Gaudens, Theodore Thomas, Nathan Straus, and Anna Howard Shaw." Rt. bk.	2.00	5-8
7-8 920	Bolton, S. K.	Lives of girls who became famous. rev. and enl. ed. Crowell, 1930. New edition of a book which has proved its worth. Includes biographical sketches of Madame Curie, Jenny Lind, Rosa Bonheur, and many others.	2.00	7-8 9
7-8 920	Bridges, T. C., & Tiltman, H. H.	Heroes of modern adventure. Little, 1927. "There are still strange corners of this earth to be explored, and brave men and women of today are ven- turing into trackless jungles and snowy wastes to add to our knowledge of it." Baltimore.	2.00	5-6 92
4-5 920	Burton, A. H.	Four American patriots. Amer. bk., 1898. "Contents: Patrick Henry; Andrew Jackson; Alex- ander Hamilton; Ulysses S. Grant. Useful for younger children." C. C.	.64	4-8 920
6-8 920	Cather, K. D.	Girlhood stories of famous women. Cen- tury, 1924. "Fourteen women characters in history from the 5th century to the 18th telling of their achievements, and romances." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	2.00	6-8 920
5-7 920	Cody, Sherwin.	Four American poets. Amer. bk., 1898. Contents: William Cullen Bryant; Henry W. Long- fellow; John Greenleaf Whittier; Oliver Wendell Holmes.	.64	5-7 920

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
935. 2.00 d a ts."	5-7 920	Cody, Sherwin.	Four famous American writers. Amer. bk., 1899. Contents: Washington Irving; Edgar Allan Poe; James Russell Lowell; Bayard Taylor.	.64
eds. 72 ican	7-8 920	Cottler, Joseph.	Champions of democracy. Little, 1936. "Twelve biographical accounts of men and women who through their beliefs and actions advanced the cause of democracy in America." Bkl.	2.00
they 2.00 n so as to n are Muir, athan	5-8 920	Cottler, Joseph, & Jaffe, Haym.	Heroes of civilization. Little, 1931. "Short biographies of men who have made life on the earth richer including inventors, doctors, research workers and others." Univ. State of N. Y.	2.50
rev. 2.00 worth. Jenny	5-6 920	Faris, J. T.	Makers of our history. Ginn, 1917. The lives of twenty-eight men who played im- portant parts in the making of our history.	1.00
modern 2.00 n to be re ven- to add	7-8 920	Ferris, H. J., & Moore, Virginia.	Girls who did; stories of real girls and their careers. Dutton, 1927..... "The authors show in a series of interviews how a number of unusually successful women achieved fame." California.	2.00
er. bk., 64 n; Alex- younger	5-8 920	Field, W. T.	Finding the new world; from Leif the Lucky to the Pilgrims of Plymouth. Ginn, 1935. "The first chapter of American history in the lives of the men who found America and settled it." Pref.	1.00
en. Cen- 2.00 from the vements,	5-6 920	Foote, A. E., & Skinner, A. W.	Explorers and founders of America. rev. ed. Amer. bk., 1929. "Biographical sketches of the greatest personali- ties in American history down to the Revolutionary war." Oregon.	.92
bk., 1898. W. Long- Wendell	4-8 920	Foote, A. E., & Skinner, A. W.	Makers and defenders of America. rev. ed. Amer. bk., 1929. "Biographies of men who have made America from the days of the Revolution to the present." Oregon.	.92
	6-8 920	Gilbert, Ariadne.	More than conquerors. Appleton- Century, 1914. "The heroes were selected for their idealism, rather than for their physical prowess—Scott, Irving, Lincoln, Brooks, Edwin Booth, Pasteur, Emerson, Liv- ingstone, and others." Rt. bk.	2.00
	5-7 920	Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B.	Famous men of Greece. Amer. bk., 1904. "Mythological and historical heroes in simple, brief biographies." Rt. bk.	.72

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
4-6 920	Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B.	Famous men of modern times. Amer. bk., 1909. Thirty-three biographical sketches.	.72	7-8
5-7 920	Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B.	Famous men of Rome. Amer. bk., 1904. "Short stories of such famous Romans as Romulus and Remus, the legendary founders and Cincinnatus, Julius Caesar, and Marcus Aurelius." Rt. bk.	.72	4-8
5-7 920	Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B.	Famous men of the middle ages. Amer. bk., 1904. "About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Harun-al-Raschid, Alfred the Great, The Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo, and many others." C. C.	.72	6-8
7-8 920	Hagedorn, Hermann.	The book of courage. Winston, 1929. Accounts of the lives of Hannibal, "Chinese" Gordon, Father Damien, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Mahatma Gandhi, among others.	1.08	7-8 9
7-8 920	Hylander, C. J.	American inventors. Macmillan, 1934. "Behind the inventions that we now take for granted lie dramatic and human stories. In this volume such stories are told through the lives of many Americans." Bkl.	2.00	4-5 9
7-8 920	Hylander, C. J.	American scientists. Macmillan, 1935. "Short accounts of the lives of twenty-seven outstanding scientists, many of whom are now living." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	2.00	6-8 92
7-8 920	Lansing, M. F.	Great moments in freedom. Doubleday, 1930. "Before each step in the progress of mankind someone has dreamed of different and better ways. After the dreamers came the workers to make the vision true." Baltimore.	2.50	4-6 92
6-7 920	Mabie, H. W.	Heroes every child should know. School ed. Houghton, 1906. Contents: Perseus; Hercules; Daniel; David; St. George; King Arthur; Sir Galahad; Siegfried; Roland; King Alfred; The Cid; Robin Hood; Richard the Lionhearted; Saint Louis; William Tell; Robert Bruce; George Washington.	.92	4-6 920
6-8 920	Maclean, J. K., & Fraser, C. C.	Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. rev. ed. Crowell, 1932. A history of Polar exploration from the year 890 to Wilkins' experiments with the "Nautilus" and Byrd's first Antarctic expedition.	2.00	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	7-8 920	Morgan, James.	Our presidents. Macmillan, 1935. "Chapters on Hoover and Roosevelt have been added to the edition of 1926." Bkl.	2.00
	4-8 920	Olcott, F. J.	Good stories for great birthdays. Hough- ton, 1922. "More than two hundred short stories, all told by the author or adapted from other biographers, to cele- brate the birthdays of twenty-three patriots of North and South America." Rt. bk.	3.00
	6-8 920	Parkman, M. R.	Heroes of today. Appleton-Century, 1917. "These heroes, some of whom are still living, range from a poet-soldier, Rupert Brooke, to the President of the United States, Herbert Hoover." Baltimore. Em- phasis on peace.	2.00
	7-8 920	Parkman, M. R.	Heroines of service. Century, 1917. "Short illustrated biographies of Mary Lyon, Alice Freeman Palmer, Clara Barton, Frances E. Willard, Julia Ward Howe, Anna H. Shaw, Mary Antin, Alice C. Fletcher, Mary Slessor, Marie Curie and Jane Addams." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	2.00
	4-5 920	Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K.	Four American pioneers. Amer. bk., 1900. "Beginning with childhood, the biographies of Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, and Kit Carson are told in the four sections of the book." Rt. bk.	.64
	6-8 920	Plutarch.	Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by White. Putnam. "A good abridgement of Plutarch's 'Lives'." N. Y. City. (C. C.)	2.50
	4-6 920	Randall, A. M., & Reely, M. K.	Through golden win- dows; children's poets and story-tellers. Hale, E. M., 1934. School ed. "Interesting accounts of authors who have made rich contributions to children's literature. . . . Pleasing illustrations and excellent format." Bkl.	1.08
	4-6 920	Shaw, E. R.	Discoverers and explorers. Amer. bk., 1900. "Explorations and discoveries in the last four hun- dred years told in simple and familiar language." Cleveland. (Beust.)	.52

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 920	Southworth, G. V. D.	Builders of our country. 2 v. Appleton-Century, 1921-22. Book 1 Book 2 "Collections of brief biographies of the great figures in American history extending from Leif Eric- son to recent times." Pratt quarterly. (C. C.)	.88 .92
6-8 920	Steedman, Amy.	When they were children; stories of the childhood of famous men and women. Nelson, 1926. "Brief interesting sketches of the childhood of forty-five of the great men and women of the world. The stories are written in an easy readable style adapted to browsing." Rt. bk.	1.00
5-7 920	Tappan, E. M.	American hero stories. Houghton, 1926. School ed. A new edition of a book long useful in school libraries.	.92
7-8 920	Tappan, E. M.	Heroes of progress: stories of success- ful Americans. School ed. Houghton, 1921..... "Useful informative collection of biographies of Audubon, Wanamaker, Carnegie and twenty-five others." Beust.	.88
6-8 920	Uhrbrock, R. S., & Owens, A. A.	Famous Americans. Bobbs, 1931. Accounts of the lives of 33 famous Americans, among them Alvin York, plus chapters on the Phila- delphia Tea party, the Lewis and Clark expedition, the story of the first train, The modern period, etc.	.96
6-8 920	Wade, M. H.	Light-bringers. Little, 1914. "Lives of Robert Peary, Clara Barton, the Wright brothers, Julia Ward Howe, Guglielmo Marconi, and Roald Amundsen, simply told for boys and girls about twelve." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.65
6-8 920	Wade, M. H.	Master builders. Little, 1925. "The most commendable feature of her book is that she senses and brings out clearly and inspiringly the fine qualities of character that led her subjects to success." N. Y. Times (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.65
6-8 920	Wade, M. H.	Pilgrims of today. Little, 1916. "America's debt to John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, Edward Steiner, Carl Schurz, Nathan Straus, Joseph Pulitzer. Should prove inspiring to boys and girls over ten. Might be used with vocational studies." Rt. bk.	1.65

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	5-7 920	Wallace, Archer.	Boys who made good. Doubleday, 1930.	1.00
			About James Watt, James J. Hill, Henry Ford, Pulitzer, John Wanamaker, Sir Thomas Lipton, and others.	
	5-7 920	Wallace, Archer.	Heroes of peace. Doubleday, 1929... Short accounts of Lindbergh, William Penn, Louis Pasteur, Goethals, Walter Reed, and others.	.75
	5-7 920	Wallace, Archer.	Overcoming handicaps. Doubleday, 1927.	.67
			The stories of fifteen men who overcame obstacles, among them Edison, Pupin, Stevenson, and Beethoven.	
	6-8 920	Wallace, Archer.	Stories of grit. Allenson, H. R., 1925. Stories of fourteen boys who made good.	.55
	6-8 920	Williams-Ellis, Amabel.	Men who found out. Coward, 1930.	2.00
			"An account of the development of scientific curiosity, thought and enterprise, written simply enough for the comprehension of young readers, but from a point of view which is both adult and scientific." Toronto.	
	6-8 920	Woodson, C. G.	Negro makers of history. Associated pub., 1928.	1.65
			"Adapted by the author from his 'The Negro in our history.'" Tennessee.	
	7-8 920	Yonge, C. M.	Book of golden deeds. (Children's classics) Macmillan, 1927.	1.00
			"Golden deeds from the day of King David to Dr. Edward Kane's rescue expedition into the arctic in 1853. The incidents were chosen because in each instance 'the dross of self was cast away.'" Beust.	

921—INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 921	Alcott	Meigs, Cornelia. Invincible Louisa; the story of the author of Little women. Little, 1933. "A study of Louisa Alcott from which she emerges with all the vitality and freshness of her own Jo. The background is New England at the height of its day, with such great figures as Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Thoreau and Henry James moving familiarly across the scene." Toronto. Awarded the Newbery medal, 1934.	2.00
6-8 921	Alcott	Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker: a story of achievement. Appleton-Century, 1909. "How the real 'Jo' of Little women played and worked and who the other 'little women' and 'Laurie' were." Cleveland.	1.75
6-8 921	Alfred the Great	Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop, 1900. "This book tells in story form about his early life, how 'at twenty-two he inherited a land overrun by savage pirates,—a restless, ignorant defenseless land', and how he fought the Danes and restored the country to a condition of peace and safety." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.50
6-8 921	Bok, E. W.	A Dutch boy fifty years after. Scribner, 1931. "Abridged edition of 'The Americanization of Edward Bok'. Tells the story of his school life in Brooklyn, his early efforts to aid his family, the beginnings of his journalistic career, his later success and wide influence as an editor." Bkl. (C. C.)	.80
7-8 921	Boone	White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday. "Daniel Boone, the hero of the wilderness, moves through these pages with courage, loyalty, kindness, and great skill in woodcraft. The book gives an excellent picture of his life as well as of early days of our country." Rt. bk.	.75
7-8 921	Burbank	Slusser, E. Y., & others. Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school. School ed. Scribner, 1920. "An account of Burbank's life, with an illustrated description of his experiments with plants." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	.88

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	7-8 921	Byrd, R. E.	Skyward; man's mastery of the air. Blue ribbon bks. "Byrd tells not only his own story, but also the history and ambitious future of aviation." Toronto.	1.00
	6-8 921	Cody, W. F.	Adventures of Buffalo Bill. (Harper's young people's ser.) Harper, 1904. "Buffalo Bill . . . had been broncho buster, mail rider, Union scout, and Indian fighter." Baltimore. Will interest boys who must be led to read.	.75
	4-6 921	Columbus		
		Brooks, E. S.	True story of Christopher Columbus. Lothrop. "A very readable biography, emphasizing the nobility of Columbus' character and of his mission." Rt. bk.	2.00
	4-6 921	Columbus		
		Potter, Edna.	Christopher Columbus; the story of a great adventure. Oxford, 1932. Simply written, attractive biography.	2.00
	7-8 921	Crockett		
		Rourke, C. M.	Davy Crocket. Harcourt, 1934. "Many legends were told about this pioneer hunter, soldier, and statesman." California.	2.50
	7-8 921	Earhart, Amelia.	Fun of it. Harcourt, 1932. "This volume combines an entertaining, intimate autobiography with more general chapters on the history and art of flying, and on women aeronauts, their personalities and accomplishments." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	2.50
	6-8 921	Edison		
		Meadowcroft, W. H.	Boy's life of Edison. Harper, 1921. "Edison is here presented to the modern boy as a hero of everyday life—one whose vivid imagination, quick eye, ready hand and tireless energy have made life easier and pleasanter for millions of people." Rt. bk.	1.00
	6-8 921	Elizabeth, Queen		
		Tappan, E. M.	In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop, 1902. A biography in story form.	1.50
	7-8 921	Emerson		
		Hawthorne, Hildegarde.	Youth's captain; the story of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Longmans, 1935. "The delicate charm of this delightfully intimate	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grad
		biography is equaled by its value as a literary achievement." C. C.		
7-8 921	Franklin, Benjamin.	Autobiography. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton, 1923. An attractive edition of this famous autobiography.	2.00	4-8
6-8 921	Fremont Seymour, F. W.	Boys' life of Fremont. Century, 1928. "Contains the complete life story of the famous explorer, with enough detail to make it graphic and sufficient reference to the conditions of the times in which the action goes on to enable the young reader to envisage Fremont in his proper and important place . . ." N. Y. Times. (C. C.)	2.00	7-8
6-8 921	Grant Hill, F. T.	On the trail of Grant and Lee. Appleton-Century. "Life stories of the two great generals, differing in opinions, tastes, and sympathies, whose lives were strangely interwoven. Gives a clear understanding of the campaign in which they were opposed, and the history of the Civil War." Baltimore.	2.50	7-8
7-8 921	Grant Nicolay, Helen.	Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Appleton-Century, 1909. "Based on Grant's 'Personal memoirs' supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The style is simple, direct and eloquent." Beust.	1.75	7-8
7-8 921	Grenfell, W. T.	Adrift on an ice pan. Houghton, 1909. "About Dr. Grenfell, who, spurred on by his love of adventure and humanity, makes his way through ice and water on an ice-pan, to visit a sick boy." Baltimore.	1.25	6-8
4-6 921	Haydn Wheeler, Opal, & Deucher, Sybil.	Joseph Haydn, the merry little peasant. Dutton, 1936. "A brief and simply written story of Haydn's life. Several short musical scores from some of his most familiar compositions, with incidents about them, are included in the text." Bkl. Book could well be bought reinforced.	2.00	6-8
6-8 921	Houston James, B. R. & Marquis.	Six feet six; the heroic story of Sam Houston. Bobbs, 1931. "A vividly told biography, from the coming to Amer-	2.50	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
			ica of the John Houstons in 1730 to the death of Sam Houston in 1863. Gives an excellent idea of the history of Tennessee and Texas of that day." (Beust.)	
	4-8 921	Joan of Arc		
		Boutet de Monvel, L. M.	Joan of Arc. McKay.	1.50
		The complete edition of this book, published by Century at \$4.00, should be purchased instead if the school can afford it. A beautiful picture book invaluable for background material in history.		
	7-8 921	Joan of Arc		
		Paine, A. B.	Girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. Macmillan, 1927.	1.50
		"Joan, the maid of Orleans, lives again in these pages for the author has traveled in her footprints, and every episode is taken from the sworn testimony of her two trials and other documents." Baltimore.		
	7-8 921	Keller, Helen.	Story of my life. Grosset.	1.00
		"This direct and simple narrative of the author's successful struggle against her great physical handicaps reflects the determination, resourcefulness, and courage which made the victory possible. The last part of the book is a supplementary account by her teacher, Miss Sullivan." Rt. bk.		
	7-8 921	Lafayette		
		Eaton, Jeanette.	Young Lafayette. Houghton, 1932.	2.50
		"This account of Lafayette after telling of his boyhood, youth, and early marriage, is concerned with that period of his life which he gave to America and to the cause of freedom. Excellent format." Bkl. bks.		
	6-8 921	Lawrence of Arabia		
		Robinson, Edward.	Lawrence; the story of his life. Oxford, 1935.	1.75
		"This biography of the man known as Lawrence of Arabia is written by one who served under him for two and a half years during the campaign in Arabia." Bkl. bks.		
	6-8 921	Lawrence of Arabia		
		Thomas, L. J.	Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Century, 1927.	2.00
		"How a young Englishman earned the nickname 'uncrowned king of Arabia'." Baltimore.		

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 921	Lee	Hamilton, J. G. D. Life of Robert E. Lee. Houghton, 1917.	1.75
		"He was commander-in-chief of a lost cause, which, although out-manned, out-armed and out-fed, was never out-fought or out-generated." Baltimore. See also Hill's "On the trail of Grant and Lee." (Under Grant, p. 125.)	
7-8 921	Lincoln	Moores, C. W. The life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Houghton, 1909.	1.50
		"To give the children an understanding of Lincoln's great life, an appreciation of the simplicity and purity of his literary style, and a love of the man, has been the purpose of this little book." Pref.	
7-8 921	Lincoln	Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Century.	1.75
		"An inspiring, well-written biography that easily gives young readers a historical background of the Lincoln period in addition to the human side of the president." Rt. bk.	
7-8 921	Lincoln	Sandburg, Carl. Abe Lincoln grows up. Harcourt.	1.00
		"Lincoln's childhood and boyhood until he left home to go to New Salem at the age of nineteen. This is the first twenty-seven chapters of the author's 'Abraham Lincoln: his prairie years'." Rt. bk.	
7-8 921	Lincoln	Tarbell, I. M. Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Macmillan, 1921.	2.00
		"A great biographer chose from her vast knowledge of Lincoln the facts most interesting to boys."	
6-8 921	Lindbergh, C. A. We.	Grosset.	1.00
		"The famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation."	
4-6 921	Mozart	Wheeler, Opal, & Deucher, Sybil. Mozart, the wonder boy. Dutton, 1934.	2.00
		"It is a delightful little book for children, especially those who are musically inclined and should increase their love of music." Springfield Republican. (C. C.)	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	7-8 921	Muir, John.	Boyhood of a naturalist. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton. Selected chapters from the author's "Story of my boyhood and youth." (Houghton, \$3.50.)	.44
	6-8 921	Nightingale Richards, L. E. H.	Florence Nightingale. Appleton, 1909. "The story of this noble woman is told with sympathy and enthusiasm, emphasizing the great and womanly qualities that have made Florence Nightingale one of the most honored of the world's workers." Cleveland.	1.75
	7-8 921	Roland, Mme. Eaton, Jeanette.	Daughter of the Seine; the life of Madame Roland. Harper, 1929. "In this biography of Mme. Roland from her birth to her tragic death on the guillotine, the author combines the story of one of the outstanding figures of the times with a vivid and realistic account of the French Revolution." Toronto.	2.50
	7-8 921	Roosevelt, Theodore Hagedorn, Hermann.	Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. School ed. Harper, 1922. "A graphic retelling of the story of a vigorous man's life. Extracts from Roosevelt's diary give added interest. Illustrated with photographs and cartoons." California.	1.00
	6-8 921	Roosevelt, Theodore.	Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. Scribner, 1923. "Always a boon companion of his children, Roosevelt writes to them about their school athletics, their books and their pets as well as about his own experiences on hunting expeditions and other trips." California.	1.00
	7-8 921	Scott Gray, E. J.	Young Walter Scott. Viking, 1935..... "This biography recounts the events of Scott's childhood and youth, through his school days and his apprenticeship to the profession of law. It is written with feeling and imagination but with due regard for biographical authenticity." Bkl. bks.	2.00
	7-8 921	Steffens, Lincoln.	Boy on horseback. Harcourt, 1935... "This book is taken from the first quarter of Lincoln Steffen's autobiography. It includes those chapters which tell of Lennie Steffens' young days in Calinformia." Bkl. bks.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 921	Stevenson	Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. Scribner.	1.50
		"The story is partly told by many and well chosen paragraphs from Stevenson's books and the letters of his friends, and is well illustrated." Beust.	
5-8 921	Washington, B. T.	Jackson, W. C. Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. School ed. Macmillan, 1922.	.88
		"Popular, and can be read by less mature readers than his autobiography." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	
6-8 921	Washington, B. T.	Up from slavery. Houghton, 1901.	1.96
		"A fascinating and inspiring autobiography, from the author's boyhood in slavery thru his building up the great school for Negroes at Tuskegee." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	
4-6 921	Washington, George	Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. Lothrop, 1895.	2.00
		"Simple, absorbing story with numerous illustrations." Oregon. (Beust.)	
7-8 921	Washington, George	Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. Appleton.	2.50
		"An honest and very successful attempt to portray Washington as he really was, admitting only accepted facts. A simple, direct, entertaining biography." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
6-8 921	Washington, George	Scudder, H. E. George Washington. Houghton.	2.00
		"Not a mythical hero too perfect, too brave, too wise, but a human boy and man." Baltimore.	
6-8 921	William the Conqueror	Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop.	1.50
		"Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France and of the afterdeeds which made him famous." Pittsburgh. (Beust.)	

929—FLAGS

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 929	Humphrey, Grace.	Flags: flags of all the world. Bobbs, 1929. "Contains historical material about the flags of the world that cannot be found in any other collection." C. C.	2.50
6-8 929	Moss, J. A.	Flag of the United States; its history and symbolism. 2d ed. rev. and enl. U. S. Flag assn., 1933. "Includes a history of the flag of the United States and how to display it, the Declaration of Independence with brief comments, the Constitution of the United States, and addresses and poems on the flag." C. C.	2.00
7-8 929	Tappan, E. M.	Little book of the flag. Houghton, 1917. Contains information about the various flags in the history of our country, the flag in peace, and war, flag etiquette and anniversaries, and a group of selections about the flag.	.72
Ancient History			
4-5 930	Clark, M. G. & Gordy.	Early story of mankind. Scribner, 1929. "Part 1 contains a number of the Greek, Roman and Norse myths; part 2 prehistoric and primitive man; part 3 the earliest civilization from the Egyptian thru the Roman." C. C.	.88
4-6 930	Erleigh, E. V. I.	In the beginning; a first history for little children. Doubleday, 1926. "An outline of the history of mankind from its dim beginnings to the end of the Roman empire." Beust.	1.75
6-8 930	Hall, Jennie.	Buried cities. Macmillan, 1922. "Describes the early life and excavations of Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae." Bkl.	2.00
5-8 930	Hodgdon, J. R.	The enchanted past: true stories of the lands where civilization began. Ginn, 1922. "True stories of the Hindus, Egyptians, Chinese, Babylonians, Persians, Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans which give a picture of older civilization vivid enough to impress children with their reality." Rt. bk.	.88
5-8 930	Kummer, F. A.	The first days of history. Doubleday, 1925. "Stories of Egypt, Babylonia, China, India, Persia and other nations of antiquity into which much information in regard to the customs and life of the people has been woven." Cleveland. (C. C.)	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8 930	Mills, Dorothy.	Book of the ancient world for younger readers. Putnam, 1923.	2.00
		"A history of the ancient world from the earliest times to the coming of the Greeks, based on the author's teaching at the Brearley school. After a brief account of prehistoric times, it takes up in turn the Egyptians, Assyrians and Babylonians, Hebrews, Hittites, Persians, and Phoenicians. Readable and interesting and attractive in form." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	
6-8 930	Salisbury, E. I., & Stedman, L. M.	Our ancestors in the ancient world; how they lived. Little, 1935.....	1.20
		"Contents: The earliest men and what they gave us; The Greeks and their gifts to the world; The Romans and what they taught us. A history designed to show the progress of man." C. C.	
4-6 930	Wells, M. E.	How the present came from the past. rev. school ed. 2 v. Macmillan, 1932. v. 1.....	.80
		v. 2.....	1.00
		The first book deals with "the unwritten past" in the history of man. In the second volume, "Egyptians, Babylonians, Assyrians. Persians, Jews, and Phoenicians appear in turn as vivid actors on the stage of the world." Rt. bk.	
Rome—History			
7-8 937	Davis, W. S.	Day in old Rome. Allyn, 1925.....	1.80
		"An interesting and authoritative book, very useful to classes in ancient history or Latin. It describes Rome in the year 134 A. D., giving the general aspect of the city, daily life and customs, religion, government, and so on." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	
7-8 937	Mills, Dorothy.	Book of the ancient Romans. Putnam, 1927.	2.50
		"A history of Rome from its beginnings to its fall in 476 A. D., similar in scope and treatment to the author's 'Book of the ancient world'." C. C.	
5-7 937	Tappan, E. M.	Story of the Roman people; an elementary history of Rome. School ed. Houghton, 1910.	1.32
		"Similar in scope and treatment to the author's 'Story of the Greek people'." Beust.	
Greece—History			
7-8 938	Davis, W. S.	Day in old Athens. Allyn, 1914.....	1.60
		"Describes the experiences of a visitor in Athens in 360 B. C." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
ounger 2.00 earliest author's account gyptians, ersians, attrac-	7-8 938	Mills, Dorothy.	Book of the ancient Greeks. Putnam, 1925. "A continuation of the author's 'Book of the ancient world', and similar to it in scope and form. It covers the period from the coming of the Greeks to 146 B. C." C. C.	2.50
stors in 1935..... 1.20 ey gave ld; The designed	7-8 938	Quennell, Marjorie.	Everyday life in Homeric Greece. Putnam, 1930. "This account of life in ancient Greece, designed to show the influence of the Greek spirit in science, art, and literature, is presented in a manner at once interesting and unusual. Portions of the stories of the Argonauts, the Iliad, and the Odyssey are retold and interspersed with descriptions of archaeological dis- coveries which reconstruct the life of ancient towns, plans of walled cities, temples, and homes." Stan cat. for h. s. libraries.	2.50
he past.80 1.00 past" in gyptians, Phoeni- stage of	6-7 938	Tappan, E. M.	The story of the Greek people; an elementary history of Greece. School ed. Hough- ton, 1908. "Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of liv- ing and thinking are pictured and the great masters of art and literature connected with the times in which they lived." Beust.	1.32
..... 1.80 very use- describes al aspect , govern- ies. Putnam, 2.50 gs to its ent to the	Europe—History			
; an ele- Houghton, 1.32 e author's	6-8 940	Beard, C. A., & Bagley, W. C.	Elementary world his- tory. Macmillan, 1932. "A revised and simplified edition of 'Our old world background' which was first published in 1922." C. C.	1.20
..... 1.50 in Athens	5-7 940	Gordy, W. F.	American beginnings in Europe. new ed. Scribner, 1934. "History written with a minimum of dates, from about 300 B. C. to 1607 A. D., showing the growth of nations, colonies, and trade. Easy to read for a grasp of facts." Rt. bk.	1.12
	5-7 940	Hall, Jennie.	Our ancestors in Europe; an introduc- tion to American history. Silver, 1916. "An account of Greece and Rome, of mediaeval England, France and Germany, and of early explora- tions in the New World, with many details about the daily life of the people. Written by a teacher of note and intended for younger children than is the usual textbook on this subject." Cleveland. (C. C.)	1.12

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7 940	Kelty, M. G.	How our civilization began. (Tryon and Lingley history ser.) Ginn, 1935.	.88
		"This material is practically the same as that included in 'When history began' and 'Old-world beginnings of America', by the same author." C. C.	
6-8 940	Power, E. E. & R. D.	Cities and their stories. School ed. Houghton, 1927.	1.28
		"An admirable approach to European history is made through the stories of these twelve cities: Athens, Rome, Jerusalem, Constantinople, Venice, Bruges, Amsterdam, Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, Geneva." Beust.	
7-8 940	Rugg, H. O.	Changing governments and changing cultures; the world's march toward democracy. Ginn, 1932.	1.96
		"In the sixth volume of this series, the author discusses effects of changing civilization on government and culture of four European countries: England, France, Germany and Russia; and of European culture on the Far East and Mexico. The book provides the necessary historical background to enable the student to appreciate recent governmental changes and puzzling problems in world affairs." Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.	
940	Terry, A. G.	History stories of other lands. Row, 1926.	
3-4		Book 1. Tales from far and near.....	.76
4-5		Book 2. Tales of long ago.	.76
5-6		Book 3. Beginnings.	.88
5-6		Book 4. Lord and vassal.	.88
6-7		Book 5. New liberty.	.96
7-8		Book 6. Modern world.	.96
		"Useful and interesting set of historical readers. The material is very well selected and arranged, told simply without too much detail. Edited from an English series: 'Britain and her neighbors'." Beust.	

Middle Ages

6-8 940.1	Greene, F. N., & Kirk, D. W.	With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Little, 1905.....	1.75
		"Heroes of chivalry and their deeds." (Subtitle.) "The Cid, Bayard, Roland and Oliver, Richard the Lionhearted, Sir Philip Sidney, and others are included." Rt. bk.	
6-7 940.1	Harding, S. B.	Story of the middle ages. Scott, 1912.	.88
		"Important book dealing comprehensively with the middle ages for children. The author is familiar with	

Approx. List Price	Class, Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
			the best works on medieval history, and tells his story simply, directly and entertainingly. Arrangement is excellent. A unique and valuable book." C. M. Andrews' Bibliography of history. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
	6-8 940.1	Tappan, E. M.	When knights were bold. Houghton, 1911. "A spirited picture of life in castle and manor, monastery and town during the Middle Ages. Many illustrations taken from contemporary drawings." California.	3.00
			European War	
	8 940.3	Driggs, L. La T.	Heroes of aviation. new and rev. ed. Little, 1927. Brings "the narration of the extraordinary exploits of the air fighters down to the close of the [World] war."	2.50
			Scotland—History	
	6-8 941	Marshall, H. E.	Scotland's story. Stokes, 1907. "This is possibly the best liked of all Marshall's story histories." Toronto. (Beust.)	5.00
			England—History	
	5-7 942	Guerber, H. A.	Story of the English. Amer. bk., 1924. "The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in brief and interesting form." N. Y. city. (C. C.)	.88
	8 942	Hartley, Dorothy, & Elliot, M. M. V.	Life and work of the people of England, a pictorial record from contemporary sources. Putnam, 1926-31. 6 v...ea. "The text is brief and very simple but the illustrations depicting daily life and customs are numerous and excellent." Bkl. (Stan.. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	2.50
	6-7 942	Marshall, H. E.	Island story; a child's history of England. Stokes, 1920. rev. ed..... Adult educ. edition	5.00 3.50
			"Dramatic episodes in English history from legendary times to the reign of Queen Victoria." Toronto.	
	6-7 942	Tappan, E. M.	England's story. rev. ed. Houghton, 1922. "Many maps and illustrations, genealogies and table of dates. Frequent summaries. Full index. Good	1.56

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		to read aloud. 'Outgrowth of familiar talks to high school boys and girls. Facts rather than opinions.' Oregon. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
France—History			
6-8 944	Clement, Marguerite.	Once in France. Doubleday, 1927. "Stories and legends of ten French girls who lived long ago." Rt. bk.	2.00
5-8 944	Linnell, Gertrude.	Behind the battlements. Macmillan, 1931. "Stories of three medieval walled cities; Carcassonne, Avignon, and Mont Saint-Michel. Each chapter is divided into two parts: the first in each case telling a story of life in the city in its prime; the second giving a description of the architecture, furniture and implements of those days." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	2.00
Scandinavia—History			
4-6 948	Hall, Jennie.	Viking tales. Rand. "Stirring tales of medieval times, when boys were men and knew no life but war and conquest. Simply written, with short sentences. Excellent picture of the times." Rt. bk.	.64
Netherlands—History			
7-8 949.2	Griffis, W. E.	Brave little Holland and what she taught us. School ed. Houghton, 1894. "Written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis upon our debt to that country." Oregon. (C. C.)	1.10
China—History			
6-8 951	Seeger, Elizabeth.	Pageant of Chinese history. Longmans, 1934. "The history of China from mythical times to the forming of the republic." Bkl. bks.	3.00
7-8 951	Van Bergen, Robert.	Story of China. new ed. Amer. bk., 1922. "Well written book on the country, the people, and their history." Oregon. (C. C.)	.76
American Indians			
7-8 970.1	Catlin, George.	The boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians. Scribner, 1909. "The most interesting parts of Catlin's famous book about the North American Indians and their habits and customs in war, peace, and hunting, arranged	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
			for boys and illustrated from reproductions of the author's drawings." Oregon. (Beust.)	
	3-5 970.1	Deming, T. O.	Indians of the pueblos; a story of Indian life. (Indian life ser.) Whitman, A., 1935. "This book is the fourth in the Indian Life Series by the Demings. It is a story of Indian life in a pueblo, or village, in New Mexico." Introd.	1.50
	7-8 970.1	Drake, F. S.	Indian history for young folks. new and enl. ed. Harper, 1927. "The best general book for boys and girls about American Indians. Contains a chapter on the Indian today." California.	3.00
	6-8 970.1	Eastman, C. A.	Indian boyhood. Little, 1902. "The author, a Sioux Indian, recalls his childhood and youth to the age of fifteen, when he went to live among the whites and his school days began. Dramatic incidents, colorful characterizations and descriptions, and Indian legends, woven together make charming reading." Rt. bk.	2.50
	4-6 970.1	Holling, H. C.	Book of Indians. Platt, 1935. "Its chief attraction is the pictures. These are spirited in design, quite brilliant in color, and conscientious in detail." Books. N. Y. Herald Tribune. (C. C.)	1.00
	7-8 970.1	Kenton, Edna.	With hearts courageous. Liveright, 1933. A book for young people based upon the "Jesuit Relations": letters sent back to France by the Jesuit missionaries who came to North America in 1611.	2.00
	3-4 970.1	Rhode, Halla, & Coon, Bessie.	Cha-ki-shi. Scribner, 1936. Cha-ki-shi, a little girl of the Sac and Fox Indian tribe whose home is in Iowa, "lives her simple everyday life," goes on a long winter hunt with her tribe, and does other things interesting to white children.	.88
	6-8 970.1	Salomon, J. H.	Book of Indian crafts and Indian lore. Harper. "Partial contents: Tipis and Wigwams; Weapons and Warpaint; Firemaking and Cooking; Dances; Producing an Indian Pageant; Indian names. Well illustrated with full bibliography. A valuable book on the subject." Toronto.	3.50
	4-5 970.1	Scacheri, Mario and Mabel.	Indians today. Harcourt, 1936. "The story tells of Blue Flower's trip with her	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		father to several of the tribes to buy Indian pottery, jewelry, rugs, and baskets, for a white teacher." Bkl. About the Pueblo tribes. Full-page photographs.	
6-8 970.1	Starr, Frederick.	American Indians. Heath. "The customs and habits of many tribes of North America, including the Aztecs and Mayas. Illustrations from many sources." Rt. bk.	.96
Canada—History			
8 971	Skinner, C. L.	Beaver, kings and cabins. Macmillan, 1933. "A romantic period of American history is vividly recounted here in this narrative of the adventures of the early French and English fur traders." C. C.	2.50
United States History			
6-8 973	Adams, R. G.	Gateway to American history. Little, 1927. "The story of the finding of America up to the founding of New Amsterdam. Told in pictures taken from famous old books in the William L. Clements library at the University of Michigan. Simple descriptions of the pictures make the book valuable for supplementary reading in history and geography." Rt. bk.	3.00
5-7 973	Aker, H. F., & others.	America today and yesterday. Harr Wagner, 1935.	1.32
6-8 973	Beard, C. A., & Bagley, W. C.	First book in American history. rev. ed. Macmillan, 1934..... "An introduction for their 'History of the American people', but complete in itself. A departure from the old type of history textbook. Clear and simple in language. Industrial, social and civic development emphasized." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.00
6-8 973	Beard, C. A., & Bagley, W. C.	History of the American people. 2d rev. ed. Macmillan, 1928..... A good United States history for the upper elementary grades.	1.60
7-8 973	Casner, M. B., & Gabriel, R. H.	Exploring American history. Harcourt, 1935. "Divided into nine units, each one representing an important phase in the development of the American nation." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	1.96

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	5-7 973	Clark, M. G., & Gordy, W. F.	First three hundred years in America. Scribner, 1931 An elementary history which grew out of the questions asked by boys and girls in the schools of Montclair, New Jersey. Interestingly written.	1.20
	4-6 973	Clark, M. G.	Westward to the Pacific. Scribner, 1932. Socialized United States history, covering the historical background of our country and extending to the present "amazing years".	1.20
	3-4 973	Eggleston, Edward.	Stories of American life and adventure. Amer bk., 1895. "Simple stories of Indian life, frontier dangers, personal encounters with wild beasts, daring feats of Revolutionary times, and descriptions of the manners and customs of our forefathers, in the days of the early history of our country." Rt. bk.	.64
	6-8 973	Faris, J. T.	Real stories from our history. Ginn, 1916. "From various journals, diaries, and other authoritative sources Mr. Faris has sketched life in the colonies and in the newly developed areas. Transportation methods are particularly stressed. The homely details give a sense of realism." Rt. bk.	.92
	5-8 973	Faris, J. T.	Where our history was made. Bks. I and II. Silver, 1923-24. Bk. I..... Bk. II..... "Events in American history described and connected with definite localities; with houses, church, fort, tree or monument which marks the place. Interestingly presented and well illustrated." Beust.	.96 1.08
	5-6 973	Gordy, W. F.	Stories of later American history. Scribner, 1934. "Supplements the author's 'Stories of early American history'. Covers the period from the beginning of the revolution to the close of the civil war, and centers the stories about the lives of interesting men." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.12
	6-8 973	Hartman, Gertrude.	These United States and how they came to be. Macmillan, 1932. School ed..... "Similar in plan and format to the author's 'The world we live in and how it came to be', and written in the same direct narrative style, with many interesting illustrations to augment the text." Bkl. bks.	2.00
	7-8 973	Huberman, Leo.	"We, the people." Harper, 1932..... "The author, a member of the faculty of the city and country school of New York City, has written this	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		social and economic history of the United States in a manner graphic and stimulating." Bkl. bks.	
5-7 973	Kelty, M. G.	Story of the American people. (Tryon and Lingley history ser.) Ginn, 1931. "This volume includes practically the same ma- terial found in 'Beginnings of the American people and nation', 'Growth of the American people and nation' and 'American colonies', by the same author." C. C.	1.40
7-8 973	Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore.	Hero tales from American history. Century. "Contains sketches of Washington, Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Francis Parkman, Stonewall Jackson; descriptions of the battles of New Orleans and Gettysburg; and other accounts of men and events down to the Civil War." Rt. bk.	2.00
2-4 973	Lucia, Rose.	Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Amer. bk., 1910..... "Stories of the discoverers and explorers of the Americas, told simply for the younger children." Rt. bk.	.60
5-7 973	Rugg, Harold, & Krueger, Louise.	The building of America. (Man and his changing society) Social science course for elementary schools. Ginn, 1936. Bk. 5. "Weaves together into one story the history of the way our country was settled and the geography of climate and natural resources that made it possible." Pref. Fifth volume in a series which prefaces the Rugg Social science series for junior high schools.	1.03
7-8 973	Rugg, H. O.	History of American civilization, economic and social. Ginn, 1930.	1.96
7-8 973	Rugg, H. O.	History of American government and cul- ture. (Rugg social-science course; reading books, v. 4) Ginn, 1931.	1.96
7-8 973	Rugg, H. O.	Introduction to problems of American culture. (Rugg social science course, v. 5) Ginn, 1931. Three volumes of this interestingly written and valuable social science series.	1.96
7-8 937	Salisbury, E. I.	Story of our United States from ex- plorers to makers of government. Little, 1935..... United States history, interestingly written and with attractive make-up, which covers period of ex- ploration to birth of the new nation, 1787.	1.20

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
es in	7-8 973	Sanchez, N. V. de G.	Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. Crowell, 1931..... "Gives for each state, territory, or dependency, incidents of its early history, the origin of its name, and a description of its capital. Includes also such information as the date of admission to the Union, the area, population, state motto, and the name of the state flower. An important feature is the picture of the seal of each state." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.50
Tryon 1.40 e ma- le and nation' C. C.	5-6 973	Stone, G. L., & Fickett, M. G.	Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Heath, 1906. "History stories of Washington's inauguration, invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, Erie canal, first railroad and electric telegraph." N. Y. (Beust.)	.72
s from 2.00 Boone, newall Orleans events	4-5 973	Tappan, E. M.	American history stories for very young readers. School ed. Houghton, 1924..... "Explorers and colonizers, soldiers and sailors, pioneers and scouts, are all represented here. . . . An excellent supplementary book for the study of American history." Rt. bk.	.80
or little60 of the n." Rt.	4-6 973	Vollintine, Grace.	The making of America. Ginn, 1925. "The story of America's one hundred and fifty years of pioneering westward to the Pacific; with especially good material on immigration, by nationalities." Chicago. (C. C.)	.96
ding of Social n. 1936. 1.03 y of the aphy of ossible." ces the hools.	5-7 973	Willis, C. H., & Saunders, L. S.	Those who dared; stories of early days in our country. Univ. of N. C. press, 1935. To schools Accounts of the life and times of children and grown-ups notable for their connection with interesting times in the history of our country or because they "dared". Columbus to the Pony Express. In nine parts, each of which is followed by a section, "The library; Self-testing games; Something to do."	1.00 .60
economic 1.96 and cul- g books, 1.96 American 5) Ginn, 1.96 itten and	5-6 973.1	Gordy, W. F.	Stories of American explorers. Scribner, 1906. "Aims not to present complete biographical sketches . . . but a vivid picture." Bkl. (C. C.)	.80
from ex- , 1935..... 1.20 itten and od of ex-	6-8 973.2	Earle, A. M.	Child-life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1899.	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 973.2	Earle, A. M.	Home life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1898. "Mrs. Earle's books are based on sound scholarship and reliable sources of information." C. C.	2.50
5-7 973.2	Gordy, W. F.	Colonial days. Scribner. "A very readable history of the colonists from the time of their arrival through their contest with the Indians in the Pequot war, King Philip's war, and Pontiac's attempt to reestablish the rights of the Indians. Helpful maps and sketches." Rt. bk.	.80
5-7 973.2	Hart, A. B., & Hazard, B. E.	Colonial children. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v. 1) Macmillan, 1902. "A free handling, modernizing, abstracting of contemporary narratives." Nation. (C. C.)	.84
3-5 973.2	Pumphrey, M. B.	Pilgrim stories. Rand. "The first part of the book is a continuous story of a Pilgrim family from England up to the first Thanksgiving. Then come accounts of Pilgrim customs and adventures. Interestingly written for younger children." Rt. bk.	.64
5-6 973.2	Southworth, G. Van D. & J. Van D.	Early days in America. Iroquois, 1936. From the exploration of America to the year 1763.	1.32
5-6 973.2	Southworth, G. Van D. & J. Van D.	The thirteen American colonies. Iroquois, 1935. United States history from the year 1000 to 1766.	1.32
4-5 973.2	Usher, R. G.	Story of the Pilgrims for children. Macmillan, 1930. "A simple, detailed, and rather dramatic narrative for children."	1.00
United States History—Revolution			
6-8 973.3	Hart, A. B., & Hill, Mabel.	Camps and firesides of the Revolution. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v. 2) Macmillan, 1902... "Description of events and battles by people who took part in them." N. Y. city. (C. C.)	.96
United States History—Civil War			
7-8 973.7		Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War. Century, 1898. "Relates the adventures of Mosby's guerrillas, Colonel Rose's escape by a tunnel from Libby prison,	2.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
lan, 2.50 olar-			the escape of General Breckinridge after the evacuation of Richmond and other exciting adventures." Cleveland. (Beust.)	
..... .80 t the the and the	6-8 973.7	Hart, A. B., & Stevens, Elizabeth.	Romance of the Civil War. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v. 4) Macmillan, 1903. "Selections from the contemporary writings of slaves and slaveholders, privates and generals, Southern women and Northern nurses, novelists, poets, and teachers." C. C.	1.12
source84 con-			New England History	
..... .64 ry of anks- s and chil-	6-8 974	Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. Houghton, 1896. "While ostensibly relating the adventures of a chair, [the author] has endeavored to keep a distinct and unbroken thread of authentic history." Pref.	1.50
ys in 1.32 1763.	7-8 974.7	Irving, Washington.	Knickerbocker's history of New York; ed. by A. C. Moore. Doubleday. "The main object of my work had a bearing wide from the sober aim of history. . . . It was to embody the tradition of our city in an amusing form; to illustrate its local humours, customs and peculiarities." Author. (Toronto.)	2.50
meri- 1.32 1766.			Kentucky History	
Mac- 1.00 rative	5-8 976.9	Kinkead, E. S.	History of Kentucky. Amer. bk., 1909... Kentucky history to 1904.	1.00
of the v. 2)96 e who	5-7 976.9	Purcell, M. C. G.	Stories of old Kentucky. Amer. bk., 1915. In story form, but chronologically arranged. Takes Kentucky to time of Civil War. Has chapters on Kentucky artists, authors. No index.	.76
	8 976.9	Shaler, N. S.	Kentucky. Houghton, 1884. Has one chapter beyond Civil War: "New Commonwealth".	2.00
			North Central States—History	
e Civil 2.50 rillas, prison,	6-8 977	Baldwin, James.	Conquest of the Old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. Amer. bk., 1901. "This volume, supplementing Baldwin's 'Discovery of the old Northwest' covers a period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk's war in 1832." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	.72

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8 977	Baldwin, James.	Discovery of the Old Northwest and its settlement by the French. Amer. bk., 1901. "Stories of the French explorations of the Great Lakes and then of the great rivers of the Northwest. Includes also accounts of the first settlements. Excellent index and good illustrations." Pittsburgh. (Beust.)	.72
South America—History			
5-8 980	Brooks, E. C.	Stories of South America. Johnson pub., 1922. "Will prove useful in reference work, as it includes well organized historical and geographical material, much of which is not found in children's books on South America." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	.80
7-8 980	Sanchez, N. V. de G.	Stories of the Latin American states. Crowell, 1934. "Historical, geographical, political and economic information about South America, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Bibliographies. Good reference material." Beust.	2.50
Panama—History			
7-8 986	Bishop, Farnham.	Panama, past and present. rev. and enl. ed. Appleton-Century, 1916. "Interesting account of the adventures and buccaneers of Old Panama, the uprising against Colombia, the coming of the Americans and the building of the canal. Many good pictures." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.00
6-8 986	Nida, S. H.	Panama and its "bridge of water". Rand, 1931. "Simply written record, giving some information about the early discoveries of the Isthmus and the early efforts at building a canal. A description of a trip through the canal." Beust.	.80

FICTION

No classification symbol for fiction books (such as F) has been indicated below. It is suggested that any identifying mark of this kind be omitted. As a consequence, any book minus a classification symbol may at once be recognized as a work of fiction. The author's surname may be lettered across the back of the volume if this does not already appear in conjunction with the title.

Pupils in general, and student assistants in particular, are much more likely to become familiar with the authors and titles of library books if obliged to consult these items when shelving or finding a desired book.

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
3-5	Aanrud, Hans.	Sidsel Longskirt, a girl of Norway. Winston.	1.00
3-5	Aanrud, Hans.	Solve Suntrap, a boy of Norway. Winston.	1.00
		"New translations of two Norwegian stories, the first of which, under the title of Lisbeth Longfrock, translated by Emilie Poulsson, has long been available in this country. . . . This new rendering, with illustrations in color and soft black and white, brings new life to these stories." Bkl.	
6-8	Adams, J. D.	Mountains are free. Dutton.	2.50
		"A swiftly moving story of a Swiss orphan boy and girl of noble family, against the medieval background of Switzerland's struggle for independence from Austria. The legend of William Tell is skillfully woven into the story." California.	
6-8	Adams, J. D.	Vaino, a boy of new Finland. Dutton.	2.50
		"A young Finnish boy has a part in the Red Revolution of 1916-1917." California.	
6-7	Adams, Katharine.	Midsummer. Macmillan.	1.75
		"The adventures of two young Americans in Sweden, and their part in solving the mystery of Nore, the fisher boy." Baltimore.	
6-8	Adams, Katharine.	Red caps and lilies. Macmillan.	1.75
		"The difficulties an aristocratic French family encounters in escaping from Paris during the Revolution." California.	
6-8	Albert, Edna.	Little pilgrim to Penn's woods. Longmans.	2.00
		"The story of Selinda's experiences from the breaking up of her home in Germany through her first few	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		years on American soil. The major portion of the story has for its setting the Rhine and the cities along its banks." Rt. bk.	
5-7	Alcott, L. M.	Jack and Jill. Grosset. "Jack and Jill went up the hill to coast with fun and laughter, but Jack broke his leg and Jill sprained her back so that the winter was spent in bed. While the broken bones were knitting, a friendship was firmly established between the hero and heroine." Baltimore.	.50
5-8	Alcott, L. M.	Little men. (Children's favorite ser.) Grosset. "A surprising and unusual school for boys kept by understanding Aunt Jo and Professor Bhaer." Rt. bk.	.50
5-8	Alcott, L. M.	Little women. (Children's favorite ser.) Grosset. "This story, beloved of every girl and most boys, presents high ideals with a frankness, humor and common sense which is very convincing and wholesome." Cleveland. Followed by "Little men" and "Jo's boys".	.50
5-7	Alcott, L. M.	Under the lilacs. (Children's favorite ser.) Grosset. "Of a runaway circus boy and his trained dog and how they found friends in the house surrounded by lilacs and how Ben found his father again." Rt. bk.	.50
4-6	Alden, R. M.	Why the chimes rang. Bobbs. "Unusually successful modern fairy tales, each with its allegory and not too obtrusive moral." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	2.00
6-8	Aldrich, T. B.	Story of a bad boy. (Juveniles of distinction) Grosset. "The author is himself implicated in the mischief and jollity of old Portsmouth boyhood here pictured." Rt. bk.	1.00
6-8	Allee, M. H.	Jane's island. Houghton. "The events of a summer at Wood's Hole, where Jane and her companion collected specimens, swam, rowed and picnicked. A readable story about modern girls." California.	2.00
6-8	Allee, M. H.	Judith Lankester. Houghton. "Judith, the pet and beauty of her wealthy Virginia grandmother, found herself on her Indiana grandfather's farm, forced to earn her living." Baltimore.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
story ng its	6-8	Allee, M. H.	Susanna and Tristram. Houghton. "Cincinnati in the 1850's, a vivid picture of the underground railway for escaping slaves." Beust. Sequel: "Road to Carolina".	2.00
.50	6-8	Altsheler, J. A.	Forest runners. (Young trailers ser. v. 2) Appleton-Cenutry. A sequel to "The young trailers".	1.75
h fun ained While firmly more.	6-8	Altsheler, J. A.	Horsemen of the plains. Macmillan. "Robert Norton, fatherless and alone, joins a fur hunting party bound for the Rockies. Here are adven- tures!" Baltimore.	1.75
ser.) .50	6-8	Altsheler, J. A.	The young trailers: a story of early Kentucky. Appleton-Century. "Pioneer days in Kentucky with hunting, fishing, and capture by Indians." California.	1.75
kept haer."	4-6	Andersen, H. C.	Fairy tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. Garden city pub. co. "A great genius gives us immortal stories of truth, beauty, fancy, and imagination, presenting the whole tapestry of life with deep understanding, and yet as if through the eyes of a child." Rt. bk.	1.00
ser.) .50	4-6	Andersen, H. C.	Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and il. by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton.	2.00
boys, com- ome." boys".	4-6	Andersen, H. C.	Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and Mrs. H. B. Paull. (Washington square classics) Macrae. "Together with tales they know, older girls will find some wonder stories of romance which may be new to them; The Marsh King's daughter, The Snow Queen, The little Mermaid." Cleveland.	1.00
vorite .50	4-6	Andersen, H. C.	Ugly duckling and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas. Dutton.	1.00
g and d by t. bk.	7-8	Andrews, M. R. S.	Perfect tribute. School ed. Scrib- ner. "An incident connected with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech furnishes the subject for this fine short story." Oregon. (Beust.)	.45
2.00	6-8	Armer, L. A.	Waterless mountain. Longmans. "Younger Brother, a Navaho boy of today, adven- tures in imagination and in fact, far from his home. He comes alive in the simple telling of his story, while	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		his people become real and their customs understandable. Beautifully illustrated." Rt. bk. Received the Newbery medal for 1932.	
4-5	Aulair, I. M. d' & E. P. d'.	Children of the North-lights. Viking. "Through the activities and adventures of Lise and Lasse, two children of Lapland, a picture of life in that far North country is presented." Bkl. bks.	2.00
5-7	Barrie, J. M.	Peter and Wendy. Scribner. "How Wendy, John, and Michael flew with Peter Pan, the boy who never grows up, to adventures in the Never-Never Land with pirates, redskins, and the fairy Tinker Bell." Rt. bk.	2.50
5-7	Barrie, J. M.	Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Scribner. "This fantasy of babies, fairies, and birds relates with much corroborative detail what really happens in the Gardens after Lock-out Time." Rt. bk.	2.50
5-7	Bayler, F. C.	Juan and Juanita. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton. "First published in 1886, this well-written story of two Mexican children, which describes their capture by Comanche Indians, their escape and their wanderings, has enduring interest." N. Y. libraries. (C. C.)	2.00
5-7	Bazin, Rene.	Juniper farm; tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. (Children's classics) Macmillan.... "With an ingrained feeling for the soil and all it yields them, four French children are pictured growing up on a farm." Toronto.	1.00
6-3	Bennett, John.	Barnaby Lee. Century. "The Dutch Colony of New Amsterdam as it was in 1665 forms the background for this story." Toronto.	2.00
6-8	Bennett, John.	Master Skylark. Century. "Kidnaped by a band of strolling players a lad of Shakespeare's day sings before the Queen. Will arouse the child's interest in Shakespearean literature and familiarize him with Elizabethan England." California.	2.00
6-8	Best, A. C.	Girls in Africa. Macmillan. "True stories' of Nigerian girls. Six stories, each independent of the others, written with dramatic skill and real story interest. Illustrations by the author are interesting and artistic." Rt. bk.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	Best, Herbert.	Garram the chief. Doubleday. Continues the story of "Garram the hunter".	1.75
6-8	Best, Herbert.	Garram the hunter, a boy of the hill tribes. Doubleday. "A young African boy of the hill tribes who is a skillful and fearless hunter." California.	2.00
4-5	Bianco, M. W.	Velveteen rabbit. Doubleday. "Short story of a much loved toy animal who is changed by nursery magic into a live rabbit." Pitts- burgh. (C. C.) Paper boards.	1.00
7-8	Bianco, M. W.	Winterbound. Viking. "How unexpected responsibilities were met by the two oldest daughters of the Ellis family during their first winter on a Connecticut farm. A delightful natural story and excellent delineation of character." Bkl.	2.00
7-8	Bjornson, Bjornstjerne.	A happy boy. (Children's clas- sics) Macmillan. "The simple life of a Norwegian peasant boy portrayed with sympathy and understanding." Toronto.	1.00
5-7	Bland, E. N.	New treasure seekers. Coward. Follows "The treasure seekers", and is followed in turn by "The would be goods".	1.00
5-7	Bland, E. N.	Treasure seekers. Coward. "The young Bastables seek to recoup the family fortunes, with little success but a great deal of amuse- ment for the reader." C. C.	1.00
4-6	Bontemps, Arna, & Hughes, Langston.	Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti. Macmillan. "Popo and Fifina are two little Negro children of Haiti. The story describes the simple everyday hap- penings of their lives when their parents move from the farm to a village where Papa Jean plans to earn a living as a fisherman." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	1.50
4-6	Brann, Esther.	Lupe goes to school. Macmillan. "Daily life of a Spanish convent school." Cali- fornia.	1.50
4-6	Brann, Esther.	Nanette of the wooden shoes. Mac- millan. A story of Brittany.	1.50
5-8	Brink, C. R.	Anything can happen on the river! Mac- millan. "A good adventure story of modern times about a boat that disappeared on the river Seine." Beust.	1.75

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
6-8	Brink, C. R.	Caddie Woodlawn; a frontier story. Macmillan. "A Wisconsin story of the 1860's which depicts the life of the people who opened up and settled the mid-west frontier." Bkl. bks. Received the Newbery medal for 1935.	2.00	4-6
6-8	Brooks, E. S.	Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally. Dutton. "Stirring tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.00	5-8 6-8
4-6	Brown, A. F.	John of the woods. Houghton. "A boy escapes from strolling tumblers and lives with a hermit in the woods where the birds and animals are his friends, whose language he understands. Teaches kindness to animals." Rt. bk.	1.75	
4-6	Brown, A. F.	Lonesomest doll. Houghton. "The castle porter's daughter secretly determines to relieve the resplendent loneliness of the princess' locked-away doll. How she succeeds with the lonely princess as well makes a story long loved because it is both sensible and tender." Rt. bk.	1.25	5-8 4-6
3-5	Brown, E. A.	Silver bear. Lothrop. "Interesting story for younger girls of the affection between two little foster sisters and of the mystery in the life of one of them which is solved by the aid of a little silver trinket in the form of a bear." Wis. bul. (C. C.) Followed by "The Chinese kitten".	1.50	4-6
4-6	Brown, Paul	War Paint, an Indian pony. Scribner. "A story of a wild pony on the western plains in the days when the Indians roamed at will and when tribe fought tribe. Brief but sufficient text accompanies the spirited drawings which are on every page. . . . Will be enjoyed by a wide range of readers." Bkl.	2.00	4-6
4-6	Browne, Frances.	Granny's wonderful chair. (Children's classics) Macmillan. "Old-fashioned moral fairy tales which have considerable fancy." Cleveland. (Beust.)	1.00	5-7
5-7	Bunyan, John.	Pilgrim's progress. (Children's classics) Macmillan. "One of the great books of the world."	1.00	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	4-6	Burglon, Nora.	Children of the soil; a story of Scandinavia. Doubleday.	2.00
			"Nicholina and Guldklumpen and their mother lived in the country near Malmöstrand in Sweden. They were very poor, but ambitious and industrious children and despite their poverty managed to live a happy life in this Sweden of an earlier day." C. C.	
	5-8	Burnett, F. H.	Secret garden. Grosset.	.75
			"An out-of-doors story which demonstrates the power of fresh air and sunshine on a little shut-in." California.	
	6-8	Bush, B. E.	Prairie Rose. (Beacon Hill bookshelf) Little.	2.00
			"Rose is a pioneer girl who goes with her older brother Rob in a prairie schooner to Iowa, where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer housekeeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	
	5-8	Canfield, Dorothy.	Understood Betsy. (Juveniles of distinction) Grosset.	1.00
			"Away from her aunt's overzealous care, Betsy becomes a self-reliant child." California.	
	4-6	Carr, M. J.	Children of the covered wagon. Crowell.	2.00
			"This is a story of the long journey from Missouri to the Willamette valley, Oregon, made in 1844 by the Stephen company, numbering two hundred." Bkl.	
	4-6	Carroll, Lewis.	Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking glass; illus. by John Tenniel. 2 v. in 1. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"Welcome reprint of the two famous stories under one cover, and carrying with them all the original illustrations of the Wonderland characters." Literary trations made by Tenniel . . . the one supreme digest. (C. C.)	
	4-6	Carryl, C. E.	Davy and the goblin; or what followed reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland". (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton.	2.00
			"This very amusing story will appeal to the younger children." Rt. bk.	
	5-7	Catherwood, M. H.	Rocky Fork. Lothrop.	1.50
			"Life of a little country girl in Indiana, and her small trials and difficulties when she first lives in a town." Hewins. (C. C.)	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.	Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry. Dodd. An excellent edition for children.	2.50
5-8	Chrisman, A. B.	Shen of the sea. Dutton. "Humorous short stories of Chinese people and Chinese life. Received the Newbery Medal in 1926." California.	1.00
5-8	Chrisman, A. B.	Wind that wouldn't blow. Dutton. Another book of delightfully written tales of China. Illustrated with silhouettes.	1.00
5-8	Clark, T. M.	John Whopper, the newsboy. Longmans, 1935. "The amazing story of a boy who fell straight through a hole from Massachusetts to China and set up a newspaper business selling New York papers sixteen hours after they were issued. Its brevity and ridicu- lousness will appeal to some upper grade children little interested in reading. A reprint of a book published in 1870." Bkl.	.75
6-8	Clemens, S. L.	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper.	2.25
6-8	Clemens, S. L.	The prince and the pauper. (Modern classics ser.) Harper. \$1.00. Also Grosset. "Edward Tudor, the Prince of Wales, and Tom Canty, a pauper, change places for a time. An excel- lent picture of England in the time of Henry VIII." California.	1.00
6-8	Clemens, S. L.	Tom Sawyer; il. by Worth Brehm. Harper. A story that, with "Huckleberry Finn", needs no introduction.	1.00
4-6	Coatsworth, E. J.	Away goes Sally. Macmillan. "How, long ago, Sally, her three aunts, and two uncles moved from Massachusetts to Maine and how one of those uncles devised a way in which Aunt Deborah could accompany them and still not break her vow to stay in her own house." Bkl. bks.	2.00
5-7	Coatsworth, E. J.	Boy with the parrot. Macmillan. "Sebastian, a young boy of Guatemala, goes about the country as a peddler selling for his widowed mother the things she bought for his pack. Descriptions of scenes and people are good." Rt. bk.	1.75

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.50	3-5	Coatsworth, E. J.	The cat and the captain. Macmillan. "A 'chuckly' sort of story of a sea captain and his black cat, who hated wet grass and the cuckoo in the clock and the ship's mate, but was very fond of frosting." Rt. bk.	1.00
1.00	4-7	Coatsworth, E. J.	Cat who went to heaven. Macmillan. "A Newbery Medal story that tells of the poor Japanese artist chosen to paint the picture of Buddha, and of the cat which has such a share in his work. Skillfully designed and beautifully written, with adequate illustrations." Rt. bk.	2.00
.75	5-7	Coatsworth, E. J.	Golden horseshoe. Macmillan. A story of colonial Virginia.	2.00
	7-8	Coatsworth, E. J.	Sword of the wilderness. Macmillan. "How Seth Hubbard, whose family were early settlers in Maine, was captured by Indians in 1689 and taken with other captives to Quebec. . . . An interesting portrayal of early colonial life with a suggestion of romance that will commend it to girls." Bkl.	2.00
2.25	3-5	Colum, Padraic.	The peep-show man. (Little library) Macmillan. "Here are three stories which the story teller can use at holiday seasons. The one for Easter is particularly delightful." Rt. bk.	1.00
1.00	5-7	Coolidge, Susan.	What Katy did. (Beacon Hill bookshelf) Little. Other books in the series: "What Katy did at school"; "What Katy did next". Wholesome stories for girls.	2.00
1.00	7-8	Cooper, J. F.	Deerslayer. (Illus. classics) Scribner. Can be had also in Fairmount classics, Macrae, \$1.00, and (Famous tales of adventure) Grosset, 50c.	1.50
2.00	7-8	Cooper, J. F.	Last of the Mohicans. (Illus. classics) Scribner. "A story of the French and Indian Wars that is universally known and loved by American boys and girls." A. L. A. Available also in Every boy's library, Grosset, \$1.00, and (Famous tales of adventure) Grosset, 50c.	1.50
1.75	6-8	Cotes, S. J. D.	Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton-Century. "An English child rescued from the Cawnpore Massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. Excellent story and picture of life in the East." N. Y. city.	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6	Craik, D. M. M.	Little lame prince and other stories. (Children's classics) Lippincott.	50
		"A magic traveling cloak, the gift of a fairy god- mother, releases a lonely little boy from his weary prison tower to the splendid sights of the world outside. A modern fairy tale, beautifully told, but with a strain of sadness." Rt. bk. Available also in Little library series. (Macmillan, \$1.00.)	
6-8	Crownfield, Gertrude.	Alison Blair. Dutton.	2.00
		"A stirring tale of early days of the French and Indian wars and of a young English girl's adventures while seeking the home and protection of her uncle." Beust.	
4-6	Dalglish, Alice.	Relief's rocker. Macmillan.	1.75
		"A little painted rocking chair plays a strange part in the return of Relief's seafaring uncle to Sandy Cove. New England atmosphere." California.	
6-8	Daniel, Hawthorne.	Gauntlet of Dunmore. Macmillan.	1.75
		"The scene is England in the beginning of the fif- teenth century, and the plot centers around the re- gaining of Edward Dunmore's estate which had been taken from him unjustly. The battle of Agincourt is a climax in the story." Rt. bk.	
6-8	Darby, A. C.	Keturah came 'round the Horn. Stokes.	1.75
		"A story of southern California during the days that witnessed the passing of Mexican rule and the establishment of control by the United States. It is told from the point of view of a young New England girl who had sailed around the Horn with her father." Bkl.	
5-7	Darby, A. C.	Skip-come-a-Lou. Stokes.	1.75
		"A charming story for little girls, describing the life and times of Arrowrock, Missouri, in 1830, nineteen years before the famous 'gold rush' to California." St. Louis. (C. C.)	
6-8	Darling, E. B.	Navarre of the North. (Young modern's ser.) Doubleday.	.75
		"Navarre, an Eskimo wolf-dog, descendant of the famous Baldy of Nome, is rescued by Young Paul Barrau from a cruel master. The dog accompanies Paul to France, where he rescues a wounded officer and is awarded the Croix de guerre." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
	7-8	Davison, F. D.	Red Heifer; a story of men and cattle. Coward.	2.00
			"Unpretentious tale as it is, it rings true on every page, and is the more pleasing in that Mr. Davison, with his interpretation of the mind of humble animals and his affection for nature, combines an admirable literary skill." Times (London) lit. sup. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
	5-8	Defoe, Daniel.	Robinson Crusoe. (Golden books) McKay.	1.00
			Other editions: (1) Illustrated by Noel Pocock. Garden City pub. co., \$1.00; (2) Illustrated by E. P. Abbott. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith, \$1.00.	
	7-8	Dickens, Charles.	Christmas carol. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			Same; illus. by Arthur Rackham. new pop. ed. Lippincott, \$1.00. Also Dodd, \$1.00.	
	7-8	Dickens, Charles.	David Copperfield. (Universal library) Grosset.	1.00
			Also available in Rittenhouse classics edition, Macrae Smith, \$2.00; and International classics, Dodd, \$2.00.	
	5-7	Dix, B. M.	Merrylips. Macmillan.	1.75
			"A little Cavalier maid dressed as a boy escapes from the Roundheads and has many adventures before she wears girl's clothes again." Rt. bk.	
	6-7	Dix, B. M.	Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan.	1.75
			"This story of the first year of the Plymouth colony has for its hero Miles Rigdale, an orphan lad, who is befriended by Miles Standish." Rt. bk.	
	4-5	Dodds, M. H.	Children of sunny Syria. Crowell, 1936.	1.50
			"When rayon changed the silk market, [Habeeb and Zareefie] lost their home and their stock, but even then the future seemed bright because their enforced move gave the children a chance to go to school." Bkl.	
	5-7	Dodge, M. M.	Donald and Dorothy. Appleton-Century.	1.75
			"Favorite story of twins, whose kinship is questioned and finally proven." C. C.	
	5-8	Dodge, M. M.	Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. Scribner.	1.50
			"The classic story of boy and girl life in Holland." Toronto.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7	Drummond, Henry.	Monkey that would not kill. Dodd. "The mischievous pranks of a monkey that pos- sessed a charmed life." Toronto.	1.50
7-8	Eaton, Jeanette.	Betsy's Napoleon. Morrow, 1936..... "Betsy Balcomb, daughter of the agent of the East India company stationed on St. Helena, was thirteen when Napoleon was brought to the island. During the following three years the friendship of that vivacious young girl afforded the harassed prisoner many mo- ments of pleasure and diversion." Bkl.	2.50
5-8	Eggleston, Edward.	Hoosier school-boy. (Dollar books for boys and girls) Scribner. School ed. A story of "school days in frontier Indiana".	1.00 .76
4-5	Eldridge, E. J.	Yen-Foh, a Chinese boy. Whitman, A. "Four stories about a little Chinese boy of long ago who, when he grew to be a man, was noted for his kind- ness of heart, his great knowledge, and his wisdom in solving people's problems. . . . Substantial binding." Bkl.	1.00
3-4	Eliot, Frances.	Pablo's pipe. Dutton. "How Pablo, a little boy of Mexico, earned money for his family in a way quite to his liking. . . . Illustra- tions in delightful color." Bkl.	1.50
4-5	Enright, Elizabeth.	Kintu, a Congo adventure. Farrar. "Kintu, the son of a Congo chief, knew that some day he would rule over his tribe. Ashamed of his fear of the jungle, he consulted a witch doctor. This story tells how he went alone into the jungle, killed a leopard and conquered his fear." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	1.00
3-4	Evans, E. K.	Araminta. Putnam. "Stories about a little Negro girl who lived in the city and who visited her gran'ma down in Alabama. They tell of the things she found out about the country, they have plot, and they are simple and direct, with elements of humor and surprise." C. C.	2.00
2-4	Evans, E. K.	Jerome Anthony. Putnam. "Stories about Jerome Anthony, a little Negro boy who came from the country to visit his auntie in Atlanta." Bkl. "Araminta" (see above) has a part in the story.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
Dodd. 1.50 pos-	4-6	Everson, F. M. & Howard.	Coming of the dragon ships. Dutton.	1.00
			"Story of little Gudrid who lived in Iceland in the days of the Vikings. Leif the Lucky and Eric the Red, the voyages to Norway and Vineland, the customs of the times, are all woven into a story interesting for general reading and useful for history and geography material. Good illustrations." Oregon.	
6..... 2.50 East irteen g the acious y mo-	6-8	Fernald, H. C., & Slocombe, E. M.	The scarlet fringe. Longmans.	2.00
			"A well written romance of the Incas in the 16th century." Beust.	
books 1.00 ool ed. .76	7-8	Field, R. L.	Calico bush. Macmillan.	2.50
			"The story of a brave little French girl bound out to a family of American pioneers in the days of the French and Indian wars." California.	
han, A. 1.00 ng ago is kind- dom in nding."	7-8	Field, R. L.	Hepatica Hawks. Macmillan.	1.75
			"How Patty, for many years the giant child of a traveling show finally finds a happy outlet for ambition and longings in her magnificent voice." A. L. A. Recent children's bks.	
..... 1.50 money illustra-	4-6	Field, R. L.	Little dog Toby. Macmillan.	1.00
			"The story of a little dog who was the principal character in an old-fashioned Punch and Judy show in early Victorian London." Beust.	
Farrar. 1.00 at some his fear his story leopard	4-6	Field, R. L.	Hitty. Macmillan.	2.50
			"The memoirs of a personable wooden doll who was carved from mountain ash over one hundred years ago." Toronto. Received the Newbery medal for 1930.	
..... 2.00 d in the Alabama, country, ect, with	4-5	Field, R. L.	Polly Patchwork. Doubleday.	.75
			"It was a queer little dress made out of an old patchwork quilt, but it helped Polly win the spelling match, and after that she enjoyed wearing it. Miniature size book, illustrated with quaint colored pictures by the author." Rt. bk.	
..... 2.00 egro boy auntie in a part in	7-8	Finger, C. J.	Courageous companions. Longmans.	2.50
			"A fine adventure story of a boy who goes with Magellan on his voyage around the world." California.	
	4-6	Fogler, Doris, & Nicol, Nina.	Rusty Pete of the Lazy AB. Macmillan.	1.75
			"A spirited description in story form of what actually happens on a western ranch." Beust,	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8	Fox, G. M.	Mountain girl. Little. "Sairy Ann lives in the Kentucky mountains, but longs for a glimpse of the outside world." Wis. bul. (C. C.) Followed by "Mountain girl comes home" and "Lona of Hollybush Creek".	2.00
6-7	French, Allen.	Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little. "A dramatic rendering of one of the old Icelandic sagas. Full of vigor and courage." California.	2.00
6-8	French, H. W.	The lance of Kanana. Lothrop. In some respects a better story of patriotism than the "Man without a country". Arabia is the setting for the story.	1.25
7-8	Gale, Elizabeth.	Katrina van Ost and the silver rose. Putnam. "Courageous, orphaned Katrina goes from Holland in 1638 to join unknown relatives in New Amsterdam. A gracious and pleasing story of Colonial life." California.	2.00
6-8	Gale, Martin.	One summer. Viking. "Of Peg and Jinnie and their experiences riding and jumping during a summer vacation. This pleasant story is written by a fifteen-year-old girl and reflects her own enthusiasm for horses." Bkl. Rather like "National velvet".	1.75
3-5	Gall, A. C. & F. H.	Flat Tail. Oxford. "Flat Tail was a year-old beaver when a forest fire drove his family and others from their favorite woods and waterways. . . . The story introduces many details of river and forest life." Bkl. bks.	1.50
3-5	Gall, A. C. & F. H.	Little black ant. Oxford. How little black ant left her home in the sandy mound by the thicket and found a new home which at the last she liked better. Describes the life of the ants.	1.50
3-5	Gall, A. C. & F. H.	Ringtail. Oxford. "A little raccoon ventures into the outside world." California.	1.50
3-5	Gall, A. C. & F. H.	Wagtail. Oxford. "Wagtail the Tadpole is prepared for life under the tutorship of the Patriarch Frog of the Blue Pool and learns as well many things from other creatures in the water and on the banks. A well illustrated and popular nature story." Toronto.	1.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00	5-7	Gardiner, A. C., & Osborne, N. C.	Father's gone a-whaling. (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday	.75
			"A story of life on the seacoast around Nantucket, of wrecks and buried treasure and of the whaling voyage." Rt. bk.	
2.00	7-8	Garland, Hamlin.	Boy life on the prairie. Harper	1.50
			"An interesting description of a boy's life on a pioneer farm in the Middle West. 'Graphic descriptions of ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves.'" Pittsburgh. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	
1.25	4-6	Gibson, Katharine.	The oak tree house. Longmans	1.50
			"A tale of the goodman and his wife who built their house in a great oak tree that stood in the middle of the king's highway." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
2.00	4-5	Gilbert, Marion.	Jade brings luck. Longmans	1.50
			"A story of the primitive lake dwellers of Switzerland, which gives a convincing picture of the closely interrelated life of the people." Bkl.	
1.75	5-8	Grahame, Kenneth.	Wind in the willows; il. by Shepard. (Modern standard authors) Scribner	1.00
			"A rat, a mole, and a swaggering, gloating toad adventure through the pleasures and vicissitudes of forest and friendship. The poetic quality of the writing is tempered by the humor of the characterization and Mr. Shepard has caught this spirit exactly in his illustrations." Toronto.	
1.50	7-8	Gray, E. J.	Beppy Marlowe. Viking	2.00
			"A lively girl of old Charles Town in 1715 faces hardships and adventures with the Indians and pirates." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
1.50	6-8	Gray, E. J.	Jane Hope. Viking	2.00
			"Jane, the tomboy, grows up to be the popular young beauty in a college town, knowing romance and the first poignant good-byes of the Civil War." California. North Carolina setting.	
1.50	7-8	Grey, Katharine.	Rolling wheels. Little	2.00
			"Covered wagon days."	
1.50	5-7	Grinnell, G. B.	Jack among the Indians; or A boy's summer on the buffalo plains. Stokes	2.00
			Continues the adventures of "Jack the young ranchman."	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7	Grinnell, G. B.	Jack the young ranchman. Stokes. "A New York boy spends six months on his uncle's western ranch in the days of Indians and buffaloes." Rt. bk.	2.00
3-4	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Billy Butter. Macmillan..... "A little goat, the last in the crate, was bought by Gabriel and grew to be an adventurous, curious pet. He went to school, was the subject of a lesson, helped worst Gabriel's enemy in a fight, and almost met disaster on many occasions. The book is similar in shape, attractive illustrations, and appeal to 'Spunky'." Bkl.	2.00
4-6	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Jamaica Johnny. Macmillan..... "An interesting story about a little Negro boy of Jamaica, which reflects the foreign scene and life. He was a good worker, but he did not like to go to school, and this story, among other things, tells what made him change his mind." Bkl. (C. C.)	2.00
4-5	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Midget and Bridget. Mac- millan. "Two little burros born on the Arizona desert are sold to different persons, but after many adventures are united again." California.	2.00
4-5	Hader, B. H. & Elmer.	Spunky. Macmillan. "The adventures of a white Shetland pony from the time he leaves the island of his birth until he finds himself in a California park giving rides to the chil- dren. Lovely lithographed illustrations." California.	2.00
6-8	Hale, E. E.	Man without a country. Houghton.....	.44
6-8	Hale, L. P.	Peterkin papers. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton. "The wise lady from Philadelphia helps the Peter- kins to extricate themselves from all kinds of amusing predicaments. Full of fun." California.	2.00
7-8	Hall, E. G.	Here-to-yonder girl. Macmillan. "Tassie Tyler is the heroine of this well told story of mountain folk in one of the sequestered regions of Kentucky." Bkl.	2.00
7-8	Hall, E. G.	Up creek and down creek. Random house. "Ten well-told short stories of the Kentucky moun- tain people." Bkl.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00	3-5	Harshaw, Ruth.	My viking book. (Winnetka individual reading material) Rand. "Hakon builds and equips a boat for trading and thereafter has many adventures. Excellent for manners and customs of Viking age." Oregon.	1.24
2.00	5-7	Haskell, H. E.	Katrinka. Dutton. The well-loved story of a little Russian peasant girl who through her wonderful dancing is at last able to free her father and mother, exiles in Siberia.	2.00
	5-7	Hauck, L. P.	Youngest rider. Lothrop. "The famous Pony Express Company put its enterprise into the hands of youths under twenty-one. This is the story of the youngest one to face the dangers of the trail." California.	1.50
2.00	7-8	Hawes, C. B.	Dark frigate. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little. "An accident sends nineteen-year-old Phil Marsham precipitantly to sea with companions of whom he knows little but suspects much. A mature story with some fine pieces of writing and good characterization." Rt. bk. Received the Newbery medal for 1924.	2.00
	7-8	Hawes, C. B.	Mutineers. Little. "A tale of old days at sea and of adventure in the Far East as Benjamin Lathrop set it down sixty years ago."	2.00
	4-6	Hayes, Marjorie.	Wampum and six pence. Little. "A story of American pioneers who in 1636 settled in the Connecticut valley." Bkl.	1.75
.44	7-8	Henry, O.	Ransom of Red Chief. Grosset. "A collection of twenty-five 'O Henry' stories suitable for boys, selected by F. K. Mathiews, Chief scout librarian of the Boy scouts of America." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.00
2.00	4-7	Herring, George.	Ski gang. Stephen Daye, Brattleboro, Vt. "When Theo, Peter and Ike came from Vienna to spend the winter with their artist uncle, high in the Alps, their desire to learn to ski was gratified. . . . The rudiments of skiing and the necessity to overcome fear are woven into the story." Bkl.	1.50
2.00	7-8	Hewes, A. D.	Boy of the lost crusade. Houghton. "When the children of France went on a Crusade to the Holy Land, young Roland and his mother started, too. Their spirits were high, for they hoped to find the father who had gone before." Baltimore.	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8	Hewes, A. D.	Glory of the seas. Knopf. "A stirring story of the days of the clipper-ships that shows the great rivalry between the boat builders and owners of New York and those of Boston." Bkl. bks.	2.00
6-8	Heyliger, William.	High Benton. Appleton-Century..... "Differs from the usual story for boys in that sports do not figure as the principal feature of school life. The value of an education is impressed upon the reader." Cleveland.	1.75
4-6	Hill, Helen, & Maxwell, Violet.	Little Tonino. Mac- millan. "The everyday doings of two little children in an old hill town in present day Provence." California.	2.00
5-7	Hooker, F. C.	Star; the story of an Indian pony. (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday. "Star belonged to Songbird, the little daughter of a Comanche chief, and he brought his mistress safely out of the great Desert when she was lost in its broad stretches of silence and loneliness." Realms of gold.	.75
4-5	Howard, A. W.	Sokar and the crocodile, a fairy story of Egypt. Macmillan. "A fairy tale about a little boy in old Egypt who has amazing adventures with the crocodile, the cat, and the heron. Real Egyptian atmosphere." California.	2.00
6-8	Hudson, W. H.	Little boy lost. Knopf. "The story of Martin, who loved wandering and who, getting lost, had his will and wandered for many days on the South American pampas, in hill, and forest, and at last by the sea. Finely written, and sensitive to the sinister quality as well as the beauty in nature." Rt. bk.	2.50
6-8	Hughes, Thomas.	Tom Brown's school days. (Wash. square classics) Macrae. "Tom Brown played cricket and football at an English school in the eighteen-thirties; but his story is liked by modern American boys when they are prop- erly introduced to it." Rt. bk.	1.00
5-7	Hunt, M. L.	The boy who had no birthday. Stokes..... "The scene of the story is Indiana in the 70s and its principal character is David, who lived in a toll- house on a well-traveled highway." Bkl. bks.	1.75
3-5	Hunt, M. L.	Little girl with seven names. Stokes..... The story of a much-named little Quaker girl, and how she lost two of her names.	1.50

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00	5-7	Hunt, M. L.	Lucinda; a little girl of 1860. Stokes..... "Family life in a Quaker farming community in Indiana during the Civil War days." California.	1.75
1.75	3-5	Ingelow, Jean.	Mopsa the fairy. (Children's classics) Macmillan. "A little boy finds a nest of fairies and fills his pockets with them, and then on the back of an albatross flies away to fairyland." Pittsburgh.	1.00
2.00	5-8	Inman, Henry.	Ranche on the Oxhide. Grosset..... "Boys' and girls' life on the Kansas frontier, 1865-69." N. Y. state lib.	1.00
2.00	6-8	Irving, Washington.	Rip van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. (Children's classics) Mac- millan.	1.00
.75	5-7	Jackson, H. H.	Nelly's silver mine. (Beacon hill book- shelf) Little. "The experience of two New England children among the mountains of Colorado. Still popular al- though written over half a century ago." California.	2.00
2.00	6-8	James, Will.	Smoky, the cowhorse. School ed. Scribner. "Tersely written in picturesque cow-boy vernacular, with a true understanding of horses and humans, is this story of the mouse-colored gelding, the pride of the Rocking R outfit." Received the Newbery medal for 1927.	1.00
2.50	7-8	Janvier, T. A.	Aztec treasure-house. (Harper junior classics) Harper. "A search for a thousand-year-old treasure trove in Mexico." California.	2.50
1.00	5-7	Justus, May.	Honey Jane. Doubleday. The story of Honey Jane, one of the "wild Mc- Crearys" but the daughter of a circuit-riding minister, and the part she played in settling the mountain feud in Caney Creek, Tennessee.	2.00
1.75	4-5	Justus, May.	Other side of the mountain. Doubleday... "Glory lived in a log cabin on the side of Little Twin Mountain. On the other side were Slab Town and Far Neuamt, where Glory longed to go. This story of her life with her Mammy and Brother Matt and the Tennessee mountain neighbors is charmingly told by one who lives among them as a teacher." Cleveland. (C. C.)	1.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5	Justus, May.	Peter Pocket's book. Doubleday. "Everyday events in the life of a little boy in the Cumberland mountains who goes to the mission school." C. C.	1.75
4-6	Kaler, J. O.	Mr. Stubbs' brother. (Harper's young people's ser.) Harper. A sequel to "Toby Tyler".	.75
4-6	Kaler, J. O.	Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper. Also Grosset. "Toby, a small red-haired boy, runs away to the circus because he thinks he has to work too hard for Uncle Dan'l. But he finds out that the circus is not all fun, and is glad after ten weeks to get back home." Rt. bk.	.50 .50
7-8	Kelly, E. P.	Trumpeter of Krakow. Macmillan. "During the fifteenth century, for reason unknown, enemies destroy Joseph's home in Poland. Joseph's father tells the secret of the Tarnov crystal which Joseph saves from the Cossacks." Rt. bk. Received the Newbery medal for 1929.	2.50
7-8	Kent, L. A.	He went with Marco Polo. Houghton..... "By a happy turn of events, Tonio Tumba, a home- less little gondolier in Venice, became the friend of Marco, the young son of Messer Nicolo Polo. The two boys accompanied the elder Polos on their second journey to the Far East." Bkl. bks.	2.00
5-6	Kingsley, Charles.	Water babies. (Wash. square classics) Macrae. "The adventures of Tom, the little chimney sweep, who fell into the river and was changed into a water baby. A classic fairy tale." California.	1.00
6-8	Kipling, Rudyard.	Captains courageous. Educ. text. Doubleday. "The pampered son of a millionaire is made a man by his forced passage on a Newfoundland fishing smack." California.	1.00
5-7	Kipling, Rudyard.	Jungle book. School ed. Double- day. "Mowgli, the Man Cub, lost from his own people in the jungle was adopted by the wolf pack and taught the jungle laws." Rt. bk.	1.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
1.75	4-6	Kipling, Rudyard.	Just so stories. Garden city pub. co. The inimitable stories of Where the elephant got his trunk, How the camel got his hump, etc.	1.00
.75	5-7	Knox, R. B.	Boys and Sally down on a plantation. Doubleday. "A lively story of a large cotton plantation in Ala- bama. Gives a splendid description of all of the activ- ities typical of plantation life." Beust.	2.00
.50	7-8	Knox, R. B.	Gray caps. Doubleday..... "A Southern family during the Civil War."	2.00
.50	7-8	Kyle, A. D.	Apprentice of Florence. Houghton..... "A story of the days of the Medici which will be enjoyed by older boys and girls. It tells of the ad- ventures experienced by a young Italian boy who took service under a prominent silk merchant and importer of Florence. A good picture of the artists, craftsmen, and guilds that flourished in that colorful city." Bkl. bks.	2.00
2.50	6-8	Kyle, A. D.	Crusaders' gold. Houghton. "Daphne Pollock, rebellious at the thought of a winter in Jerusalem, has experiences there which make her eager to return. Her adventures reach a climax when she unearths the precious golden box of which her archaeologist father is in search. A good substi- tute for the ordinary mystery story." Wis. bul.	2.00
2.00	6-8	Laboulaye, E. R. L.	Quest of the four-leafed clover: a story of Arabia. Ginn. "A tale filled with the romance and mystery of the desert. The hero, Abdallah the Bedouin, is a man of courage and high purpose, seeking always the best for his people." Rt. bk.	.68
1.00	5-7	Lagerlof, Selma.	Wonderful adventures of Nils. Double- day. School ed. "Nils, for his sins, was changed to an elf and flew away on a goose's back. He saw spread below him the whole panorama of Swedish farms and woodlands; he understood the speech of the birds and animals and learned the old legends of the countryside." Toronto.	1.00
1.00	7-8	Lamb, Harold.	Durandal. Doubleday. "An excellent historical tale of a Frankish cru- sader who, having been betrayed by the Greek Em- peror, penetrated to the East, recovered the sword of Roland with which he avenged himself and returned home taking a winsome gypsy bride. The author's	2.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
		knowledge of the period, his travels in the lands of the crusades and his imagination have combined to make lifelike characters and events which have a semblance of reality." Beust.	
6-8	Lamprey, Louise.	In the days of the guild. Stokes..... "The joy of the craftsmen in the work of their hands made beautiful glass, weapons, manuscripts, chests and pots common in medieval England." Baltimore.	2.50
5-8	Lansing, M. F.	Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon. Little. "A story of England in the 13th century. It is well written and presents a fresh approach to the middle ages through the introduction of experiments in science." Beust.	2.00
4-6	Lattimore, E. F.	Jerry and the Pusa. Harcourt. "Jerry was a little American boy who lived in China with his father, mother, brother and sister. One afternoon [he] unearthed a valuable old Chinese idol. It was called the Pusa." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	2.00
4-5	Lattimore, E. F.	Little Pear, the story of a little Chinese boy. Harcourt. "Five-year-old Little Pear was curious and mischievous. His father and his sisters called him naughty, but his mother thought he would be good when he grew older. Many Chinese ways are shown in a natural setting by means of his activities." Rt. bk.	2.00
3-4	Lattimore, E. F.	Little Pear and his friends. Harcourt. Another book about Little Pear.	2.00
3-5	Lattimore, E. F.	Seven crowns. Harcourt. "This story is about Birgit, a little Danish girl, who when she was six, spent the year with her grandmother in Copenhagen while her parents were in far-away Japan. Many of her adventures resulted from having seven crowns to spend just as she desired." Bkl. bks	1.75
4-5	Leamy, Edmund.	Golden spears, and other fairy tales. Longmans. School ed.	1.50 .96
		"A vividly imaginative and refreshing collection that is alive with fairies and elves. The heath, the superstitions and the characters, could have come only out of old Ireland." Beust.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
ands of ined to have a	4-6	Lee, M. H.	Children of Banana Land. Crowell. "The background of this story is a farm in a jungle in Honduras where two children help their uncle in the growing and marketing of bananas. Another good story about bananas is 'Green and Gold' by Berta and Elmer Hader." Recent bks. for classrooms.	2.00
okes..... 2.50 of their uscripts, " Balti-	4-5	Leetch, D. L.	Annetje and her family. Lothrop..... "Story of a little girl in New Amsterdam when what is now New York was a thriving Dutch settle-ment." Beust.	1.25
time of 2.00 r. It is to the eriments	4-5	Leetch, D. L.	Tommy Tucker on a plantation. Lothrop. "Presents in simple story form the pleasant and busy plantation life of colonial days in Virginia." Beust.	1.25
rt. 2.00 lived in er. One ese idol. C.)	5-7	Lenski, Lois.	Phebe Fairchild. Stokes. "The story relates Phebe's experiences during the months she spent at her father's boyhood home, a Con-necticut farm, in the year 1830." Bkl. Attractive make-up.	2.00
a little 2.00 nd mis- ed him be good e shown Rt. bk.	7-8	Lewis, E. F.	Ho-ming, girl of new China. Winston. "A story of present-day China where old ways are being set aside and where education for girls is still an achievement. . . . An interesting story, rich in idiomatic language, told against a background of stir-ring Chinese life." Bkl. bks.	2.00
arcourt. 2.00 1.75 ish girl, r grand- e in far- ed from desired."	7-8	Lewis, E. F.	Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. Winston. "A story of modern China and especially of Young Fu, a country boy, who went with his mother, a widow, to the city of Chuking and was there apprenticed to Tang, a master coppersmith." Bkl. bks. A Newbery medal book.	2.00
ry tales. 1.50 chool ed.96 ollection eath, the ome only	4-6	Lie, Haakon.	Ekorn. Whitman, A. "A simple and unadorned narrative of the day-by-day life of a squirrel thruout the seasons. Gives a wonder-fully vivid picture of forest life." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	2.00
	4-6	Lofting, Hugh.	Story of Doctor Dolittle. Popular ed. Stokes. "An amusing story of a kind-hearted doctor who is fond of animals and understands their language. With Polynesia, the parrot, and others of his pets, he journeys to Africa to cure the monkeys of a terrible sickness." Rt. bk.	1.50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6	Lofting, Hugh.	Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes..... Further adventures of Dr. Dolittle. Received the Newbery medal for 1923.	2.50
4-6	Lomen, Helen, & Flack, Marjorie.	Taktuk, an Arctic boy. Doubleday. A charming story which contains a wealth of de- tail about Eskimo life.	1.75
7-8	London, Jack.	Call of the wild. (Juveniles of distinc- tion) Grosset. "One of the finest dog stories ever written." Rt. bk.	1.00
3-5	Lorenzini, Carlo.	Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette. Ginn. "Pinocchio, a wooden puppet, comes alive. His naughtiness leads him into ridiculous and fantastic ad- ventures which delight children. A book which is a constant favorite with seven or seventy." Rt. bk.	.64
6-8	Lownsbery, Eloise.	Boy knight of Reims. Houghton..... "The story of the boy Jean d'Orbias and of the early fifteenth century. History made interesting. Portrays the finest type of idealism for boys and girls along with life under the shadow of the great cathedral." Rt. bk.	2.50
6-8	Lownsbery, Eloise.	Out of the flame. Longmans..... "Against a background of the court of Francis I, a rich scene emerges of tournaments, chateaux, and new thought in conflict with the old. Plot is provided the struggle between one of the princes and a page." California.	2.50
5-7	Lucas, E. V.	Slowcoach. Macmillan. "A quietly humorous story about the adventures of some children who go on a caravan trip through Shakespeare's country, told with great charm of style." Toronto.	2.00
7-8	Lynn, Margaret.	Land of promise. Little. "The Glasgow family are among the settlers in Kansas at the time of its colonization by both free and slave state supporters. Janet, the daughter has a share in the guerrilla warfare of those days." Pitts- burgh. (C. C.)	2.00
5-7	Macdonald, George.	At the back of the North Wind. (Children's classics) Macmillan. "Diamond goes on trips with the North Wind. A lovely modern fairy tale." California.	1.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
okes..... 2.50 ed the	4-6	Macdonald, George.	Princess and Curdie. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
		Also Grosset.	(Famous stories for young people.)	.50
			Sequel to "Princess and the goblin".	
Arctic 1.75 of de-	4-6	Macdonald, George.	Princess and the goblin. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
		Also Grosset.	(Famous stories for young people)	.50
distinct- 1.00 ritten."			"A marvelous tale of how the princess and Curdie with the help of the great-great-grandmoth overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain." Pittsburgh. (Beust.)	
of a64 e. His stic ad- ch is a k.	6-8	McNeely, M. H.	The jumping off place. Longmans.....	2.00
			"Pioneer life on the Dakota prairies as seen through the eyes of the four young Linvilles. A story full of courage and resourcefulness, especially popular with girls." California.	
ghton..... 2.50 of the resting. nd girls great	6-8	McNeely, M. H.	Winning out. Longmans.	2.00
			"The story of the two Allen sisters: Winifred, the older, who goes to take her first year of hospital training; and Rena, her selfish younger sister, who stays on the farm." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	
ns..... 2.50 ancis I, ux, and provided a page."	4-6	Major, Charles.	Bears of Blue River. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"A collection of good bear stories with a lively boy for a hero. Scenes in Indiana during the early days." Md. (Louisiana.)	
..... 2.00 ventures through f style."	6-8	Malkus, A. S.	Stone knife boy. Harcourt.....	2.00
			"Good story of Chia, a Taos Indian boy, and how he brings about better understanding of the Indians by the government." Beust.	
..... 2.00 tlers in free and has a " Pitts-	7-8	Martineau, Harriet.	Feats on the fjord. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"The romance of Erika, a peasant girl of Norway, and her struggle against the superstitions of her village." California.	
h Wind. 1.00 Wind. A	6-8	Martineau, Harriet.	The peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution. Ginn.....	.80
			"Describes graphically the condition in France which brought about the Revolution and tells the story of Louis XVII." N. Y. (Beust.)	
	5-6	Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.	Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosett. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"The story of little Jean Paul and his two performing mice, translated from the French." Toronto.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	Masefield, John.	Jim Davis. (Juveniles of distinction) Grosset (Golden books) McKay.	1.00 1.00
		"By making friends with one smuggler twelve-year-old Jim, much against his will, falls in with many." Baltimore.	
6-8	Masefield, John.	Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little.	2.00
		"A splendid story of the Monmouth rebellion, ending with the battle of Sedgemoor and the 'bloody assizes' admirably depicted with all the skill, finish and restraint of a master of English." Toronto.	
6-8	Meadar, S. W.	King of the hills. Harcourt.	2.00
		"Young Breck Townsend, off for a holiday during the hunting season, had his plans all made to get a flash photograph of a wise old stag of the New Hampshire hills. But his plans crossed those of men intent on a very different business." Bkl. (C. C.)	
6-8	Meadar, S. W.	Lumberjack. Harcourt.	2.00
		"Old Judge Garland loved his fine stand of white pine, but when his grandson Dan needed money for college, no false sentiment stood in the way of cutting the timber. This story has to do with the cutting and sawing, in which Dan shared, through the long New Hampshire winter." Bkl. bks.	
6-8	Means, F. C.	Candle in the mist. Houghton.	2.00
		"As clear cut as the cameos they wore at their collars are the characters in this story of farm life in Wisconsin and pioneering on the unfriendly plains of Minnesota." Rt. bk.	
5-8	Means, F. C.	Penny for luck; a story of the Rockies. Houghton.	2.00
		"This story of Penny Adams who runs away from an orphanage and finds a home in one of the 'ghost towns' of Colorado during the depression, is as convincing in the treatment of character as it is faithful to the background it describes." N. Y. public lib. (C. C.)	
7-8	Means, F. C.	Tangled waters; a Navajo story. Houghton.	2.00
		"A story for older girls in which there is a fine understanding of the conflict between the ideas of southwestern Indians of the older generation and those of the white man." Bkl.	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
inction) 1.00 1.00 elve-year- n many."	6-8	Meigs, C. L.	As the crow flies. Macmillan. "An interesting story has been woven around the historic journey undertaken by Zebulon Pike when ex- ploring the far reaches of the Mississippi in endeavor- ing to make treaties with the Indians." Beust.	1.75
essenger. 2.00 lion, end- e 'bloody inish and	6-8	Meigs, C. L.	Covered bridge. Macmillan. "The story of the winter Connie spent on an up- land Vermont farm late in the 1700s. In it there is a sense of locality and time, of changing season, and of real people and their adventures in living in the days of the democracy." Bkl.	2.00
..... 2.00 ay during to get a ew Hamp- en intent	6-8	Meigs, C. L.	New moon. Macmillan. "A romantic story of American pioneering. . . . You are held in Ireland by the first four chapters of the book, and then you cross in a sailing vessel with a flock of sheep, and land in Philadelphia. . . . There is beauty and authenticity on every page." A. C. Moore in Book- man. (C. C.)	2.00
..... 2.00 l of white money for of cutting utting and long New	7-8	Meigs, C. L.	Pool of stars. Macmillan. "The love of mystery will be satisfied by this book without the 'blood and thunder' accompaniments of the average mystery story. Pleasant character studies and a setting which makes for wholesome curiosity to read to the end. Well written." Beust.	1.75
..... 2.00 e at their arm life in y plains of	7-8	Meigs, C. L.	Swift rivers. Little. "In the spring of 1835 young Chris Dahlberg floated logs down the Mississippi from northern Minnesota to the lumber market at St. Louis. A vivid picture of a hazardous experience." California.	2.00
he Rockies. 2.00 away from the 'ghost is as con- is faithful public lib.	6-8	Meigs, C. L.	The trade wind. (Beacon Hill book- shelf) Little. "The seafaring adventures of David Dennison, who solves the mystery surrounding his father's last voy- age. The story takes place just prior to the American Revolution." California.	2.00
ry. Hough- 2.00 re is a fine e ideas of n and those	4-6	Meigs, C. L.	Willow whistle. Macmillan. "Indians friendly and threatening, buffalo hunts, foxes, and willow whistles made life interesting for Mary Anne and Eric." Rt. bk.	2.00
	5-7	Meigs, C. L.	Wind in the chimney. Macmillan. "An interesting, well told story of Pennsylvania in the years following the Revolutionary war." Bkl. bks.	2.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5	Meigs, C. L.	Wonderful locomotive. Macmillan. "A fairy tale not concerned with elves and fairies but with a real locomotive." Toronto.	2.00
5-8	Meigs, C. L.	Young Americans; how history looked to them while it was in the making. Ginn. "Fifteen stories of young people at various times in America ranging from an Indian story of 1700 to one about the 1927 Mississippi flood." Bkl.	1.12
5-7	Miller, E. C.	Children of the mountain eagle. Double- day. A vivid story of Albania of today, in which little Bor and Marash are the principal characters.	2.00
7-8	Miller, E. C.	Pran of Albania. Doubleday. "Superstitions, customs, and the quaint phrases of Albania are woven into this vivid tale of Pran, the fourteen-year-old heroine, who discovers a Slavic plot against her people." Rt. bk.	2.00
5-8	Mirza, Y. B.	Children of the housetops; a story of Persia. Doubleday. "Scenes from a young girl's life in a Persian vil- lage showing her with her happy family in the home, playing games, donning the veil, making a rug and accepting a suitor." N. Y. S. L. (Beust.)	2.00
7-8	Moffett, Cleveland.	Careers of danger and daring. Century. "Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.00
5-6	Molesworth, M. L.	Cuckoo clock and the Tapestry room. (Children's classics) Macmillan. "A pleasing little story of Griselda's adventures with the cuckoo in Butterfly land and other strange countries." Cleveland. (Beust.)	1.00
6-8	Montgomery, L. M.	Anne of Green Gables. Page. "Daily doings and dreams from her 10th to 17th year of a lively, imaginative child, adopted by an elderly brother and sister on a Prince Edward island farm." N. Y. state lib. (C. C.)	2.00
4-6	Moon, G. P.	Chi-Wee. Doubleday. "Everyday life of the tribe is portrayed in the story of this little Pueblo Indian girl who lives on the mesa	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00			and helps her mother make beautiful jars. Contact with the white people not as well done as the rest of the story." Rt. bk.	
1.12	4-6	Moon, G. P.	Nadita. (Little nothing) (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday.	.75
			"About a little Mexican girl who lives with an old potter. How she visits a sugar plantation, is carried away by a traveling circus, and finally finds a happy home." Pittsburgh. (Beust.)	
2.00	4-6	Morley, M. W.	Donkey John of the Toy Valley. McClurg.	1.50
			"Ten-year-old John, after working for three years at his wood carving, wins a prize for his wooden donkey. Life in the Tyrolean mountains." California.	
2.00	5-8	Mukerji, D. G.	Chief of the herd. (Youth's caravan of books) Dutton.	1.00
			"Recounts in vivid fashion the adventures of Sirdar, the leader of a herd of elephants." Books. (N. Y. Herald Tribune.) (C. C.)	
2.00	6-8	Mukerji, D. G.	Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon. Dutton.	2.00
			"A carrier pigeon of Calcutta plays an important part in the World War. A Newbery Medal book. Other excellent stories of India by the same author are: 'Ghond the Hunter', and 'Chief of the Herd'." California.	
2.00	5-8	Mukerji, D. G.	Hari the jungle lad. School ed. Dutton.	1.25
			"Born on the edge of the Indian jungle, Hari is trained by his hunter father to understand and observe the wisdom and laws of the tropical forest. . . . Mr. Mukerji writes from actual experience in a vivid colourful way." Toronto.	
2.00	5-7	Mukerji, D. G.	Kari, the elephant. Dutton.	2.00
			School ed.	1.25
			"A little Indian boy trains an elephant and together they have many adventures in the jungle." Toronto. (Beust.)	
2.00	6-8	Nordhoff, C. B.	Pearl lagoon. Little.	2.00
			"Fishing for pearls amidst pirates and sharks in the South Seas." California.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
6-8	O'Brien, J. S.	Silver Chief, dog of the north. Winston. "A story that will appeal to boys and girls because of its fine picture of a dog and its account of simple, matter-of-fact heroism." A. T. Eaton in N. Y. Times. (C. C.)	2.00
6-8	O'Brien, J. S.	Valiant, dog of the timberline. Winston. "The story of a German shepherd dog, his training for the tasks and duties expected of one of his breed, and his faithful performance. The story is laid in Wyoming and Montana." Bkl.	2.00
4-5	Olcott, Virginia.	Anton and Trini, children of the Alp- land. Silver.	.76
4-5	Olcott, Virginia.	Beppo and Lucia, children of sunny Italy. Silver.	.80
4-5	Olcott, Virginia.	Jean and Fanchon, children of fair France. Silver.	.80
4-5	Olcott, Virginia.	Karl and Gretel, children of the father- land. Silver.	.80
4-5	Olcott, Virginia.	Klaas and Jansje, children of the dikes. Silver. Interesting stories about children of the various countries.	.76
5-6	Orton, H. F.	Gold-laced coat; a story of old Niagara. Stokes. "Adventures of a French boy who came to America to join his father at Fort Niagara when the French and English were struggling for the control of the Great Lakes and the fur trade in the 18th century." Beust.	1.75
5-6	Orton, H. F.	Hoof-beats of freedom. Stokes. A story of early Revolutionary war days. "Because of its plot and its simple style, it may be used with older boys and girls who have difficulty in reading." Bkl.	1.75
4-5	Orton, H. F.	Treasure in the little trunk. Stokes. "The Armstrong family leaves Vermont to pioneer in western New York." California.	1.75
4-5	Page, T. N.	Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. (Ser. for young peop.) Scribner. "Telling of Tommy's dream visit to the polar regions, where he sees Santa Claus' shop and has many adventures." Bkl. (C. C.)	1.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
inston. 2.00 because simple, Times.	5-7	Page, T. N.	Two little Confederates. (Illus. classics) Scribner.	1.50
			"'Frank 'n' Willy', the two little Confederates, were loyal sons of the Old South. . . . Their fervent patriotism, laughable mistakes, and manliness in bearing the hardships of war have endeared them to countless readers." Rt. bk.	
inston. 2.00 raining breed, aid in	7-8	Pease, Howard.	Jinx ship. (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday.	75
			"This sequel to the 'Tattooed Man' tells Tod Moran's adventure as fireman on a tramp steamer." California.	
ne Alp-76	7-8	Pease, Howard.	Tattooed man. (Young moderns ser.) Doubleday.	.75
sunny80			"Adventures of a boy aboard a tramp freighter running between California and Mediterranean ports." Boston. (C. C.)	
of fair80	5-6	Perkins, L. F.	Colonial twins of Virginia. School ed. Houghton.	.88
father-80	4-5	Perkins, L. F.	Eskimo twins. School ed. Houghton. . .	.88
of the76	4-6	Perkins, L. F.	Irish twins. School ed. Houghton.	.88
various	4-5	Perkins, L. F.	Japanese twins. School ed. Houghton. .	.88
	4-6	Perkins, L. F.	Mexican twins. School ed. Houghton. .	.88
Niagara. 1.75	3-5	Perkins, L. F.	Norwegian twins. School ed. Hough- ton.	.88
merica ch and e Great Beust.	4-5	Perkins, L. F.	Spanish twins. School ed. Houghton. . .	.88
			Seven of the well-known "twin" books.	
..... 1.73	4-6	Phillips, E. C.	Story of Nancy Hanks. Houghton.	1.50
Because ed with eading."			"How Abraham Lincoln's mother, when she was a little girl five years old, journeyed from Virginia over the Wilderness Road into the wilds of Kentucky." Providence.	
es. 1.75	5-8	Prescott, D. R.	A day in a colonial home. Jones, Mar- shall. . . .	1.25
pioneer			"A good short story concerned with the work and incidents likely to have occurred round about the objects shown in the Newark Museum's New England colonial kitchen." Rt. bk.	
(Ser. 1.00	6-8	Pyle, Howard.	Men of iron. Harper.	2.00
e polar as many			"Knighthood and castle life in England during the time of Henry IV." California.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
5-7	Pyle, Howard.	Otto of the silver hand. Scribner. "The contrast between the serenity of life in a mediaeval monastery and its rough lawlessness among the warring barons outside, is shown with graceful sim- plicity in the story of the child Otto." Toronto.	2.50
4-6	Pyle, Howard.	Pepper and salt. Harper. "Not a dull story in this collection of amusing fairy tales." California.	2.00
7-8	Pyle, Howard.	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Appleton-Century. "The adventures of a young gentleman of a good family who was kidnaped and carried to the Virginia plantations. . . . A clear-cut picture of life in the Vir- ginia colonies early in the 18th century." Cleveland.	2.00
4-6	Pyle, Howard.	Wonder clock. Harper. "The four and twenty fanciful tales in this book were written and illustrated by one of America's fore- most painters. It is a very good book to read aloud." A. L. A.	2.00
4-5	Pyrnelle, L. C.	Diddie, Dumps and Tot. (Harper junior classics) Harper. "This well known story, first published in 1882, [was] reissued in 1930 with good type and paper." Pittsburgh. (C. C.)	2.50
4-7	Ramee, Louise de la.	Dog of Flanders. (Children's classics) Lippincott. "A Christmas story of Nello and his dog who lived in Antwerp." California.	.50
4-6	Ramee, Louise de la.	The Nurnberg stove. (Little library) Macmillan. Also Lippincott. "Little August Strehla, learning that his father plans to sell Hirschvogel, their antique porcelain stove, climbs inside, and lives through the long, cold journey to tell his story to the king." Rt. bk.	1.00 .60
5-7	Rankin, C. W.	Dandelion cottage. Holt. "About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage." Pittsburgh.	1.50
6-8	Rice, A. C. H.	Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Cen- tury. "The amusing, everyday happenings to Mrs. Wiggs and her jolly children bring together again two un- happy lovers who tried to help the family." Baltimore. Setting of story is Louisville, Ky.	1.25

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
er. 2.50	6-8	Roberts, C. G. D.	Kindred of the wild. Blue ribbon bks. "Stories of animal life; the beasts of the field and forest, the birds of the air. The individual stories can be bought at 75c each from Page." Toronto.	1.00
fe in a among ful sim- 2.00	6-8	Robida, Albert.	Treasure of Carcassonne. Longmans. "A rare and entertaining story of a futile search for a half mythical treasure supposed to have been buried beneath the great well of Carcassonne." Beust.	1.50
g fairy ortunes. 2.00	8	Rollins, P. A.	Jinglebob. Scribner. "Jinglebob is top rider in a cattle drive and a real cowboy." Rt. bk.	2.50
a good Virginia the Vir- eveland. 2.00	4-6	Rowe, Dorothy.	The moon's birthday. Macmillan. "Nine more tales by the author of 'The rabbit lantern'. The first two stories in this collection also concern the adventures of lanterns, but most of the others are about Chinese children and the interesting things which happen to them on their birthdays and other important anniversaries." St. Louis. (C. C.)	1.50
is book 's fore- 'aloud." (Harper 2.50	3-5	Rowe, Dorothy.	Rabbit lantern. Macmillan. "True stories of the everyday occupations of Chinese children, told with a fascinating realism and artistic feeling for young children." Rt. bk.	1.75
n 1882, paper." children's50	4-6	Ruskin, John.	King of the Golden river. (Little library) Macmillan. "Ruskin thoroughly caught the fairy-tale spirit in this his only contribution to children's literature." Toronto.	1.00
no lived (Little 1.00	5-8	Salten, Felix.	Bambi. Noble. "For delicacy of perception and essential truth I hardly know any stories of animals that can stand beside this life study of a forest deer. Felix Salten is a poet." John Galsworthy. (Toronto.)	.75
pincott. father n stove, journey 1.50	3-5	Sayers, F. C.	Mr. Tidy Paws. Viking. "How Christopher Tree left the village of Bean Blossom to find a way to make some money for his Gran and how the black cat, sometimes known as Mr. Tidy Paws, accompanied him and brought him good luck." Bkl. bks.	1.50
g in a h. Cen- 1.25	7-8	Schmidt, S. L.	New land. McBride. "This story describes the struggle of young people to wrest a living from a homestead in the Northwest. . . . School rivalry and youthful adventure are incidental to the main theme of modern agriculture." Bkl. bks.	2.00
. Wiggs two un- ltimore.				

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
7-8	Schmidt, S. L.	Ranching on Eagle Eye. McBride. These two books by S. L. Schmidt are of especial interest to Future Farmers.	2.00
4-5	Schram, C. W. N.	Olaf, Lofoten fisherman; tr. from the Norwegian by Siri Andrews. Longmans. "This tale of fishing for cod off the coast of Norway gives a fine picture of life in that cold, northern land. One learns much from Olaf and his little friends." Providence. (C. C.)	1.75
6-8	Schultz, J. W.	Lone Bull's mistake. Grosset. "How Lone Bull reinstated himself in his tribe, after he had become an outcast by breaking tribal laws." Rt. bk.	1.00
5-7	Schultz, J. W.	Sinopah, the Indian boy. School ed. Houghton. "Wherein is set forth in detail how a Blackfoot Indian boy was trained until he became a man." Rt. bk.	.90
6-8	Schultz, J. W.	With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton. "Accompanying his uncle up the Missouri to one of the Northwest trading posts, Thomas Fox met an Indian boy with whom he became friendly. They were cut off by snow from the rest of the party while trapping to- gether and they spent the winter lost in the Rockies without fire, weapons or food." Baltimore.	1.75
7-8	Scott, Sir Walter.	Ivanhoe. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton. Other editions: (Windermere ser.) Rand, \$1.00; (Luxembourg illus. lib.) Crowell, \$2.00; (Famous tales of adventure) Grosset, .50	2.00
6-8	Seaman, A. H.	Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Mac- millan. "Historic Holland during the siege of Leyden in 1573-4, and Jacqueline's part in its defense." California.	1.50
7-8	Seaman, A. H.	When a cobbler ruled the king. Mac- millan. "A stirring well-told story of the Reign of Terror founded on the tradition that the 'lost dauphin' of France was spirited away to America." A. L. A. cata- log, 1926. (C. C.)	1.75
5-7	Seredy, Kate.	The good master. Viking. "A story of Jansci and his cousin Kate from Buda- pest, and their life on the big Hungarian ranch." Bkl. bks.	2.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
de. 2.00 especial	5-7	Seredy, Kate.	Listening. Viking. "An old Dutch Colonial house in the Ramapo Moun- tains tells the story of its builders to three listening children." Recent bks. for classrooms.	2.00
from the 1.75 Norway rn land. riends."	5-7	Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear.	Scribner..... Four stories from "Lives of the hunted", by the same author, with two others: "Randy the sparrow" and "Chink the pup".	.72
..... 1.00 s tribe, g tribal	6-8	Seton, E. T.	Wild animals I have known. Grosset..... "In which the sagacity, courage and endurance of animals is shown by a number of intensely dramatic stories." Toronto.	1.00
ool ed.90 lackfoot Rt. bk.	4-6	Sewell, Anna.	Black Beauty. Grosset. Also Rand. "The simplicity and genuine feeling of this favorite horse story does much to counteract a necessarily critical view of its sentimental telling." Rt. bk.	1.00 .75
Rockies. 1.75 o one of n Indian e cut off ping to Rockies	5-7	Shannon, Monica.	Dobry. Viking. "Dobry was a Bulgarian peasant boy whose desire to be a sculptor made him leave the farm of his an- cestors and seek training in Sofia. A most interesting picture is given of that farm and the life centered there." Bkl. bks. Received the Newbery medal for 1934	2.00
okshelf) 2.00 l, \$1.00; us tales	6-8	Shaw, F. L.	Castle Blair. Heath. "Story of a jolly family of girls and boys and of their life in Ireland at Castle Blair." Pittsburgh.	.96
s. Mac- 1.50 yden in lifornia.	3-5	Sheahan, H. B.	Firelight fairy book. School ed. Little. "Modern fairy tales of great imagination and charm." Rt. bk.	.80
g. Mac- 1.75 e Terror phin' of A. cata-	4-6	Sidney, Margaret.	Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop. The first of a well-loved series of books. Other suggested titles in the series are "Five little Peppers midway" and "Five little Peppers grown up".	1.00
..... 2.00 m Buda- ranch."	4-6	Simon, C. M.	Robin on the mountain. Dutton..... "Robin was an Ozark mountain boy. His father being a share-cropper, the family moved from place to place. When they came to Possum Kingdom, Robin decided that he would like to live there longer, so he staked his claim, built a log house with the help of the neighbors and brought his surprised parents there." Wis. bul. (C. C.)	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price	Grade
3-5	Simon, C. M.	Teeny Gay. Dutton. "The story of a friendly family who lived on a house boat on the White river in Arkansas and especially of the little daughter who wished theirs was a larger family." Bkl.	2.00	7-8
6-8	Singmaster, Elsie.	Swords of steel; the story of a Gettysburg boy. Houghton. "This story presents a graphic description of Gettysburg and the surrounding country. Its well-drawn characters reflect the varied and conflicting opinions prevalent before and during the Civil War. A fine picture of an adolescent boy is John Deane, ten in the opening chapter." Bkl. bks.	2.00	5-6
6-8	Singmaster, Elsie.	When Sarah saved the day. Houghton. "How fifteen-year-old orphaned Sarah, a Pennsylvania German farmer's daughter, kept her brothers and sisters and home together." Rt. bk.	1.50	6-8
6-8	Skinner, C. L.	Becky Landers; frontier warrior. Macmillan. "Adventures of a young girl in Kentucky during the days of Indian warfare." Beust. "Silent Scot" is a similar story of Tennessee.	1.50	3-6
6-8	Skinner, C. L.	Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan.	1.75	3-6
7-8	Skinner, C. L.	White leader. Macmillan. "A frontier story of Tennessee after the revolution. Andy MacPhail and other characters in 'Silent Scot' reappear." Cleveland. (Beust.)	1.75	4-6
4-6	Smith, N. A.	Children of the lighthouse. Houghton..... A delightful story that has one of the Farallon islands off San Francisco bay as a setting.	1.50	3-4
6-8	Snedeker, C. D.	Beckoning road. Doubleday..... "There is a bit of mystery in this sequel to 'Downright Dencey'. The Quaker family leaves Nantucket and casts its lot with Robert Owen's community in Harmony, Indiana." Chicago. (C. C.)	2.00	4-6
6-8	Snedeker, C. D.	Downright Dencey. Doubleday..... "Nantucket, filled with the charm of Quakerism, and New England of a hundred years ago, is the background of the conflict experienced by Dencey Coffyn, when her freedom loving soul revolts against her Quaker training and she befriends a village waif." Toronto.	2.00	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
2.00	7-8	Snedeker, C. D.	Forgotten daughter. Doubleday..... "Chloe, though of high birth, is brought up as a Greek slave on a Roman estate." California. Useful for collateral reading.	2.00
2.00	7-8	Snedeker, C. D.	Perilous seat. Doubleday. "An historical romance with Delphi and the shrine of Apollo with the time of the third Persian invasion of Greece as the setting. Of special interest to older girls." Toronto.	2.00
	5-6	Snedeker, C. D.	Theras and his town. Doubleday..... "A story of early Greek life as lived by boys of the time. Shows clearly the difference in customs and manner of life of the Spartans and Athenians." Rt. bk.	2.00
1.50	6-8	Sperry, Armstrong.	All sail set; a romance of the "Flying Cloud". Winston. "The story of the famous clipper ship as told by young Enoch Thacher, who worked for Donald McKay, designer and builder of the Flying Cloud." Bkl. bks.	2.00
1.50	3-6	Sperry, Armstrong.	One day with Jambi in Sumatra. Winston. "Similar in style and physical make-up to 'One day with Manu'. Tells of tiger hunting, fishing and rice planting." Beust.	2.00
1.75	3-6	Sperry, Armstrong.	One day with Manu. Winston..... "Manu is a young native of the tropical island of Bora Bora in the Pacific. The colorful illustrations by the author are an important feature of the book." Beust.	2.00
1.50	3-4	Sperry, Armstrong.	One day with Tuktu, an Eskimo boy. Winston. "The daily life of a little Eskimo boy telling how he helps catch seals, how he lives and what he eats and wears. Good illustrations." Recent bks. for classrooms	2.00
2.00	4-6	Spyri, J. H.	Heidi; a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life; tr. by Dole. Ginn. Also Grosset (Famous stories for young peop.).... "Heidi's life with her grandfather in the Alps, her experiences in town as companion to the little invalid Clara and her return to her dearly loved mountain home are described with complete comprehension of child nature and childish interests." Toronto.	.84 .50

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6	Spyri, J. H.	Moni, the goat boy. Ginn. "Meggy was a trusting little goat. Moni loved her dearly. When he learned she was to be killed, but could be saved by his dishonesty, the temptation was almost too great." Baltimore.	.64
6-8	Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, & Irwin, V. M.	Kak, the copper Eskimo. School ed. Macmillan. "This story of an Eskimo boy is instructive as well as entertaining, with vivid explanations of how the inhabitants of that country provide for their physical needs through fishing and hunting." Cleveland. (C. C.)	1.20
5-7	Stein, Evaleen.	Gabriel and the hour book. Page. "A story of monastic book-making in feudal times, conveying considerable idea of the process of book illumination." Cleveland.	1.65
7-8	Sterne, E. G.	Calico ball. Dodd. "Through the eyes of fourteen-year-old Molly Ann, suddenly transplanted from peaceful plantation life, is seen the booming new town of Birmingham shortly after the Civil War. Historic events combined with adventure and romance." California.	2.00
7-8	Stevenson, R. L.	Black arrow. (Scribner illus. classics) Scribner "Of the four black arrows of John Amend-All and how they found their mark, of the fortunes of Dick Shelton and of the mystery surrounding the lad he met in the greenwood." Toronto.	1.50
6-8	Stevenson, R. L.	Treasure island. (Wash. square classics) Macrae. Other editions: (Windermere ser.) Rand, \$1.00; (Children's classics) Macmillan, \$1.00; Grosset, \$1.00; Garden City pub. co., \$1.00.	1.00
5-7	Stockton, F. R.	Fanciful tales. Scribner. "Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story." Prentice and Power. (C. C.)	.72
5-7	Stoddard, W. O.	Two Arrows. (Harpers young people's ser.) Harper. "How an Indian boy saved the camp from famine and won his name of Two Arrows. [One of] the few really good Indian stories. Makes a strong plea for the education of the Indian." Cleveland. (C. C.)	.75

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
.64	4-5	Stong, P. D.	Farm boy; a hunt for Indian treasure. Doubleday.	2.00
			"A ten-year-old boy from the city spends his summer vacation on an Iowa farm with his boy cousins. His first experiences in the country are highly amusing." California.	
1.20	3-4	Stong, P. D.	Honk the moose. Dodd.	2.00
			"An entertaining story of a moose that sought food and shelter in the livery barn of a Minnesota range town." Bkl. bks.	
1.65	6-8	Stuart, R. M.	Story of Babette. Harper.	1.00
			"The good and ill fortunes of Babette, a little New Orleans girl, stolen by a gypsy at the time of the annual fete, the Mardi Gras. . . . Gives the atmosphere of Creole life." Cleveland.	
2.00	3-5	Sugimoto, E. I., & Austen, N. V.	With Taro and Hana in Japan. Stokes.	1.00
			"Describes the visit of two American-born Japanese children with their mother to her native home." Toronto.	
1.50	4-6	Swift, H. H.	Little Blacknose: the story of a pioneer. Harcourt.	2.00
			"The true and dramatic story of the DeWitt engine, the first locomotive on the N. Y. Central railroad." Beust.	
1.00	7-8	Swift, H. H.	Railroad to freedom: a story of the Civil War. Harcourt.	2.50
			"The dramatic story of a Negro girl's escape from slavery and of the underground-railway by which she led her friends to safety." Toronto.	
.72	5-7	Swift, Jonathan.	Gulliver's travels. (Windermere ser.) Rand.	1.00
			Other editions: Dutton (Tales from many lands ser.), \$1.00; Lippincott, \$.50. (Contains only A voyage to Lilliput and A voyage to Brobdingnag.)	
.75	7-8	Tarkington, Booth.	Penrod. Grosset.	.75
			About "the famous Penrod and his crony Sam." Boys like.	
.75	5-7	Thackeray, W. M.	Rose and the ring, or, The history of Giglio and Prince Bulbo, by M. A. Titmarsh, pseud. (Little library) Macmillan.	1.00
			"A fairy-tale extravaganza with the elements of drollery, absurdity, and surprise." Cleveland.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-5	Thorne-Thomson, Gudrun.	Birch and the star, and other stories. Row. Eight Swedish and Norwegian stories.	.56
3-4	Tousey, Sanford.	Jerry and the pony express. Double-day. "Boys and girls will like this story of the days of the Pony Express. Simply told and illustrated in color, and will appeal to the poorer readers." Recent bks. for classrooms. Paper board covers.	1.00
4-6	Travers, P. L.	Mary Poppins. Reynal. "The East wind brings Mary Poppins to the Banks children and there she stays until the wind changes and blows her away. A modern fairy tale full of the humor that children understand and enjoy. Excellent to read aloud." California.	1.50
5-6	Upjohn, A. M.	Friends in strange garments. School ed. Houghton. Sixteen realistic stories of child life in thirteen countries in or near the Balkans.	.92
4-5	Vance, Marguerite.	Star for Hansi. Harper. "A short and appealing Christmas story that embodies the responsibility for thrift coupled with joyous giving." Bkl. Physical make-up delightful.	1.00
4-6	Van Hichtum, Ninke.	Afke's ten; told from the Dutch by Marie K. Pidgeon. Lippincott. "A fine story of a large family of ten Dutch children. Klaas spends his harmonica money for an apron for Mother Afke, the children go on an eventful fishing trip with Father Marten, the little girls visit their big sister in the city, but it is home which means the most happiness to the family." Bkl.	2.00
3-5	Van Stockum, Hilda.	Day on skates; the story of a Dutch picnic. Harper. "How teacher took Evert, Afke, Jan Okke, and the rest of his class on a skating trip from Elst to Snaek and home again. . . . They skated and played, ate pancakes, and saw the sights of Holland along the way." Bkl. bks.	2.50
7-8	Verne, Jules.	Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. (Windermere ser.) Rand. "The original appeal of this book is somewhat lost today since modern science has made many of the feats described quite possible, but the vitality of the story will keep it permanently alive." California.	1.00

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
and56	6-8	Wadsworth, Wallace.	Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. Doubleday. "An accumulation of tall yarns swapped by lumber- jacks from Maine to the Pacific Coast." California.	2.00
ouble- 1.00	7-8	Wallace, Dillon.	Grit a-plenty. Grosset. "How two plucky boys 'trapped' their father's hunt- ing trail through a Labrador winter, and met serious trouble at the season's end. Wholesome, well con- structed and based on a knowledge of the country." N. Y. (Beust.)	1.00
ays of color, ks. for 1.50	6-8	Wallace, Dillon.	Ungava Bob. Revell. "Thrilling adventures of a young trapper in the Labrador and Ungava regions. Much information is given in an interesting way." Arnold. (C. C.)	2.00
Banks changes of the cellent	6-8	Waller, M. E.	Daughter of the rich. (Beacon hill book- shelf) Little. "Story of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious in tone, but full of the jolly times of the farm children." Wis. free lib. com. (C. C.)	2.00
School92	5-7	Warren, M. L. R.	Little pioneers. Rand. "Short stories describing the domestic and indus- trial life of the Puritans during the first year in New England up to Thanksgiving day." St. Louis. (C. C.)	.64
thirteen 1.00	3-4	Weaver, A. V.	Boochys' wings. Stokes. "The story of a ten-year-old colored boy who wanted to fly." C. C.	1.50
hat em- h joyous	3-4	Weaver, A. V.	Frawg. Stokes. "Amusing simple dialect story of Frawg, a little Alabama colored boy, and Buckeye, his dog." Beust.	1.50
ne Dutch 2.00	4-7	Wells, Rhea.	An American farm. Doubleday. "This is a story about two boys who lived in the hills of Tennessee before the days of automobiles." Beust.	2.00
atch chil- an apron ul fishing their big the most	3-5	White, E. O.	Little girl of long ago. Houghton. "The childhood of Marietta, pictured in this quaint story, is really that of Miss White's mother, who lived in Boston over a hundred years ago. Told with humor and a sense of reality." California.	1.65
story of a 2.50				
e, and the to Snaek l, ate pan- the way."				
er the sea. 1.00				
ewhat lost of the feats f the story				

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
4-6	White, S. E.	The magic forest: a modern fairy story. (Little library) Macmillan.	1.00
		"A little boy walks off a Pullman car in his sleep and wakes in the Canadian Rockies. Friendly Indians care for him through the whole summer." Rt. bk.	
3-6	Wiese, Kurt.	Chinese ink stick. Doubleday.	2.00
		"A most observing ink stick, in telling the story of its own adventures, gives a colorful picture of Chi- nese life and customs." Rt. bk.	
4-7	Wiggin, K. D. S.	Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton. . .	.44
6-8	Wiggin, K. D. S.	Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Houghton.	1.00
		"One September morning Rebecca went to live with her two aunts at Sunnybrook Farm." Baltimore.	
4-6	Wilder, L. I.	Farmer boy. Harper.	2.00
		"A fine picture of life on a northern New York farm sixty-two years ago." Bkl. bks.	
4-6	Wilder, L. I.	Little house in the big woods. Harper.	2.00
		"The center of interest in this story, which spans a year, is little Laura, the middle child of a Wisconsin pioneer family sixty years ago. The story is filled with the intimate details that made up the family's work- aday and independent life." Bkl. bks.	
4-6	Wilder, L. I.	Little house on the prairie. Harper.	2.00
		"This continues the story of 'The little house in the Big Woods'. In the opening chapters Mary and Laura, with Pa and Ma, and all their belongings, are packed in the covered wagon ready to leave Wisconsin and seek a home in what is now Kansas. In the last chap- ter they are again on their way to a new home." Bkl. bks.	
3-4	Wilkins, Eva.	Weaver's children; a true story of pio- neering times. Amer. bk.	.52
		"A story of two little New Englanders, their jour- ney from Connecticut to western New York seventy-five years ago, and their pleasant, simple home and school life. Gives an excellent idea of our grandparents' youth." Cleveland. (C. C.)	
3-5	Wood, Esther.	Great sweeping day. Longmans.	1.75
		"The one day in the year that Taro Chan did not like was the Great Sweeping Day, but he learned that everyone has his part of the work to do. Delightful	

Approx. List Price	Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
story. 1.00 s sleep Indians k. 2.00 e story of Chi- ghton... .44 farm. 1.00 ive with e. 2.00 ew York Harper.... 2.00 h spans a Wisconsin illed with y's work- rper. 2.00 use in the nd Laura, re packed onsin and last chap- ew home." ory of pio-52 their jour- seventy-five and school andparents' mans. 1.75 han did not earned that Delightful			glimpses of home life in Japan are woven into this story for third and fourth grade children." Recent bks. for classrooms.	
	5-7	Wyss, J. D.	Swiss family Robinson. (Windermere classics) Rand.	1.00
			"A shipwrecked family manages to live on a desert island. A moral tale which has been the delight of generations of boys and girls." California.	
	7-8	Yonge, C. M.	Dove in the eagle's nest. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"A picture of the 15th century life in the German free towns and in the mountain strongholds of the outlaw barons, and of the gradual winning of the robber lords to be law abiding citizens of the Emperor." Cleveland.	
	6-8	Yonge, C. M.	Little duke, Richard the Fearless. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"Of the childhood of Richard the Fearless and of his captivity at the French court." Toronto.	
	6-8	Yonge, C. M.	Prince and the page. (Children's classics) Macmillan.	1.00
			"In the troubled times when brother fought against brother and England was torn with strife, young Richard de Montfort became a page of King Edward." Baltimore.	
	5-8	Zollinger, Gulielma.	Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg.	1.75
			"Whatever they inherited from their dead father, the seven boys had plenty of their mother's courage to face taunts of bullies and do any kind of work if need be." Rt. bk.	
	5-7	Zwilmeyer, Dikken.	What happened to Inger-Johanne. Lothrop.	1.75
			"A story full of Norwegian atmosphere, relating the lively pranks of a thirteen-year-old girl." California.	

THE LIBRARIAN'S OWN SHELF

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
027.62	Association for childhood education.	Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella. Macmillan, 1933.	2.00
		"A graded collection of 38 stories for children from two to eight years of age, carefully selected for the best available combination of realistic approach and imaginative treatment." N. Y. S. L. (Beust.)	
027.62	Association for childhood education.	Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella. Macmillan, 1930.	2.00
		"A collection of well-chosen folk tales suitable for reading or telling to young children. Acceptable versions. For the adult to use with children." Beust.	
027.62	Bryant, S. C.	How to tell stories to children. new ed. Houghton, 1924.	1.50
		"A good introductory book on story-telling."	
027.62	Bryant, S. C.	Stories to tell to children. new ed. Houghton, 1924.	1.50
		"A good collection of 51 stories, mainly folk tales, recommended for telling to children, arranged in order of difficulty." C. C.	
027.62	Power, E. L.	Bag o' tales; a source book for story-tellers. Dutton, 1934.	5.00
		An excellent collection for the story-teller, whether experienced or inexperienced. The compiler is well qualified to select satisfactory versions.	
027.62	Power, E. L.	Blue caravan tales. Dutton, 1935.	1.50
		A good collection of familiar folk tales for story telling.	
027.62	Power, E. L.	Stories to shorten the road. Dutton, 1936.	1.50
		"A companion book to 'Blue caravan tales' which contains fifteen stories appropriate for children of eight to fourteen. A compact, attractive book with illustrations that reflect the humor of the tales." Bkl.	
027.8	American library association.	School libraries committee. School library yearbook. nos. 1-5. A. L. A. 1927-32; pa. no. 1, 3, ea. \$1.35; no. 2, \$1.65; nos. 4-5, ea. \$2.50.	
		"Each volume gives a resume of school library progress for the year covered, a directory of school librarians, and special articles and bibliographies on school library work." C. C.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
027.8	California. State Department of Education.	The library in the elementary school. Bulletin No. 18, Sept. 15, 1935. Excellent information on the organization and administration of the elementary school library.	.25
027.8	Fargo, L. F.	Library in the school. (Library curriculum studies) 2d ed rev. A. L. A., 1933..... "Very complete on the questions of equipment, administration, classroom cooperation and the librarian's activities. Illustrations and diagrams add much to the usefulness of the book."	3.00
027.8	Fargo, L. F.	Program for elementary school library service. A. L. A., 1930. "A discussion of different plans of organizing elementary school library work under different conditions in cities, small towns, and rural districts." C. C.	2.50
027.8	Fay, L. E., & Eaton, A. T.	Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 3d ed. rev. Faxon, 1928. "A serviceable text on the selection and administration of a school library, embracing both advice on the selection and use of books and many lists. Prepared for the use of normal instructors in charge of library courses for teachers and for the teachers' own study. Based on the authors' practical experience." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	3.75
027.8	King, W. A.	Elementary school library. Scribner, 1929. Librarians have found useful.	2.00
027.8	N. E. A. Dept. of elementary school principals.	Elementary school libraries. (12th yearbook, National elementary principal, June, 1933. v. 12, no. 5.) N. E. A. "A compilation of articles on almost every phase of the work, contributed by competent persons. Contains suggestions which can be adapted to high school use." N. Carolina.	2.00
027.8	Power, E. L.	Library service for children. A. L. A., 1930. "Answers questions about evaluation of literature as well as giving information about equipment of rooms and techniques of service." Beust.	2.75
027.8	Rice, O. S.	Lessons on the use of books and libraries. Rand, 1920. "Intended as a class textbook for the upper grades and junior high schools, but certain lessons are suitable for grades below the sixth." Bkl. (Stan. cat. for h. s. libraries.)	1.00

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
028.5	Dalgliesh, Alice.	First experiences with literature. Scribner, 1932.	1.25
		"Deals with literature for the youngest children and its presentation to them." Beust.	
028.5	Field, W. T.	Guide to literature for children. Ginn, 1928.	1.72
		"Mr. Field's earlier book 'Fingerposts to children's reading' is now superseded by the present helpful vol- ume which lists and briefly describes 350 books for the home or school library for children from three to eighteen years. Appended are longer lists for school and public libraries. In the body of the book Mr. Field discusses children's books and their illustrations, the teaching of literature, the public library, Mother goose, and kindred subjects." Book rev. digest. (C. C.)	
028.5	Gardner, E. E., & Ramsey, Eloise.	Handbook of chil- dren's literature; methods and materials. Scott, 1927.	2.00
		"The library and classroom methods suggested and the attached questions for the student are thought- provoking and based on actual use of material with children as well as on the text." N. Y. libraries. (C.C.)	
028.5		Graded list of books for children; comp. by a joint com- mittee of the American library association, Na- tional education association, National council of teachers of English; Nora Beust, chairman. A. L. A., 1936. paper	1.75
		"Buying information, descriptive note, and grading for each title. Includes about 1600 titles with grade range from 1 to 9." N. Carolina.	
028.5	Headley, L. A.	Making the most of books. A. L. A., 1932.	2.40
		"A delightful presentation of the technique of library usage and the development of adult reading interests." N. Carolina.	
028.5	Mahony, B. E., & Whitney, Elinor.	Five years of chil- dren's books; a supplement to Realms of gold. Doubleday, 1936.	3.50
028.5	Mahony, B. E., & Whitney, Elinor.	Realms of gold in children's books. Doubleday, 1929.	5.00
		"A glorified catalog of children's books." Beust.	

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
028.5	Moore, A. C.	Three owls; second book; contemporary criticism of children's books. Coward, 1928. "Critical essays which appeared in the 'New York Herald Tribune'." Beust.	3.00
028.5	Moore, A. C.	Three owls; third book. Coward, 1931... "A collection of reviews and essays together with an excellent list of distinctive children's books published between 1920 and 1930." Beust.	3.00
028.5	Moore, A. E.	Literature old and new for children. Houghton, 1934. "A discussion of children's literature from both an historical and an interpretative viewpoint. Includes annotated lists." N. Carolina.	1.50
028.5	Olcott, F. J.	Children's reading. rev. and enl. ed. Houghton, 1927. "A trustworthy guide for parents, teachers and librarians which discusses ways of guiding children's reading. It presents the different classes of literature for children and the principles to be observed in selection." A. L. A. cat. 1926.	2.00
028.5	Sears, M. E.	Children's catalog. 5th ed. Wilson, H. W., 1936. Annual cumulations. Price on service basis: apply to publisher. Includes more than 4,000 titles. A classified list forms a part of the book.	
028.5	Terman, L. M., & Lima, Margaret.	Children's reading; a guide for parents and teachers. 2d ed. Appleton-Century, 1931. Educ. ed.	2.50 2.00
028.5	Toronto public library.	Books for boys and girls. The library, 1927. "Being a list of two thousand books which the librarians of the Boys and Girls division of the Toronto Public Library deems to be of definite and permanent interest. With annotations and descriptions." Subtitle.	1.25

Class Grade No.	Author	Title—Edition—Publisher	Approx. List Price
028.5	Weekes, B. E.	Literature and the child. Silver, 1935. "The author, associate professor of elementary education, University of Toledo, discusses the nature and purpose of literature for children, factors in its selection, and something of its history. Chapters are devoted to folklore, poetry, book illustration, and creative self-expression." Bkl.	2.16
027.8	Wilson, Martha.	School library management. 5th ed. rev. Wilson, H. W., 1931. "Information about equipment and administration, particularly for the small elementary or high school library." Beust.	1.25
170	Cabot, E. L.	Ethics for children. Houghton, 1910. "A central topic is chosen for each of the eight grades—helpfulness, home life, work, loyalty, etc.—and under each are grouped extracts from good authors on qualities contributing to it, one being assigned to each month through the school year." Bkl. (C. C.)	2.00
367	Ferris, H. J.	Girls' clubs; their organization and management, a manual for leaders. new ed. Dutton, 1926. "A practical manual concerned with the organization and management of different kinds of clubs. A bibliography and model constitutions are included." A. L. A. cat. 1926.	2.00

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

A. L. A.	American Library Association	520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago
Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of Amer., Inc.		30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.
Allenson, H. R.	Allenson & Co., Ltd.	7 Racquet Ct., Fleet St., London E. C. 4
Allyn	Allyn & Bacon	11 E. 36th St., N. Y.
Amer. bk.	American Book Company	300 Pike Street, Cincinnati
American Petroleum Institute		250 Park Ave., N. Y.
Appleton	D. Appleton & Company	See Appleton-Century, N. Y.
Appleton-Century	D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc.	35 W. 32d St., N. Y.
Associated Publishers, Inc.		1538 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Beckley-Cardy	Beckley-Cardy Company	1632 S. Indiana Av., Chicago
Blue Ribbon Books, Inc.		386 4th Av., N. Y.
Bobbs	Bobbs-Merrill Company	724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis; 468 4th Av., N. Y.
Boy Scouts	Boy Scouts of Am. Nat. Council	2 Park Av., N. Y.
Bradley	Milton Bradley Company	74 Park St., Springfield, Mass.; 120 Boylston St., Boston; Room 340, 200 5th Av., N. Y.
Bruce pub.	Bruce Publishing Company	524-44 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.; 330 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Burt	A. L. Burt Company, Inc.	114-120 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Camp fire outfitting	Camp Fire Outfitting Co.	197-199 Greene St., N. Y.
Century	Century Company, N. Y.	See Appleton-Century
Compton	F. E. Compton & Co.	1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago
Comstock Pub. Co., Inc.		124 Roberts Pl., Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.
Coward	Coward-McCann, Inc.	2 W. 45th St., N. Y.
	Acquired the publications of Brentano's excepting all titles by G. B. Shaw.	
Crowell	The Thomas Y. Crowell Company	393 4th Av., N. Y.
Day	John Day Co., Inc.	386 4th Av., N. Y. See Reynal
Dodd	Dodd, Mead & Company, Inc.	443-449 4th Av., N. Y.
Donohue	M. A. Donohue & Company	711 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
Doran	George H. Doran Company	See Doubleday
Doubleday	Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.	75 Franklin Av., Garden City, N. Y.
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.	286-302 4th Av., N. Y.
Eastman	Eastman Kodak Co.	343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.; 356 Madison Av., N. Y.
Farrar	Farrar & Rinehart, Inc.	232 Madison Av., N. Y.
Faxon	F. W. Faxon Company	83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston (17)
Follett	Follett Publishing Company	1255 S. Wabash Av., Chicago
Friendship pr.	Missionary Educ. Movement	150 5th Av., N. Y.
Funk & Wagnalls	Company	354-360 4th Av. N. Y.
Ginn	Ginn and Company (Athenaeum Press)	15 Ashburton Pl., Boston; 199 E. Gay Street, Columbus
Girl Scouts	Girls Scouts, Inc.	570 Lexington Av., N. Y.
Grosset	Grosset & Dunlap	1140 Broadway, N. Y.
Hale, E. M.	E. M. Hale & Company, Publishers	3100 W. Cherry St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Harcourt	Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc.	383 Madison Av., N. Y.
Harper	Harper & Brothers	49 E. 33d St., N. Y.
Harr Wagner	Harr Wagner	609 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

Heath	D. C. Heath & Company	285 Columbus Av., Boston; 180 Varick St., N. Y.
Holt	Henry Holt & Company, Inc.	1 Park Av., N. Y.
Houghton	Houghton Mifflin Company	2 Park Street, Boston; 386 4th Av. N. Y.
Hunting	H. R. Hunting Co.	Myrick Bldg., Springfield, Mass.
Innes	Innes & Sons	129-139 N. 12th St., Philadelphia
Iroquois	Iroquois Publishing Com- pany, Inc.	106 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.; 386 4th Av., N. Y.
Johnson pub.	Johnson Publishing Com- pany, Inc.	8-10 S. 5th St., Richmond, Va.; 381 4th Av., N. Y.
Jones, Marshall	Marshall Jones Company, Inc.	212 Summer St., Boston
Keystone View Company		Meadville, Pa.
Knopf	Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.	730 5th Av., N. Y.
Laidlaw	Laidlaw Brothers, Inc.	Port of Authority Bldg., 76 9th Av., N. Y.; refer all orders except educational books to Whitman, A.
Laurel bk. co.	Laurel Book Company	325 S. Market St., Chicago
Lippincott	J. B. Lippincott Company	1249-57 S. Wabash Av., Chicago; 227-231 S. 6th St., Philadelphia
Little	Little, Brown & Company	34 Beacon St., Boston. Pub- lishers for Atlantic Monthly Press Publications
Liveright	Liveright Publishing Corporation	386 4th Av., N. Y.
Longmans	Longmans, Green & Company	114 5th Av., N. Y.
Lothrop	Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.	c. o. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381-85 4th Av., N. Y.
Lyons	Lyons & Carnahan	2500 Prairie Av., Chicago; 76 9th Av., N. Y.
McBride	Robert M. McBride & Company	116 E. 16th St., N. Y. Own and control Dodge
McClurg	A. C. McClurg & Company	333 E. Ontario St., Chicago
McGraw	McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.	330 W. 42d St., N. Y.
McKay	David McKay Company	604-608 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia
Macmillan	The Macmillan Company	60 5th Av., N. Y.; 2459 Prairie Av., Chicago
McNight	McNight & McNight	109-111 W. Market St., Bloomington, Ill.
Macrae	Macrae Smith Co.	1712-14 Ludlow St., Philadelphia
Manual Arts Press		237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.
Mentzer	Mentzer, Bush & Company	2210 S. Parkway, Chicago; c. o. Baker & Taylor, 55 5th Av., N. Y.
Merriam	G. & C. Merriam Co.	10 Broadway, Springfield, Mass.
Merrill	Charles E. Merrill Company	381 4th Av., N. Y.
Modern lib.	Modern Library, Inc.	20 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Morrow	William Morrow & Co., Inc.	386 4th Av., N. Y.
Nat. geog.	Nat. Geographic Society	16th & M. Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
N. E. A.	Nat'l Education Association	1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Nelson	Thomas Nelson & Sons	381-85 4th Av., N. Y.
Newson	Newson & Co.	2500 Prairie Av., Chicago
Noble	Noble & Noble, Publishers, Inc.	100 5th Av., N. Y.
Owen	F. A. Owen Publishing Company	Dansville, N. Y.
Oxford	Oxford University Press	114 5th Av., N. Y.

av., Boston;
 ., N. Y.
 N. Y.
 Boston; 386 4th
 Springfield,
 a St.,
 St., Syracuse,
 th Av., N. Y.,
 ., Richmond,
 Av., N. Y.
 ., Boston
 N. Y.
 ity Bldg., 76 9th
 refer all orders
 tional books to
 St., Chicago
 ash Av.,
 -231 S. 6th St.,
 ., Boston. Pub-
 Atlantic Monthly
 ations
 N. Y.
 N. Y.
 Nelson & Sons,
 v., N. Y.
 v., Chicago;
 N. Y.
 t., N. Y. Own
 Dodge
 St., Chicago
 ., N. Y.
 shington Sq.,
 Y.; 2459 Prairie
 o
 market St.,
 Ill.
 y St., Philadelphia
 e St., Peoria, Ill.
 way, Chicago;
 & Taylor, 55 5th
 Springfield,
 N. Y.
 N. Y.
 N. Y.
 s., N. W.,
 D. C.,
 N. W.,
 D. C.,
 N. Y.,
 v., Chicago
 N. Y.
 Y.
 N. Y.

Page L. C. Page & Company 53 Beacon Street, Boston
 Pilgrim Press (of the Congregational Pub.
 Soc.) 14 Beacon St., Boston
 Platt The Platt & Munk Com-
 pany, Inc. 200 5th Av., N. Y.
 Public-school Public School Publishing
 Company 509-513 N. East St.,
 Bloomington, Ill.
 Putnam G. P. Putnam's Sons Putnam Bldg., 2-6 W. 45th
 St., N. Y.
 Quarrie W. F. Quarrie & Co. 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago
 Rand Rand McNally & Company 536 S. Clark St., Chicago;
 111 8th Av., N. Y.
 Random House Random House, Inc. 20 E. 57th St., N. Y.
 Ransdell Ransdell, Inc. Washington, D. C.
 Revell Fleming H. Revell Company 158 5th Av., N. Y.
 Reynal Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc. 386 4th Av., N. Y.
 Row Row, Peterson & Company 1911 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.;
 131 E. 23d St., N. Y.
 Saalfeld Saalfeld Publishing Company Miller Av. & High St.,
 Sanborn Benjamin H. Sanborn &
 Company 221 E. 20th St., Chicago;
 185 Madison Av., N. Y.
 Scott Scott, Foresman & Company 623-33 S. Wabash Av.,
 Chicago; 114-120 S. 23d St.,
 N. Y.
 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1 W. 47th St., N. Y.; refer trade order to Burt.
 Scribner Charles Scribner's Sons 597 5th Av., N. Y.
 Silver Silver, Burdett & Company 41 Union Sq. W., N. Y.;
 221 E. 20th St., Chicago
 Simmons-Board-
 man Simmons-Boardman Pub-
 lishing Company 30 Church St., N. Y.
 Simon & Schuster Simon & Schuster, Inc. 386 4th Av., N. Y.
 Smith & Haas 17 E. 49th St., N. Y.; refer
 trade orders to Harcourt
 Southern pub. Southern Pub. Co. 601 Fourth Unit, Santa Fe
 Bldg., 1033 Young St.,
 Dallas, Tex.
 Stokes Frederick A. Stokes Company 443-449 4th Av., N. Y.
 Studio Studio Publications 381 4th Av., N. Y.
 Supt. of doc. Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office,
 Washington, D. C.
 U. S. Flag Assn. 923 15th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Univ. of N. C.
 Press Box 510 Chapel Hill, N. C.
 Viking Viking Press, Inc. 18 E. 48th St., N. Y.
 Warne Frederick Warne & Co., Inc. 381 4th Av., N. Y.
 Wheeler Wheeler Publishing Company 2831-35 South Parkway,
 Chicago
 Whitman, A. Albert Whitman & Company 560 W. Lake St., Chicago.
 Acquired all the publications
 except educational of Laid-
 law Bros.
 Wilson, H. W. H. W. Wilson Company 950-72 University Av., N. Y.
 Winston John C. Winston Company 1006-16 Arch St., Philadelphia;
 629 S. Wabash Av., Chicago
 Wise Bk. Co. 386 4th Av., N. Y. Refer
 orders to Burt
 World bk. World Book Company 333 Park Hill Av., Yonkers-
 on-Hudson, N. Y.
 World-Telegram 125 Barclay St., N. Y.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	Page		Page
Aanrud, H.	144	Banning, G. H.	42
Ackley, E. F.	93	Barlow, R. C.	5
Adams, F.	43	Barnard, E. F.	112
Adams, J. D.	144	Barney, M. W.	58
Adams, K.	144	Barnum, M. D.	100
Adams, P.	85	Barrie, J. M.	147
Adams, R. G.	137	Barstow, C. L.	89
Adelborg, O.	5	Bartlett, J.	3
Aesop	46	Barton, B.	42
Agnew, K. E.	12	Baruch, D. W.	13
Aker, H. F.	137	Bass, F.	13
Albert, E.	144	Bates, A.	87
Alcott, L. M.	145	Bauer, M.	3
Alden, R. M.	145	Baxter, L. H.	69
Aldis, D.	96	Baylor, F. C.	147
Aldredge, E. M.	12	Baynes, E. H.	65, 82
Aldrich, T. B.	145	Bazin, R.	147
Allee, M. H.	145, 146	Beard, A.	41, 59
Allen, N. B.	81, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115	Beard, A. B.	92
Allingham, W.	96	Beard, A. E. S.	117
Altsheler, J. A.	146	Beard, C. A.	132, 137
American library association	187	Beard, D. C.	66
American petroleum institute	59	Beard, L.	92
Andersen, H. C.	146	Beaty, J. Y.	13, 80
Anderson, C. W.	12	Beauchamp, W. L.	52
Andress, A. T.	74	Becker, M. L.	95
Andress, J. M.	74	Beebe, K.	120
Andrews, J.	105	Bemelmans, L.	5
Andrews, M. R. S.	146	Bemis, K. I.	43
Arner, L. A.	146	Bennett, J.	147
Arnold, J. I.	37	Bennett, R.	14
Asbjornsen, P. C.	46	Berry, A. M.	89
Association for childhood education	187	Beskow, E.	5
Athey, L. C.	52	Best, A. C.	147
Atkinson, F. B.	57, 58, 66	Best, H.	148
Aulaire, E. P. d'	5, 107, 147	Beston, H. B. (See Sheahan, H. B.)	
Aulaire, I. M. d'	5, 107, 147	Betts, G. H.	76
Auslander, J.	95, 97	Bianco, M. W.	14, 82, 148
Austen, N. V.	182	Bible	33, 34
Austin, M. H.	46	Bidpai	46
Ayscough, F. W.	111	Binger, W. D.	76
Bachman, F. P.	72	Bird, G. E.	100
Bacon, F. A.	12	Bishop, F.	143
Bacon, M. C. H.	91	Bjornson, B.	148
Badt, E. L.	45	Blanchan, N.	69
Bagley, W. C.	132, 137	Bland, E. N.	148
Bailey, C. S.	117	Blough, G. L.	40
Baker, C. B.	12	Blumberg, F. B.	14
Baker, R. H.	54	Bock, G. E.	77
Baldwin, J.	13, 34, 49, 103, 117, 142, 143	Bok, E. W.	123
Bancroft, J. H.	3	Bolton, S. K.	117
Bannerman, H.	13	Bontemps, A.	148
		Bormann, H. H.	78

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

	Page		Page
Borup, G.	115	Camp fire girls	39
Boulton, R.	69	Canfield, D.	150
Bourgeois, F.	14	Capen, L. I.	37
Boutet de Monvel, L. M.	126	Carhart, G. S.	97
Boy Scouts of America	39	Carnegie library school association	43
Boyle, M. E.	60	Carpenter, F. G.	
Bragdon, L. J.	56	 73, 84, 88, 109, 111, 112, 115	115
Brann, E.	14, 105, 148	Carpenter, Frances	
Brecht, H. W.	39	 73, 84, 88, 110, 111, 116	116
Bretz, R.	57	Carr, M. J.	150
Bridges, T. C.	58, 72, 117	Carr, W. H.	66
Brigham, A. P.	113	Carrick, V.	15
Brink, C. R.	148, 149	Carroll, L.	150
Brock, E. L.	5, 14	Carryl, C. E.	150
Bronson, W. S.	59, 65, 68, 69	Carter, M. D.	36
Brooke, E. E.	39	Casner, M. B.	137
Brooke, L. L.	6	Castagnetta, G.	92
Brooks, C. F.	59	Cather, K. D.	59, 117
Brooks, E. C.	81, 143	Catherwood, M. H.	150
Brooks, E. S.	124, 129, 149	Catlin, G.	135
Brower, H. M.	90	Cavileer, J. W.	86
Brown, A. F.	35, 149	Cervantes Saavedra, M.	151
Brown, D. L.	15	Chamberlain, A. H.	112, 115
Brown, E. A.	149	Chamberlain, J. F.	112, 115
Brown, E. C.	65	Chapin, A. A.	91
Brown, P.	149	Chapman, F. M.	3, 69
Browne, C. A.	92	Charles, R. H.	6
Browne, F.	149	Charters, W. W.	15, 74
Bruner, H. B.	36	Chase, S.	113
Bryan, D.	6	Cheeseman, E.	67
Bryan, M.	6	Cheyney, E. G.	62
Bryant, L. M.	88, 89	Chow-Leung	47
Bryant, S. C.	187	Chrisman, A. B.	151
Buchanan, F. R.	91	Church, A. J.	102, 103
Buckingham, B. R.	15	Clark, B.	15
Buckley, E. F.	34	Clark, I.	92
Bufano, R.	94	Clark, M. E.	15, 45
Bulfinch, T.	1	Clark, M. G.	130, 138
Bunyan, J.	149	Clark, T. M.	151
Burgess, G.	6	Clarke, E. C.	54
Burgess, T. W.	61, 62, 65, 69	Clemens, S. L.	151
Burglon, N.	150	Clement, M.	135
Burnett, F. H.	150	Coatsworth, E. J.	151, 152
Burns, A. J.	82	Cody, S.	117, 118
Burns, C. M.	15	Cody, W. F.	124
Burroughs, J.	65	Coffman, R.	103
Burton, A. H.	117	Cohen, H. L.	102
Burton, C. P.	76	Cole, N. B.	75
Bush, B. E.	150	Collier, V. M.	49
Bush, M. G.	40	Collins, A. F.	77, 93
Butler, E. L.	62	Collins, F. A.	75
Butterfield, M.	15	Colum, P.	34, 35, 50, 102, 152
Byrd, R. E.	124	Comstock, A. B.	3
Cabot, E. L.	191	Comstock, J. H.	3
Cades, H. R.	39	Conway, A. E.	83
Caldecott, R.	6	Conway, W. M.	16
California. State Department of Education	188	Cooke, F. J.	77
Camp, R. O.	83	Coolidge, A.	

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

Page		Page		Page
39	Coolidge, S.	152	Dopp, K. E.	17
150	Coon, B.	136	Dorrance, J. G.	82
37	Cooper, A. C.	97	Doubleday, N. B. D.	70
97	Cooper, J. F.	152	Dougan, L. M.	52
1	Cotes, S. J. D.	152	Drake, F. S.	136
43	Cottler, J.	39, 105, 118	Driggs, H. R.	40
	Cottrell, H. L.	104	Driggs, L. LaT.	134
9, 111, 112, 115	Craig, G. S.	52	Drummond, H.	155
	Craik, D. M. M.	153	Dubois, F.	87
8, 110, 111, 116	Craik, G. M.	16	Dubois, G.	87
150	Crane, W.	6, 46	Du Chaillu, P. B.	112
66	Cranston, J. H.	113	Dukelow, J. H.	42
15	Credle, E.	7	Duncan, F. M.	61, 63, 67, 68, 70
150	Crissey, F.	84	Duncan, L. T.	61, 63, 67, 68, 70
150	Crommelin, E. G.	50	Dunn, F. W.	31
36	Cross, D.	91	Dunn, L. M.	94
137	Crowder, W.	63	Du Puy, W. A.	36, 61, 63, 67, 70
92	Crownfield, G.	153	Earhart, A.	124
59, 117	Crump, I.	37, 114	Earle, A. M.	140, 141
150	Cruse, A.	34, 95	Eastman, C. A.	136
135	Cunningham, A. S.	37	Eastman kodak company	90
86	Curtis, M. I.	16, 43, 109	Eaton, A. T.	188
1	Daglish, E. F.	63, 69	Eaton, J.	37, 49, 84, 126, 128, 155
112, 115	Dakin, W. S.	58	Edgar, M. G.	17
112, 115	Dalgleish, A.	16, 40, 43, 153, 189	Edmonson, J. B.	37, 39
91	Dana, R. H.	107	Eggleston, E.	138, 155
3, 69	Dana, W. S.	2	Eifrig, C. W. G.	63, 68
6	Daniel, H.	153	Eldridge, E. J.	155
15, 74	Darby, A. C.	153	Eliot, F.	155
113	Darling, E. B.	153	Elliot, M. M. V.	134
67	Darrow, F. L.	57, 72	Elliott, G.	93
62	Darton, F. J.	96	Ellsberg, E.	78
47	Davis, M. G.	97	Ellsworth, L.	108
151	Davis, M. H.	47	Elson, W. H.	17
102, 103	Davis, W. S.	131	Enright, E.	155
15	Davison, F. D.	154	Erleigh, E. V. I.	130
92	Day, O. H.	78	Ernst, C. H.	75
15, 45	DeAngeli, M.	16	Evans, E. K.	155
130, 138	Dearborn, B. J.	16, 17	Evans, W.	84
151	Dearborn, F. R.	17	Everson, F. M.	94, 156
54	Defoe, D.	154	Everson, H.	156
151	De La Mare, W.	96	Fabre, J. H.	58
135	Della Chiesa, C. M.	109	Fairgrieve, J.	105
151, 152	Deming, N. H.	43	Falls, C. B.	7
117, 118	Deming, T. O.	7, 17, 136	Fargo, L. F.	188
124	Deucher, S.	125, 127	Faris, J. T.	108, 118, 138
103	Di Bona, A.	77	Farjeon, E.	103
102	Dickens, C.	154	Fay, L. E.	188
75	Dickinson, A. D.	43	Fenton, C. L.	57, 64, 65
49	Dier, J. C.	43	Fernald, H. C.	156
77, 93	Dill, C. C.	36	Ferris, H. J.	118, 191
75	Disraeli, R.	61	Fickett, M. G.	114, 140
35, 50, 102, 152	Ditmars, R. L.	60, 71	Field, E.	18
2	Dix, B. M.	154	Field, R. L.	18, 156
3	Dodds, M. H.	154	Field, W. T.	118, 189
89	Dodge, M. M.	154	Finger, C. J.	47, 156
89	Donaldson, L.	7	Fish, H. D.	1, 7, 97
16	Dondineau, A.	37, 39	Fisher, C.	52
77	Dootson, L. L.	17	Fisher, D. C.	93

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

	Page		Page
Fisher, E. F.	105	Grant, M. M.	19
Fitzhugh, H. L.	4	Gray, E. J.	128, 158
Fitzhugh, P. K.	4	Green, C. H.	70
Fitzpatrick, E. T.	75	Greenan, J. T.	104
Flack, M.	7, 18, 167	Greenaway, K.	8
Floherty, J. J.	76, 78, 156	Greene, F. N.	133
Fogler, D.	40	Greene, H.	77
Follett, D. W.	54	Grenfell, W. T.	125
Fontany, E.	118	Grey, K.	158
Foote, A. E.	93	Grierson, E. W.	50
Forbush, A. R.	88	Griffis, W. E.	135
Fowler, H. N.	88	Griffith, A. M. M.	55
Fowler, M. B.	88	Grim, J. S.	81
Fox, F. C.	18, 40	Grimball, E. B.	94
Fox, G. M.	157	Grimm, J. L. K.	47
Francillon, R. E.	35	Grimm, W. K.	47
Francis, J. G.	8	Grinnell, G. B.	158, 159
Franklin, B.	125	Grover, E. O.	19, 98
Fraser, C. C.	78, 119	Guerber, H. A.	134
Freeman, F. N.	18	Haaren, J. H.	118, 119
French, A.	50, 157	Hader, B. H.	8, 20, 82, 159
French, H. W.	157	Hader, E.	8, 20, 82, 159
Friend, M. R.	83	Hagedorn, H.	37, 119, 128
Fuller, R. T.	64	Hahn, J. L.	20
Fultz, F. M.	62	Hale, E. E.	159
Fyleman, R.	19, 64, 96, 100	Hale, L. P.	159
Gaba, L.	89	Hall, E. G.	159
Gabriel, R. H.	137	Hall, J.	35, 130, 132, 135
Gag, W.	8	Hall, J. O.	109
Gaige, G.	98	Hall, M. E.	20
Gale, E.	19, 157	Hamer, A. M.	20
Gale, M.	157	Hamer, O. S.	20
Gall, A. C.	157	Hamilton, E. T.	78, 86
Gall, F. H.	157	Hamilton, J. G. D.	127
Gardiner, A. C.	158	Hanna, P. R.	20
Gardner, E. E.	189	Harding, S. B.	133
Gardner, H. J.	93	Hardy, M.	20
Garland, H.	158	Hardy, R. L.	21
Garner, J. W.	37	Harlow, A. F.	42
Gates, A. I.	19	Harper, W.	21, 43
Gavian, R. W.	36	Harrington, I. L.	21
Gayley, C. M.	1	Harris, J. C.	47
Gaylord, I. N.	64	Harrison, L. C.	56
Gentles, H. W.	76	Harshaw, R.	160
George, C. L.	37	Hart, A. B.	141, 142
Ghosh, S. K.	66	Harter, H.	84
Gibson, K.	158	Hartley, D.	134
Gilbert, A.	118	Hartman, G.	104, 138
Gilbert, M.	158	Haskell, H. E.	160
Gill, T.	82	Haskin, F. J.	38
Gincano, J.	19	Hatch, R. W.	107
Girl scouts of America	39	Hauck, L. P.	160
Goode, J. P.	4	Hawes, C. B.	160
Gordon, B. F.	53	Hawksworth, H. (See Atkinson, F. B.)	
Gordon, D.	92	Hawthorne, H.	124
Gordy, W. F.	130, 132, 138, 140, 141	Hawthorne, N.	35, 142
Grady, W. E.	19	Haycraft, H.	4
Grahame, K.	158	Hayes, E. L.	57
Grant, G.	42		

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

Page		Page		Page
19	Hayes, M.	160	Hunt, C. W.	23
128, 158	Haynes, M.	56	Hunt, M. L.	161, 162
70	Hazam, L. J.	33	Hunter, G. W.	53
104	Hazard, B. E.	141	Hunter, K.	19
8	Hazeltine, A. I.	44	Hunter, L. P.	83
133	Headley, L. A.	189	Hutchinson, W. M. L.	35
77	Hedrick, E.	21	Hutchinson, W.	75
125	Heile, M.	59	Hyett, F. B.	98
158	Henry, O.	160	Hylander, C. J.	60, 119
50	Hepner, F. P.	38	Hyman, M. W.	23
135	Hepner, W. R.	38	Ilin, I. (See Marshak, I. I.)	
55	Herodotus	102	Ingelow, J.	162
81	Herring, G.	160	Ingpen, R.	98
94	Heward, C.	21	Inman, H.	162
47	Hewes, A. D.	160, 161	Innes, W. T.	68
47	Heyliger, W.	161	Irving, W.	50, 142, 162
158, 159	Hibben, T.	86	Irwin, V. M.	181
19, 98	Hill, F. E.	95, 97	Ivimey, J. W.	8
134	Hill, F. T.	125, 129	Jackson, H. H.	162
118, 119	Hill, H. C.	38	Jackson, W. C.	129
8, 20, 82, 159	Hill, Helen	21, 161	Jacobs, J.	23, 47
8, 20, 82, 159	Hill, M.	141	Jaffe, H.	105, 118
37, 119, 128	Hill, M. B.	22	James, B. R.	125
20	Hillyer, V. M.	87, 104, 106	James, M.	125
159	Hodgdon, J. R.	130	James, W.	162
159	Hodgkins, E.	72, 78	Janvier, T. A.	162
159	Hoerle, H.	39	Jenkins, D. H.	88
35, 130, 132, 135	Hoffine, L.	22	Johnson, B.	98
109	Hoffman, H.	8	Johnson, G.	55
20	Hoffman, R. C.	40	Johnston, E. L.	100
20	Hogan, I.	8, 22	Jones, P.	78
20	Holberg, Richard	22	Jordan, D. S.	59
78, 86	Holberg, Ruth	22	Judd, A.	116
127	Holbrook, F.	22	Judd, M. C.	48
20	Holling, H. C.	114, 136	Justus, M.	162, 163
133	Holway, H. K.	75, 76	Kaigh-Eustace E.	66
20	Homer	102, 103	Kaler, J. O.	163
21	Hooker, F. C.	161	Kavanaugh, F. K.	4
42	Hopkins, W. J.	22	Kearney, P. W.	68
21, 43	Horn, M. D.	23	Kearton, C.	66
21	Hornaday, W. T.	3, 64	Keelor, K. L.	56
47	Horton, E.	32, 116	Keliher, A. V.	33
56	Hough, W.	84	Keller, H.	126
160	Houghton, L. S.	47	Kelly, E. P.	163
141, 142	Housman, L.	100	Kelty, M. G.	133, 139
84	Howard, A. W.	161	Kenly, J. C.	62
134	Howe, H. E.	53	Kent, L. A.	163
104, 138	Howes, R. F.	3	Kenton, E.	136
160	Hubbard, E.	100	Kiner, G.	110
38	Huber, M. B.	19, 23	King, J.	9
107	Huberman, L.	138	King, W. A.	188
160	Hudson, W. H.	161	Kingsley, C.	35, 163
160	Huey, E. G.	87	Kinkead, E. S.	142
Atkinson,	Huffard, G. T.	98	Kinney, M.	55
124	Hughes, L.	148	Kinscella, H. G.	91
35, 142	Hughes, R. O.	36, 38	Kipling, R.	163, 164
4	Hughes, T.	161	Kirk, D. W.	133
57	Hull, E.	50	Kirkland, F.	87
	Humphrey, G.	130	Kirkland, W.	87

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

	Page		Page
Kiyooka, C. S.	48, 111	Lord, I. E.	64
Knapp, G. L.	38	Lorenzini, C.	167
Knecht, K. E.	66	Lowndes, M. S.	25
Knox, R. B.	164	Lownsbery, E.	167
Koehler, E. T.	100	Lucas, E. V.	167
Kolsbun, R. B.	15	Lucia, R.	25, 139
Kovar, E. M.	53	Ludmann, O.	9
Kramer, S. E.	114	Luther, A. V.	25
Krueger, L.	36, 58, 106, 139	Lutkenhaus, A. M. I.	100
Kuh, C.	23	Lutz, E. G.	89
Kummer, F. A.	60, 61, 130	Lynch, M. B.	25
Kunitz, S. J.	4	Lynch, M. D.	108
Kyle, A. D.	164	Lynn, M.	167
Laboulaye, E. R. L.	164	Mabie, H. W.	119
Lacey, I. B.	85	McCarrick, E.	43
Lagerlof, S.	164	McCready, A.	9
Lake, C. H.	53	Macdonald, G.	167, 168
Lamb, C.	101	MacDonald, R. M. E.	112
Lamb, H.	164	MacElroy, M. H.	114
Lambert, C. B.	77	McElroy, M. J.	25
Lamprey, L.	88, 165	McFee, I. N. C.	38
Lang, A.	23	McGhee, P. A.	97
Langdon-Davies, J.	56	McGill, J.	62
Langham, M. L.	52	McIntire, A.	38, 83
Lansing, M. F.	50, 72, 104, 108, 119, 165	McIntosh, D. C.	81
La Prade, E.	92	McIsaac, F. J.	94
Larsson, K.	8	Mackay, C. D'A.	94, 101
LaRue, M. S. G.	24	McKready, K. (See Murphy, E. G.)	
Latimer, L. P.	114	McLean, B. B.	45
Lattimore, E. F.	165	McLean, J. K.	119
Lawson, E. W.	38	Macleod, M.	51
Leaf, M.	9, 45	Macmillan, D. B.	116
Leamy, E.	165	McMurray, D.	116
Lear, E.	96	McNeely, M. H.	168
Leary, B. E.	95	McSpadden, J. W.	40, 41, 44
Lee, M. H.	166	Maeterlinck, M.	67
Leetch, D. L.	166	Magoun, F. A.	72, 78
Lefevre, F.	24	Mahony, B. E.	189
Lenski, L.	24, 166	Major, C.	168
Lent, H. B.	24, 41, 76, 80	Malkus, A. S.	168
Lester, K. M.	90	Malory, Sir Thomas	51
Lewis, E. F.	166	Marshak, I. I.	53, 85, 86
Lewis, I. E. M.	55	Marshall, H. E.	51, 96, 134
Lida	24	Martin, C. M.	25
Lie, H.	166	Martineau, H.	168
Lima, M.	190	Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.	168
Lindbergh, A. S. M.	108	Masefield, J.	169
Lindbergh, C. A.	127	Mathews, F. S.	62, 70
Lindman, M.	9	Matthews, C. V.	74, 84
Lindsay, V.	96	Maurice, A. B.	95
Linnell, G.	135	Maxwell, M.	85
Lipman, M.	85	Maxwell, V.	161
Lippincott, S. J. C.	51	Meador, S. W.	169
Lodge, H. C.	139	Meadowcroft, W. H.	124
Lofting, H.	24, 166, 167	Means, F. C.	169
Lomen, H.	167	Meeker, E.	115
London, J.	167	Meigs, C. L.	123, 170, 171
Longfellow, H. W.	96, 97	Meister, M.	56
Loomis, F. B.	2	Melchior, D. M.	37

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

Page		Page		Page
64	Mellen, I.	68	Nusbaum, D.	115
167	Miller, E. C.	171	O'Brien, J. S.	173
25	Miller, H. A.	95	O'Donnell, M.	26
167	Miller, H. M.	70	Olcott, F. J.	44, 48, 98, 120, 190
25, 139	Miller, J.	25, 26	Olcott, V.	101, 173
9	Miller, L. M.	26	Olcott, W. T.	55
25	Mills, D.	131, 132	Oliver, M. I. G. .	90
100	Mills, W. H.	94	Orr, D. M.	81
89	Milne, A. A.	26	Orton, H. F.	27, 173
25	Minnich, H. B.	85	Osborne, N. C.	158
108	Mirza, Y. B.	111, 171	O'Shea, M. V.	27
167	Mitchell, L. S.	112	Otis, J. (See Kaler, J. O.)	
119	Mix, J. I.	60	Ouida (See Ramee, L. de L.)	
43	Moffett, C.	171	Overton, J. M.	129
9	Molesworth, M. L.	171	Owen, F. C.	82
167, 168	Montgomery, L. M.	171	Owen, R. B.	110
112	Moon, C.	26	Owens, A. A.	121
114	Moon, G. P.	26, 171, 172	Pack, C. L.	82
25	Mooney, J. E.	80	Packard, L. O.	106
38	Moore, A. C.	190	Page, T. N.	173, 174
97	Moore, A. E.	190	Pahlow, E. W.	104
62	Moore, C. C.	9	Paine, A. B.	126
38, 83	Moore, N. E.	110	Palgrave, F. T.	98
81	Moore, V.	118	Park, D.	27
94	Moores, C. W.	127	Parker, B. M.	57
94, 101	Moran, T. F.	39	Parkman, F.	115
45	Morcomb, M. E.	26	Parkman, M. R.	73, 120
119	Morgan, A. P.	53, 57, 86	Patch, E. M.	27, 53, 64, 65, 70
51	Morgan, J.	120	Patch, E. M.	60, 67
116	Morgenstern, E.	9	Patteson, S. L.	110
116	Morley, M. W.	172	Peabody, J. P.	35
168	Morrow, E. R.	9	Peardon, C. C.	27
40, 41, 44	Morse, J.	67	Peary, J. D.	10
67	Moseley, E. L.	53, 66	Pease, H.	174
72, 78	Moses, B.	123	Peat, F. B.	70
189	Moses, M. J.	102	Peck, A. M.	113
168	Moss, J. A.	130	Pennell, M. E.	28, 32
168	Mother Goose	10	Perkins, J. E.	89
51	Muir, J.	128	Perkins, L. F.	28, 174
53, 85, 86	Mukerji, D. G.	172	Perrault, C.	48
51, 96, 134	Mulock, D. M. (See Craik, D. M. M.)		Perry, F. M.	120
25	Murphy, E. G.	55	Persing, C. L.	95
168	Myers, G. E.	39	Petersham, Maud .	10, 34, 41, 59, 73, 81
168	Nash, J. V.	61	Petersham, Miska .	10, 34, 41, 59, 73, 81
169	Nathan, A. G.	81	Peterson, R. T.	70
62, 70	N. E. A. Dept. of elementary school principals	188	Peyser, E. R.	3
74, 84	National geographic society	67, 83	Phillips, E. C.	28, 174
85	Neblette, C. B.	90	Pierce, B.	45
161	Nelson, E. W.	64	Piper, W.	28
169	Newell, H.	10	Plimpton, E.	93
124	Nicholson, W.	10	Plutarch	120
169	Nicol, N.	156	Poland, A. B.	118, 119
115	Nicolay, H.	125, 127	Pollak, J.	56
123, 170, 171	Nida, S. H.	26, 73, 143	Post, A.	80
56	Nida, W. L.	26	Potter, B.	29
87	Nordhoff, C. B.	172	Potter, E.	92, 124
	Norris, M.	72	Power, E. E.	109, 133
			Power, E. L.	187, 188
			Power, R. D.	109, 133

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

	Page		Page
Powers, M.	67	Salten, F.	176
Prescott, D. R.	174	Sanchez, N. V. de G.	140, 143
Preston, H. B.	29	Sandburg, C.	127
Price, O. W.	36	Saunders, L. S.	140
Price, Olivia	111	Sawyer, R.	48
Proctor, M.	55	Sayers, F. C.	29, 176
Proctor, W. M.	39	Scacheri, Mabel	136
Pryor, H. S.	82	Scacheri, Mario	136
Pryor, W. C.	82	Scales, L. W. L.	103
Pumphrey, M. B.	141	Schauffler, R. H.	44
Purcell, M. C. G.	142	Schmidt, S. L.	176, 177
Putnam, D. B.	108, 116	Schram, C. W. N.	177
Pyle, H.	51, 174, 175	Schultz, J. W.	177
Pyle, K.	29	Scott, Sir Walter	177
Pyrnelle, L. C.	175	Scott stamp and coin co.	1
Quennell, C. H. B.	109	Scoville, S.	66
Quennell, M. C.	109, 132	Scudder, H. E.	48, 52, 129
Quigley, M. C.	15	Seaman, A. H.	177
Quinn, V.	62	Sears, M. E.	190
kamee, L. de L.	175	Sechrist, E. H.	44
Ramsey, E.	189	Seeger, E.	135
Randall, A. M.	120	Seredy, K.	177, 178
Rankin, C. W.	175	Seton, E. T.	94, 178
Read, H. S.	10	Sewell, A.	178
Reck, F. M.	80	Sewell, H.	11
Reed, W. M.	53, 55, 57, 59	Seymour, F. W.	125
Reely, M. K.	120	Shakespeare, W.	4, 101
Reinach, S.	3	Shaler, M. S.	142
Repplier, A.	98	Shannon, M.	178
Rhode, H.	136	Shaw, E. R.	120
Rice, A. C. H.	175	Shaw, F. L.	178
Rice, O. S.	188	Sheahan, H. B.	178
Richards, L. E. H.	97, 128	Shillig, E. E.	29
Rickert, E.	29	Shoen, H. H.	85
Riggs, S.	51	Showalter, H. F.	93
Ritter, M.	11	Shultz, H.	83
Roberts, C. G. D.	176	Sickels, E. R.	30
Robida, A.	176	Sidney, M.	178
Robinson, E.	126	Siepert, A. F.	71
Robinson, M. L.	29	Simon, C. M.	178, 179
Robinson, W. W.	65, 71	Singmaster, E.	179
Rocheleau, W. F.	41, 73, 77	Sinnott, C. P.	106
Rogers, F.	41, 59	Siple, P.	116
Rogers, J. E.	62	Skinner, A. M.	43, 48, 99
Rollins, P. A.	176	Skinner, A. W.	118
Roosevelt, T.	115, 128, 139	Skinner, C. E.	46
Rose, A.	93	Skinner, C. L.	137, 179
Rossetti, C. G.	29	Skinner, E. L.	48
Rourke, C. M.	124	Slocombe, E. M.	155
Rowe, D.	176	Slusser, E. Y.	123
Rowland, T. J. S.	54	Smalley, J.	67, 68
Roy, S.	111	Smith, D. E.	64
Rugg, H. O.	36, 58, 106, 114, 133, 139	Smith, E. B.	11
Rush, C. E.	73	Smith, E. L.	64
Ruskin, J.	29, 176	Smith, E. S.	44, 95
Ryan, E. L.	101	Smith, J. R.	107
Sage, E.	73	Smith, Jeanette	40
Salisbury, E. I.	131, 139	Smith, L. W.	40
Salomon, J. H.	136		

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

203

INDEX OF AUTHORS—Continued

	Page		Page
Webster, N.	2	Wilson, C. D.	32
Weed, C. M.	68	Wilson, G. L.	49
Weekes, B. E.	191	Wilson, M.	191
Wells, M. E.	131	Winslow, A.	73
Wells, R.	32, 94, 184	Winslow, G. E. A.	75
Wheat, F. M.	75	Winslow, L. L.	74
Wheeler, I. W.	89	Wodell, P. H.	88
Wheeler, O.	125, 127	Wood, E.	185
White, E. O.	32, 184	Wood, T. D.	75
White, M. L.	32	Woodburn, J. A.	39
White, S. E.	123, 185	Woodson, C. G.	122
Whitford, W. G.	32	Worthington, J.	74, 84
Whitman, W. G.	53	Wright, I. L.	33
Whitney, E.	32, 189	Wright, L. E.	33
Wickes, F. G.	99, 101	Wyss, J. D.	186
Wiese, K.	11, 32, 185	Yard, R. S.	87
Wiggin, K. D. S.	49, 100, 185	Yonge, C. M.	122, 186
Wilbur, S.	112	Young, E.	105
Wilder, L. I.	185	Young, Ella	49
Wilhelm, L. M.	93	Young, M. V.	58
Wilhoite, M.	32	Young, W. P.	93
Wilkins, E.	185	Younge, J. O.	25
Williams-Ellis, A.	122	Zirbes, L.	33
Williamson, H.	11	Zitkala-Sa	49
Willis, C. H.	140	Zollinger, G.	186
Williston, T. P.	49	Zwilmeyer, D.	186

INDEX OF TITLES

	Page
A B C book. Falls.	7
Abe Lincoln grows up. Sandburg.	127
About Harriet. Hunt.	23
About things. Kovar.	53
Active citizenship. Woodburn & Moran.	39
Adrift on an ice pan. Grenfell.	125
Adventure bound. Persing & Leary.	95
Adventures in a big city. Peardon & Comegys.	27
Adventures in health. Charters & others.	75
Adventures in reading. Becker.	95
Adventures of a grain of dust. Atkinson.	58
Adventures of Buffalo Bill. Cody.	124
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens.	151
Adventures of Odysseus and the Tale of Troy. Colum.	102
Aeneid for boys and girls. Church.	102
Afke's ten. Van Hichtum.	183
Africa. Carpenter.	112
Africa. Chamberlain & Chamberlain.	112
Air travel. Mooney.	80
Airplane ride. Read.	10
Alhambra. Irving.	50
Alice and Jerry books. O'Donnell & Carey.	26
Alice in Orchestralia. La Prade.	92
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll.	150
Alison Blair. Crownfield.	153
All about pets. Bianco.	82
All sail set. Sperry.	180
All the ways of building. Lamprey.	88
Along nature's trails. Athey.	52
Along the brook. Fuller.	64
Along the hill. Fenton.	57
Along the shore. Butler.	62
Alphabet for boys and girls. Field.	18
Alphabet of aviation. Jones.	78
Amateur poster-maker. Perkins.	89
Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella. Heward.	21
America today and yesterday. Aker.	137
America travels. Dalglish.	40
American beginnings in Europe. Gordy.	132
American book of golden deeds. Baldwin.	117
American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Beard.	66
American farm. Wells.	184
American government today. Haskin.	38
American hero stories. Tappan.	121
American history stories for very young readers. Tappan.	140
American Indians. Starr.	137
American inventors. Hylander.	119
American natural history. Hornaday.	3
American scientists. Hylander.	119
America's old world background. Southworth & Southworth.	104
And that's why. Reed.	53
Andrew Lang tales. Lang.	23
Angus and the cat. Flack.	18
Angus and the ducks. Flack.	7
Angus lost. Flack.	18
Animal fair. Burns.	15

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Animal friends. Duncan.	63
Animal life in Africa. Duncan.	63
Animal life in the British Isles. Duncan.	63
Animal life in the east. Duncan.	63
Animal life in the new world. Duncan.	63
Animals in black and white. Daglish.	63
Animals in the sun. Robinson.	71
Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery.	171
Annetje and her family. Leetch.	166
Another new year with Bobbie and Donnie. Brann.	14
Another treasury of plays for children. Moses.	102
Anton and Trini. Olcott.	173
Anything can happen on the river. Brink.	148
Apollo. Reinach.	3
Apprentice of Florence. Kyle.	164
Arabian nights. Colum.	46
Arabian nights. Wiggin & Smith.	46
Araminta. Evans.	155
Arbor day. Schauffler.	44
Around the world in song. Gordon.	92
Art for children. Berry.	89
Art stories. Whitford.	32
As the crow flies. Meigs.	170
Asia. Allen.	110
Asia. Carpenter.	111
Ask Mr. Bear. Flack.	7
Astronomy for young folks. Lewis.	55
Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke.	54
At home. Martin.	25
At home and away. Smith.	30
At the back of the North Wind. Macdonald.	167
At the farm. Martin.	25
Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender. Beskow.	5
Australia. Carpenter.	115
Authors today and yesterday. Kunitz & others.	4
Autobiography. Franklin.	125
Automobiles from start to finish. Reck.	80
Away goes Sally. Coatsworth.	151
Aztec treasure-house. Janvier.	162
Baby animal zoo. Nida & Nida.	26
Baby animals. Troxell & Dunn.	31
Baby animals on the farm. Agnew & Coble.	12
Baby's opera. Crane.	6
Bag o' tales. Power.	187
Bambi. Salten.	176
Barnaby Lee. Bennett.	147
Basal social science. Snedden.	36
Basket woman. Austin.	46
Be a puppet showman. Bufano.	94
Beachcomber Bobbie. Bourgeois.	14
Bear twins. Hogan.	8
Bears. Fyleman.	64
Bears of Blue River. Major.	168
Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane.	46
Beaver, kings and cabins. Skinner.	137
Beckoning road. Snedeker.	179
Becky Landers. Skinner.	179
Bees, wasps, and ants. Duncan.	67
Beetles and flies. Duncan.	67
Beginner's guide to the stars. Murphy.	55
Beginning to garden. Wodell.	88
Beginnings. Terry.	133

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
63	Behemoth. Hodgkins & Magoun.	72
63	Behind the battlements. Linnell.	135
63	Behind the show window. Eaton.	37
63	Beppo and Lucia. Olcott.	173
63	Beppo the donkey. Wells.	32
63	Beppy Marlowe. Gray.	158
71	Best stories. Hardy.	21
171	Betsy's Napoleon. Eaton.	155
166	Better citizenship for little Americans. Lawson.	38
14	Bible stories to read and tell. Olcott.	34
102	Biff, the fire dog. Straub.	30
173	Big, little, smaller and least. Hill.	22
148	Billy and Blaze. Anderson.	12
3	Billy Butter. Hader & Elmer.	159
164	Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen.	183
46	Bird book. Blanchan.	69
46	Bird book. Peat.	70
155	Bird houses boys can build. Siepert.	71
44	Bird land. Duncan.	63
92	Bird-life. Chapman.	3
89	Bird stories. Patch.	70
32	Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin.	185
170	Birds in rhyme. King.	9
110	Birds of the South. Green.	70
111	Birds that every child should know. Doubleday.	70
7	Black arrow. Stevenson.	181
55	Black Beauty. Sewell.	178
54	Black on white. Marshak.	85
25	Blue barns. Sewell.	11
30	Bluebonnets for Lucinda. Sayers.	29
167	Blue caravan tales. Power.	187
25	Blue nets and red sails. Preston.	29
5	'Board the airliner. Floherty.	78
115	Bobbie and Donnie were twins. Brann.	14
4	Bobra of Bali. Wilhoite & Horton.	32
125	Bojabi tree. Rickert.	29
80	Boochy's wings. Weaver.	184
151	Book of art for young people. Conway & Conway.	89
162	Book of birds for young people. Mathews.	70
26	Book of cheerful cats. Francis.	8
31	Book of Christmas stories for children. Walters.	45
12	Book of courage. Hagedorn.	119
6	Book of cowboys. Holling.	114
187	Book of dogs. National geographic society.	83
176	Book of electricity. Parker.	57
147	Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder.	48
36	Book of famous verse. Repplier.	98
46	Book of gliders. Teale.	80
94	Book of golden deeds. Yonge.	122
14	Book of holidays. McSpadden.	44
8	Book of Indian crafts and Indian lore. Salomon.	136
64	Book of Indians. Holling.	136
168	Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Macleod.	51
46	Book of legends told over again. Scudder.	52
137	Book of living reptiles. Ditmars.	71
179	Book of Nah-Wee. Moon & Carl.	26
179	Book of nature myths. Holbrook.	22
67	Book of nonsense. Lear.	96
67	Book of pets. Zirbes & Keliher.	33
55	Book of plays for little actors. Johnston & Barnum.	100
88	Book of prehistoric animals. Ditmars.	60
133	Book of the ancient Greeks. Mills.	132

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Book of the ancient Romans. Mills.	131
Book of the ancient world for younger readers. Mills.	131
Book of the camp fire girls.	39
Book of the stars for young people. Olcott.	55
Book of wild flowers for young people. Mathews.	62
Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. Seton.	94
Books for boys and girls. Toronto public library.	190
Box book. Showalter.	93
Boy bird house architecture. Baxter.	69
Boy builder. Hamilton.	8
Boy electrician. Morgan.	67
Boy knight of Reims. Lownsbery.	167
Boy life on the prairie. Garland.	158
Boy of the lost crusade. Hawes.	160
Boy on horseback. Steffens.	128
Boy scout with Byrd. Siple.	116
Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Tarbell.	127
Boy showman and entertainer. Rose.	93
Boy through the ages. Stuart.	103
Boy who had no birthday. Hunt.	161
Boy with the parrot. Coatsworth.	151
Boyd Smith Mother Goose.	10
Boyhood of a naturalist. Muir.	128
Boys and girls at school. White & Hanthorn.	32
Boys and girls at work and play. White & Hanthorn.	32
Boys and girls of history. Power & Power.	109
Boys and girls of Wake-up Town. Andress.	74
Boys' and girls' Plutarch. White.	120
Boys and Sally down on a plantation. Knox.	164
Boys' book of cowboys. Crump.	114
Boys' book of policemen. Crump.	37
Boy's book of verse. Fish.	97
Boy's Catlin. Catlin.	135
Boys' Cuchulain. Hull.	50
Boys' home book of science and construction. Morgan.	53
Boy's King Arthur. Lanier.	61
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay.	127
Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. Jackson.	129
Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Thomas.	126
Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft.	124
Boys' life of Fremont. Seymour.	125
Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn.	128
Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay.	125
Boys of the ages. Scales.	103
Boys' own book of great inventions. Darrow.	72
Boys' own book of science. Darrow.	57
Boys who made good. Wallace.	122
Bozo, the woodchuck. Brown & Butterfield.	15
Brave little Holland. Griffis.	135
Bread. Harter.	84
Bridges. Bormann.	78
Bright book of lights. Minnich.	85
Broadcasting health. Andress & Goldberger.	74
Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. Stockton.	108
Builders of our country. Southworth.	121
Building America.	113
Building citizenship. Hughes.	38
Building of America. Rugg & Krueger.	139
Bulfinch's mythology. Bulfinch.	1
Burgess animal book for children.	65
Burgess bird book for children.	69
Burgess flower book.	61

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
	Burgess seashore book for children.	62
131	Buried cities. Hall.	130
131	Busy carpenters. Tippet.	31
39	Busy days with little friends. Dopp & others.	17
55	Butterwick farm. Webb.	11
62	By the roadside. Troxell & Dunn.	31
94	Caddie Woodlawn. Brink.	149
190	Calico ball. Sterns.	181
93	Calico bush. Field.	156
69	Call of the wild. London.	167
86	Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Hart & Hill.	141
57	Canada. Cranston.	113
167	Candle in the mist. Means.	169
158	Captains courageous. Kipling.	163
160	Careers ahead. Cottler & Brecht.	39
128	Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.	171
116	Careless Jane. Pyle.	29
127	Carpenter's tool chest. Hibben.	86
93	Castle Blair. Shaw.	178
103	Cat and the captain. Coatsworth.	152
161	Cat who went to heaven. Coatsworth.	152
151	Cha-ki-shi. Rhode & Coon.	136
10	Champions of democracy. Cottler.	118
128	Changing civilization in the modern world. Rugg.	106
32	Changing governments and changing cultures. Rugg.	133
32	Charlie and his kitten Topsy. Hill & Maxwell.	21
109	Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Hill & Maxwell.	21
74	Chicken world. Smith.	11
120	Chief of the herd. Mukerji.	172
164	Child development readers. Hahn.	20
114	Child life in colonial days. Earle.	140
37	Child story readers. Freeman.	18
97	Childhood readers. Grady & others.	19
135	Children make a garden. Jenkins.	88
50	Children of Banana Land. Lee.	166
53	Children of Holland. Kiner.	110
51	Children of Odin. Colum.	35
127	Children of sunny Syria. Dodds.	154
129	Children of the covered wagon. Carr.	150
126	Children of the dawn. Buckley.	34
124	Children of the handicrafts. Bailey.	117
125	Children of the housetops. Mirza.	171
128	Children of the lighthouse. Smith.	179
125	Children of the mountain eagle. Miller.	171
103	Children of the Northlights. Aulaire.	147
72	Children of the soil. Burglon.	150
57	Children's almanac of books and holidays. Fish.	1
122	Children's Bible. Sherman & Kent.	33
15	Children's book of birds. Miller.	70
135	Children's book of celebrated buildings. Bryant.	88
84	Children's book of celebrated pictures. Bryant.	89
78	Children's book of Christmas. Dier.	43
85	Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson.	43
74	Children's bookshelf. Buckingham.	15
108	Children's catalog. Sears.	190
121	Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson.	101
113	Children's life of the bee. Maeterlinck.	67
38	Children's own readers. Pennell & Cusack.	28
139	Children's reading. Olcott.	190
1	Children's reading. Terman & Lima.	190
65	Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Palgrave.	98
69	Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes.	101
61		

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson.	30
Child's geography of the world. Hillyer.	106
Child's history of art. Hillyer & Huey.	87
Child's history of the world. Hillyer.	104
Child's own book of verse. Skinner & Wickes.	99
Child's own way series. Hardy.	20
Child's story of the human race. Coffman.	103
China. Tietjens.	111
Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis & Chow-Leung.	47
Chinese ink stick. Wiese.	185
Chi-Wee. Moon.	171
Chiyo's return. Kiyooka.	111
Choosing book. Dalglish.	16
Christ child. Petersham.	34
Christmas. Schauffler.	44
Christmas; a book of stories old and new. Dalglish.	43
Christmas carol. Dickens.	154
Christmas everywhere. Sechrist.	44
Christmas in legend and story. Hazeltine & Smith.	44
Christopher Columbus. Potter.	124
Chuck-a-Luck and his reindeer. Hader, Berta & Elmer.	20
Cinder the cat. Huber.	23
Circus animals. Gale.	19
Cities and their stories. Power & Power.	133
Citizenship plays. Hubbard.	100
City and country. Grady & others.	19
City friends. Dearborn.	16
Civics through problems. Edmonson & Dondineau.	37
Classic myths. Gayley.	1
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg.	5
Clear track ahead! Lent.	41
Clever Bill. Nicholson.	10
Clever little people with six legs, by Hallam Hawksworth. Atkinson.	66
Climbing twins and other stories. Clark.	15
Clothes we wear. Carpenter, F. G. & Frances.	73
Coal and the coal mines. Greene.	77
Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefevre.	24
Coco the goat. Wells.	32
Colonial children. Hart & Hazard.	141
Colonial days. Gordy.	141
Colonial twins of Virginia. Perkins.	174
Coming of the dragon ships. Everson, F. M.	156
Communities of men. Rugg & Krueger.	36
Companion series. Pennell & Cusack.	28
Complete model aircraft manual. Hamilton.	78
Complete version of ye three blind mice. Ivimey.	8
Compton's pictured encyclopedia.	1
Comrades. Hardy & Hecot.	21
Concise biographical dictionary. Fitzhugh & Fitzhugh.	4
Conquest of the Atlantic. D'Aulaire & D'Aulaire.	107
Conquest of the Old Northwest. Baldwin.	142
Conquest of the poles. Judd.	116
Conquests of invention. Parkman.	73
Cooperative citizenship. Arnold.	37
Cork ships and how to make them. Adams.	85
Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay.	94
Costuming a play. Grimball & Wells.	94
Cotton and other useful fibers. Allen.	81
Cotton book. Pryor, W. C. & H. S.	82
Country days. Dearborn.	17
Courageous companions. Finger.	156
Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow.	96

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
30	Covered bridge. Meigs.	170
106	Cowboy Tommy. Tousey.	31
87	Crusader's gold. Kyle.	164
104	Cuckoo clock and the Tapestry room. Molesworth.	171
99	Curriculum readers. Baker & others.	12
20	Dame Wiggins of Lee. Ruskin.	29
103	Dandelion cottage. Rankin.	175
111	Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White.	123
47	Dark frigate. Hawes.	160
185	Daughter of the rich. Waller.	184
171	Daughter of the Seine. Eaton.	128
111	David Copperfield. Dickens.	154
16	David goes to Greenland. Putnam.	116
34	David goes voyaging. Putnam.	108
44	David's friends at school. Hanna & others.	20
43	Davy and the goblin. Carryl.	150
154	Davy Crockett. Rourke.	124
44	Day at school. McCready.	9
44	Day in a colonial home. Prescott.	174
124	Day in and day out. O'Donnell & Carey.	26
20	Day in old Athens. Davis.	131
23	Day in old Rome. Davis.	131
19	Day on skates. Van Stockum.	183
133	Daylight, twilight, darkness, and time. Harrison.	56
100	Days and deeds: poetry. Stevenson.	45
19	Days and deeds: prose. Stevenson & Stevenson.	45
16	Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone & Fickett.	140
37	Dean and Don at the dairy. Miller.	25
1	Debating. Howes.	3
5	Deerslayer. Cooper.	152
41	Deliverymen. Kuh.	23
10	Denmark caravan. Owen.	110
66	Deric in Mesa Verde. Nusbaum.	115
15	Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Pynnelle.	175
73	Diggers and builders. Lent.	76
77	Diggers in the earth. Tappan.	77
24	Dinty the porcupine. Baker & Baker.	12
32	Discoverers and explorers. Shaw.	120
141	Discovery of the Old Northwest. Baldwin.	143
141	Do and learn readers. White & Hawthorn.	32
174	Do you know? Smalley.	67
156	Do you know about fishes? Smalley.	68
36	Dobry. Shannon.	178
28	Doers. Hopkins.	22
78	Dog of Flanders. De La Ramee.	175
8	Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry. Cervantes Saavedra.	151
1	Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.	154
21	Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Morley.	172
4	Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.	186
107	Down-along Apple Market street. Hill.	22
142	Down, down the mountain. Credle.	7
116	Down the ship's ways. Starbuck.	77
73	Downright Dencey. Snedeker.	179
37	Dramatized scenes from American history. Stevenson.	101
85	Drawing made easy. Lutz.	89
94	Durandal. Lamb.	164
94	Dutch boy fifty years after. Bok.	123
81	Dutch twins. Perkins.	28
82	Dwellers in the rockpools. Duncan & Duncan.	63
17	Dwellers of the sea and shore. Crowder.	63
156	Early days in America. Southworth & Southworth.	141
96	Early story of mankind. Clark & Gordy.	130

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Earth and living things. Craig & Burke.	52
Earth for Sam. Reed.	57
East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Asbjornsen.	46
East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen.	49
Egypt and the Suez canal. Wilbur.	112
Eight little plays for children. Fyleman.	100
Ekorn. Lie.	166
Elementary community civics. Hughes.	38
Elementary dictionary. Webster.	2
Elementary industrial arts. Winslow.	74
Elementary photography. Neblette.	90
Elementary school libraries. N. E. A. Dept. of elementary school principals.	183
Elementary school library. King.	188
Elementary world history. Beard & Bagley.	132
Elephants. Robinson.	65
Elson-Gray basic readers. Elson & others.	17
Enchanted past. Hodgdon.	130
Energy and power. Meister.	56
Engineer. Kuh.	23
Engine's story. Read.	10
England of song and story. Curtis.	109
England's story. Tappan.	134
English fairy tales. Jacobs.	47
English fairy tales retold. Steel.	48
English literature for boys and girls. Marshall.	96
Eskimo twins. Perkins.	174
Ethics for children. Cabot.	191
Etiquette, Jr. Clark.	46
Europe. Allen.	109
Europe. Carpenter.	109
Europe. Jordan & Cather.	53
Evangeline. Longfellow.	97
Everyday doings of insects. Cheeseman.	67
Everyday friends. Hahn.	20
Everyday fun. Hahn.	20
Everyday good manners for boys and girls. Badt.	45
Everyday life in Homeric Greece. Quennell.	132
Everyday life in the colonies. Stone & Fickett.	114
Everyday problems in health. Wheat & Fitzpatrick.	75
Everyday science projects. Smith.	54
Everything and anything. Aldis.	96
Everything you want to know about the presidents. Cunningham.	87
Explorers and founders of America. Foote & Skinner.	118
Exploring American history. Casner & Gabriel.	137
Exploring the world of science. Lake & others.	53
Exploring today. Ellsworth.	108
Extra! extra! the story of the newspaper. Hazam.	33
Fables. Aesop.	46
Fact and story readers. Suzzallo & others.	80
Fairies and chimneys. Fyleman.	94
Fairy reader. Baldwin.	13
Fairy ring. Wiggin & Smith.	49
Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.	13
Fairy tales. Andersen.	146
Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjornsen.	46
Familiar quotations. Bartlett.	7
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War.	141
Famous Americans. Uhrbrock & Owens.	121
Famous legends. Crommelin.	50
Famous men of Greece. Haaren & Poland.	113
Famous men of modern times. Haaren & Poland.	113

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
52	Famous men of Rome. Haaren & Poland.	119
57	Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren & Poland.	119
46	Famous pictures. Barstow.	89
49	Fanciful tales. Stockton.	181
112	Farm book. Smith.	11
100	Farm boy. Stong.	182
166	Farm in pictures. Beaty.	80
38	Farm on the hill. Horn.	23
2	Farm twins. Perkins.	28
74	Farmer and his friends. Tappan.	81
90	Farmer boy. Wilder.	185
school	Farmer in the dell. Hader & Hader.	8
183	Farmer sows his wheat. Nathan.	81
188	Father's gone a-whaling. Gardiner & Osborne.	158
132	Feats on the fjord. Martineau.	168
65	Field book of American trees and shrubs. Mathews.	62
17	Field book of common rocks and minerals. Loomis.	2
130	Field guide to the birds. Peterson.	70
56	Fifty Christmas poems for children. Hyett.	98
23	Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin.	103
10	Fifty flags. Baker & Baker.	12
109	Find out book. Hyman & others.	23
134	Finding the new world. Field.	118
47	Fingerfins. Bronson.	68
48	Fire fighters. Floherty.	76
96	Firecracker land. Ayscough.	111
174	Firelight fairy book. Sheahan.	178
191	Fireman. Kuh.	23
45	First aid for boys. Cole & Ernst.	75
109	First Bible; il. by Helen Sewell.	33
109	First book in American history. Beard & Bagley.	137
59	First book in home economics. Friend & Schultz.	83
97	First book of the earth. Rugg & Krueger.	58
67	First days of history. Kummer.	130
20	First days of knowledge. Kummer.	61
20	First days of man. Kummer.	60
45	First electrical book for boys. Morgan.	57
132	First experiences with literature. Dalglish.	189
114	First lessons in nature study. Patch.	60
75	First problems in agriculture. McIntosh & Orr.	81
54	First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. Oliver.	90
96	First three hundred years in America. Clark & Gordy.	138
37	Fishes and sea animals. Daglish.	63
118	Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney.	178
137	Five years of children's books. Mahony & Whitney.	189
53	Flag of the United States. Moss.	130
103	Flags. Humphrey.	130
33	Flat Tail. Gall & Gall.	157
46	Florence Nightingale. Richards.	128
30	Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz.	62
96	Follett picture-stories.	xii
13	Following the bee line. Morse.	67
49	Food. Harter.	84
13	Foods we eat. Carpenter & Carpenter.	84
146	Footlights up. Housman & Koehler.	100
46	Forest facts for schools. Pack & Gill.	82
3	Forest runners. Altsheler.	146
141	Forgotten daughter. Snedeker.	180
111	Four American patriots. Burton.	117
50	Four American pioneers. Perry & Beebe.	120
113	Four American poets. Cody.	117
113		

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Four famous American writers. Cody.	118
Four old Greeks. Hall.	35
Four wonders. Shillig.	29
Frawg. Weaver.	184
Fresh and briny. Rogers & Beard.	59
Friendly stories. Gates & Huber.	19
Friendly village. O'Donnell & Carey.	27
Friends. Pennell & Cusack.	28
Friends around the world. Baker & others.	12
Friends for every day. Baker and others.	12
Friends here and away. Baker & others.	12
Friends in strange garments. Upjohn.	183
Friends in town and country. Baker & others.	12
Frolic and Do-Funny. Pennell & Cusack.	28
From morning till night. Charters.	15
From then until now. Greenan & Cottrell.	104
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Brigham.	113
Frozen North. Horton.	116
Fun at Happy Acres. Barlow.	5
Fun of it. Earhart.	124
Fun with Michael. Bryan & Bryan.	6
Fun with Nick and Dick. Gates & others.	19
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein.	181
Games and stunts for all occasions. Young & Gardner.	93
Games for every day. Elliott & Forbush.	93
Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Bancroft.	3
Garden of the world. McGill.	62
Gardener's first year. Bates.	87
Garram the chief. Best.	148
Garram the hunter. Best.	148
Gateway to American history. Adams.	137
Gauntlet of Dunmore. Daniel.	153
Gay-Neck. Mukerji.	172
Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. Allen.	112
Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. Allen.	109
Geography. Stull & Hatch.	107
George Washington. Scudder.	129
Girl and her future. Hoerle.	39
Girl and her job. Brooke.	39
Girl in white armor. Paine.	126
Girl scouts' handbook. Girl scouts of America.	39
Girl through the ages. Stuart.	103
Girl today, the woman tomorrow. Hunter.	83
Girlhood stories of famous women. Cather.	117
Girl's book of verse. Davis.	97
Girls clubs. Ferris.	191
Girls in Africa. Best.	147
Girls who became artists. Kirkland & Kirkland.	87
Girls who did. Ferris.	118
Glory of the seas. Hewes.	161
Gods and heroes. Francillon.	35
Gold-laced coat. Orton.	173
Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles. Colum.	34
Golden goose and other fairy tales. Tappan.	48
Golden goose book. Brooke.	6
Golden horseshoe. Coatsworth.	152
Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith.	100
Golden porch. Hutchinson.	35
Golden road in English literature. Cruse.	95
Golden spears. Leamy.	165

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Gone is gone. Gag.	8
Good citizen. Hepner & Hepner.	38
Good companion books. Gates & others.	19
Good companions. Hardy & Hecox.	21
Good habits. Charters & others.	74
Good manners. McLean.	45
Good manners for young Americans. Skinner.	46
Good master. Seredy.	177
Good stories for great birthdays. Olcott.	120
Good stories for great holidays. Olcott.	44
Good time book. LaRue.	24
Good times with Beverly. Pennell & Cusack.	28
Goode's school atlas. Goode.	4
Goops and how to be them. Burgess.	6
Graded list of books for children. A. L. A.	189
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.	142
Grandfather's farm. Read.	10
Granny's wonderful chair. Browne.	149
Gray caps. Knox.	164
Great cities of the United States. Southworth & Kramer.	114
Great idea. Buckingham.	15
Great inventors and their inventions. Bachman.	72
Great moments in exploration. Lansing.	108
Great moments in freedom. Lansing.	119
Great moments in science. Lansing.	72
Great pictures and their stories. Lester.	90
Great rivers of the world. Dakin.	58
Great sweeping day. Wood.	185
Green and gold. Hader & Hader.	82
Green gate to the sea. Brown.	65
Green magic. Kenly.	62
Grindstone farm. Lent.	24
Grit a-plenty. Wallace.	184
Guardsmen of the coast. Floherty.	76
Guide to literature for children. Field.	189
Gulliver's travels. Swift.	182
Habits for safety. Gentles & Betts.	76
Handbook of children's literature. Gardner & Ramsey.	189
Handbook of nature study. Comstock.	2
Hans Brinker. Dodge.	154
Hansi. Bemelmans.	5
Hansi the stork. Ludmann.	9
Happy boy. Bjornson.	148
Happy days. Charters.	15
Happy hour books. Kuh.	23
Happy road to reading. Dopp & others.	17
Happy school year. Dalglish.	16
Hari the jungle lad. Mukerji.	172
Harness and pack. Walden.	41
Having fun. Wright.	33
He went with Marco Polo. Kent.	163
Head for Happy. Sewell.	11
Health and growth series. Charters & Smiley.	74
Health knowledge. Charters & others.	75
Health problems. Charters & others.	74
Health stories. Towse & others.	31
Heat and health. Meister.	56
Heels, wheels and wire. Rogers & Beard.	41
Heidi. Spyri.	180
Helpers. Hardy & Hecox.	21
Henry the navigator. Lynch.	108

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Hepatica Hawks. Field.	156
Here and there. O'Donnell & Carey.	26
Here, Bingo! Stoddard.	30
Here comes the postman. Park.	27
Here-to-yonder girl. Hall.	159
Hero tales from American history. Lodge & Roosevelt.	139
Heroes. Kingsley.	35
Heroes and hazards. Norris.	72
Heroes every child should know. Mabie.	119
Heroes of aviation. Driggs.	134
Heroes of civilization. Cottler & Jaffe.	118
Heroes of modern adventure. Bridges & Tiltman.	117
Heroes of peace. Wallace.	122
Heroes of progress. Tappan.	121
Heroes of the air. Fraser.	78
Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. Maclean & Fraser.	119
Heroes of today. Parkman.	120
Heroines of history and legend. Smith.	95
Heroines of service. Parkman.	120
Hexapod stories. Patch.	67
Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott.	6
Hiawatha. Longfellow.	97
High Benton. Heyliger.	161
Highdays and holidays. Adams & McCarrick.	43
Historical plays for children. Bird & Starling.	100
Historical plays of colonial days. Tucker & Ryan.	101
Historical of American civilization. Rugg.	139
History of American government and culture. Rugg.	139
History of everyday things in England. Quennell & Quennell.	109
History of Kentucky. Kinkead.	142
History of the American people. Beard & Bagley.	137
History stories of other lands. Terry.	133
Hitty. Field.	156
Holiday hill. Patch.	60
Holiday meadow. Patch.	60
Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. Olcott.	101
Holiday pond. Patch.	60
Holiday shore. Patch & Fenton.	64
Holland stories. Smith.	110
Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson.	3
Home life in colonial days. Earle.	141
Homes far away. Fairgrieve & Young.	105
Ho-ming, girl of new China. Lewis.	166
Honey Jane. Justus.	162
Honk the moose. Stong.	182
H of-beats of freedom. Orton.	173
Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston.	155
Hoosier schoolboy on Hudson Bay. McMurray.	116
Hoot-owl. LaRue.	24
Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler.	146
House at Pooh Corner. Milne.	26
House of the heart. Mackay.	101
Household stories. Grimm & Grimm.	47
Houses we live in. Carpenter & Carpenter.	88
How Congress makes laws. Dill.	36
How man made music. Buchanan.	91
How men kept their records. Lipman.	85
How music grew. Bauer & Peyser.	3
How our civilization began. Kelty.	133
How our government is run. McFee.	38
How the city serves its people. McIntire.	38

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
156	How the earth is changing. Bretz.	57
26	How the Indians lived. Dearborn.	17
30	How the old world found the new. Barnard & Tall.	112
27	How the present came from the past. Wells.	131
159	How the world is changing. Bretz.	57
139	How the world is clothed. Carpenter.	73
35	How the world is fed. Carpenter.	84
72	How the world is housed. Carpenter.	88
119	How the world is ruled. George.	37
134	How the world rides. Fox.	40
118	How they carried the mail. McSpadden.	40
117	How they sent the news. McSpadden.	41
122	How to know the wild flowers. Dana.	2
121	How to make good pictures. Eastman kodak company.	90
73	How to ride your hobby. Collins.	93
Fraser. 119	How to see birds. Daglish.	69
120	How to tell stories to children. Bryant.	187
95	How we have conquered distance. Bush & Waddell.	40
120	Human geography. Smith.	107
67	Hunters of the great North. Stefansson.	116
6	Hunting. Patch.	27
97	I know a surprise. Baruch.	13
161	I live in a city. Tippet.	31
43	Idylls of the king. Tennyson.	97
100	Iliad for boys and girls. Homer.	102
101	In city and country. Smith.	30
139	In field and forest. Troxell & Dunn.	31
139	In field and garden. Fisher & Langham.	52
ll. 109	In the beginning. Erleigh.	130
142	In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.	123
137	In the days of giants. Brown.	35
133	In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan.	124
156	In the days of the guild. Lamprey.	165
60	In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.	129
60	In the mouse's house. Ritter.	11
101	Indian boyhood. Eastman.	136
60	Indian child life. Deming.	7
64	Indian history for young folks. Drake.	136
110	Indian primer. Fox.	18
3	Indians in winter camp. Deming.	17
141	Indians of the pueblos. Deming.	136
105	Indians today. Scacheri & Scacheri.	136
166	Insect life. Comstock.	3
162	Insect life in pond and stream. Duncan & Duncan.	67
182	Insect ways. Weed.	68
173	Inside the atom. Langdon-Davies.	56
155	Instruction in the use of books and libraries. Fay & Eaton.	188
116	Introduction to agriculture. Grim.	81
24	Introduction to American civilization. Rugg.	114
146	Introduction to problems of American culture. Rugg.	139
26	Invincible Louisa. Meigs.	123
101	Irish twins. Perkins.	174
47	Island story. Marshall.	134
88	It's more fun when you know the rules. Pierce.	45
36	Ivanhoe. Scott.	177
91	Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.	158
85	Jack and Jane. Freeman & others.	18
3	Jack and Jill. Alcott.	145
133	Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell.	159
38	Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Seaman.	177
38	Jade brings luck. Gilbert.	158

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Jamaica Johnny. Hader & Hader.	159
Jan and Betje. Hall.	20
Jane Hope. Gray.	158
Jane's island. Allee.	145
Japan, Korea, and Formosa. Tietjens.	111
Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston.	49
Japanese twins. Perkins.	174
Jataka tales. Jatakas.	48
Jean and Fanchon. Olcott.	173
Jerome Anthony. Evans.	155
Jerry and the pony express. Tousey.	183
Jerry and the Pusa. Lattimore.	165
Jim Davis. Masefield.	169
Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Baynes.	65
Jimmy, the groceryman. Miller.	25
Jinglebob. Rollins.	176
Jinx ship. Pease.	174
Jip and the fireman. Read.	10
Joan of Arc. Boutet de Monvel.	126
Jobs for girls. Cades.	39
John of the woods. Brown.	149
John Whopper, the newsboy. Clark.	151
Johnny Appleseed, and other poems. Lindsay.	96
Johnny cake. Jacobs.	23
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.	6
Johnny Crow's new garden. Brooke.	6
Johnny Crow's party. Brooke.	6
Joseph Haydn, the merry little peasant. Wheeler & Deucher.	125
Journey to health land. Andress & Andress.	74
Journeys through many lands. Stull & Hatch.	107
Journeys through North America. Stull & Hatch.	107
Juan and Juanita. Baylor.	147
Judith Lankester. Allee.	145
Jumping off place. McNeely.	168
Jungle babies. Kaigh-Eustace.	66
Jungle book. Kipling.	163
Junior aircraft book.	80
Junior book of authors. Kunitz & Haycraft.	4
Junior play book. Cohen.	102
Juniper farm. Bazin.	147
Just so stories. Kipling.	164
Kah-da. Macmillan.	116
Kak, the copper Eskimo. Stefansson & Irwin.	181
Kari, the elephant. Mukerji.	172
Karl and Gretel. Olcott.	173
Karl's wooden horse. Donaldson.	7
Karoo, the kangaroo. Wiese.	11
Katrina van Ost and the silver rose. Gale.	157
Katrinka. Haskell.	160
Kentucky. Shaler.	142
Kentucky directory. Kavanaugh.	4
Keturah came 'round the Horn. Darby.	153
Kindred of the wild. Roberts.	176
King Arthur.	51
King of the golden river. Ruskin.	176
King of the hills. Meader.	169
Kintu, a Congo adventure. Enright.	155
Kites and kimonas. Hedrick & Van Noy.	21
Kitten-Kat. Dearborn.	17
Klaas and Jansje. Olcott.	173
Knickerbocker's history of New York. Irving.	142
Komoki of the cliffs. Harrington.	21

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
159	Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton.	178
20	Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. Martineau des Chesnez.	168
158	Lance of Kanana. French.	157
145	Land and water plants. Duncan & Duncan.	61
111	Land of promise. Lynn.	167
49	Land we live in. Price.	36
174	Larger beasts. Daglish.	63
48	Larger birds. Daglish.	63
173	Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.	152
155	Last pirate. Untermeyer.	91
183	Lawrence; the story of his life. Robinson.	126
165	Learning about our world. Craig & Burke.	52
169	Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving.	162
65	Lessons on the use of books and libraries. Rice.	188
25	Let's make a book. Shoen.	85
176	Let's play. Buckingham.	15
174	Liang & Lo. Wiese.	32
10	Library in the elementary school. California.	188
126	Library in the school. Fargo.	188
39	Library service for children. Power.	188
149	Life and work of the citizen. Hill.	38
151	Life and work of the people of England. Hartley & Elliot.	134
96	Life in the deep sea. Duncan & Duncan.	68
23	Life in the greenwood. Lansing.	50
6	Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Moores.	127
6	Life of Robert E. Lee. Hamilton.	127
6	Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Overton.	129
125	Light-bringers. Wade.	121
74	Light then and now. Lacey.	85
107	Lincoln's birthday. Schauffler.	44
107	Liners and freighters. Starbuck.	42
147	Lions. Robinson.	65
145	Listening. Seredy.	178
163	Listening child. Thacher.	99
66	Literature and the child. Weekes.	191
163	Literature old and new for children. Moore.	190
80	Little auto. Lenski.	24
4	Little black cat. Gall & Gall.	157
102	Little Blacknose. Swift.	182
147	Little book. Hardy.	20
164	Little book of days. Field.	18
116	Little book of Hallowe'en. Sechrist.	44
181	Little book of necessary nonsense. Johnson.	98
172	Little book of the flag. Tappan.	130
173	Little boy lost. Hudson.	161
7	Little children's Bible. Bible.	34
11	Little dog Toby. Field.	156
157	Little duke. Yonge.	186
160	Little Eagle. Deming.	17
143	Little engine that could. Piper.	28
4	Little folks' handy book. Beard & Beard.	92
153	Little friends. Dopp & others.	17
176	Little friends at school. Dopp & others.	17
51	Little gardeners. Morgenstern.	9
176	Little girl of long ago. White.	184
169	Little girl with seven names. Hunt.	161
155	Little house in the big wods. Wilder.	185
21	Little house on the prairie. Wilder.	185
17	Little lame prince. Craik.	153
173	Little lost pigs. Orton.	27
142	Little Lucia. Robinson.	29
21	Little men. Alcott.	145

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Little old woman who used her head. Newell	10
Little Pear. Lattimore.	165
Little Pear and his friends. Lattimore.	165
Little pilgrim to Penn's woods. Albert.	144
Little pioneers. Warren.	184
Little Tonino. Hill & Maxwell.	161
Little women. Alcott.	145
Little wooden doll. Bianco.	14
Little wooden farmer. Dalgleish.	16
Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.	117
Living authors. Kunitz.	4
Living healthfully. Charters & others.	74
Living things for lively youngsters. Rowland.	54
Lobster and his relations. Duncan & Duncan.	63
Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz.	177
Lonesomest doll. Brown.	149
Lord and vassal. Terry.	133
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu.	112
Louisa May Alcot. Moses.	123
Lucinda. Hunt.	162
Lumberjack. Meader.	169
Lupe goes to school. Brann.	148
Made in America. Smith.	87
Made in Mexico. Smith.	87
Made in Sweden. Smith.	87
Magic boat. Wright.	33
Magic casements. Carhart & McGhee.	97
Magic clothes-pins. Lynch.	25
Magic forest. White.	185
Magic gold. Lansing.	165
Magic loaves, and other tales. Herodotus.	102
Magic stories. Freeman & others.	13
Magic sugar bowl. Van Noy.	82
Magnetism and electricity. Meister.	56
Make and make-believe. Gates & Huber.	19
Makers and defenders of America. Foote & Skinner.	118
Makers of many things. Tappan.	74
Makers of our history. Faris.	118
Making of America. Vollintine.	140
Making the most of books. Headley.	189
Mammals. Eifrig.	63
Man conquers the world with science. Nida.	73
Man without a country. Hale.	159
Manners can be fun. Leaf.	45
Man's great adventure. Pahlow.	104
Man's long climb. Lansing.	104
Manufactures. Rocheleau.	73
Many ways of living. Wood.	75
Map makers. Cottler & Jaffe.	105
Marigold garden. Greenaway.	8
Marionettes. Ackley.	93
Marionettes, masks and shadows. Mills & Dunn.	94
Martin Hyde. Masefield.	169
Mary and the policeman. Read.	10
Mary Poppins. Travers.	183
Master builders. Wade.	121
Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.	149
Master Skylark. Bennett.	147
Memorial day. Schauffler.	44
Men of iron. Pyle.	174
Men who found out. Williams-Ellis.	122
Merchant adventurers. Barton.	42

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
10	Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.	51
165	Merry Christmas to you. Harper.	43
165	Merry tales. Skinner.	48
144	Merrylips. Dix.	154
184	Mexican twins. Perkins.	174
161	Mexico. Chase & Tyler.	113
145	Michael who missed his train. Bryan & Bryan.	6
14	Middle country. Price.	111
16	Midget and Bridget. Hader & Hader.	159
117	Midsummer. Adams.	144
4	Mighty animals. Mix.	60
74	Mighty men. Farjeon.	103
54	Miki. Petersham & Petersham.	10
63	Milk. McIntire.	83
177	Millions of cats. Gag.	8
149	Minerals. Rocheleau.	77
133	Miniature aircraft. Day & Vincent.	78
112	Mr. Brown's grocery store. Read.	11
123	Mr. Stubbs' brother. Kaler.	163
162	Mr. Tidy Paws. Sayers.	176
169	Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice.	175
148	Mitty and Mr. Syrup. Holberg.	22
87	Mitty on Mr. Syrup's farm. Holberg & Holberg.	22
87	Model boat building for boys. Cavileer.	86
87	Modern aquarium. Innes.	68
33	Modern world. Terry.	133
97	Molly and Michael. Bourgeois.	14
25	Money. Du Puy.	36
185	Moni, the goat boy. Spyri.	181
165	Monkey tale. Williamson.	11
102	Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.	155
18	Monkeys. Fyleman.	64
82	Moon's birthday. Rowe.	176
56	Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow.	162
19	More living things for lively youngsters. Rowland.	54
118	More Russian picture tales. Carrick.	15
74	More than conquerors. Gilbert.	118
118	Mother Goose.	10
140	Mother nature series. Troxell & Dunn.	31
189	Motorman. Kuh.	23
63	Mountain girl. Fox.	157
73	Mountain neighbors. Patch & Fenton.	65
159	Mountains are free. Adams.	144
45	Moviemakers. Floherty.	90
104	Moving the earth. Burton.	76
104	Mozart, the wonder boy. Wheeler & Deucher.	127
73	Munching Peter. Buckingham.	15
75	Music on the air. Kinsella.	91
105	Music stories for girls and boys. Cross.	91
8	Mutineers. Hawes.	160
93	My caravan. Grover.	98
94	My country. Turkington.	38
169	My friend Toto. Kearton.	66
10	My own science problems. Hunter & Whitman.	53
183	My poetry book. Huffard & others.	98
121	My viking book. Harshaw.	160
149	My worth to the world. Copen & Melchior.	37
147	Myself when young. Mirza.	111
44	Mythology. Bulfinch.	1
174	Myths of the red children. Wilson.	49
122	Nadita. Moon.	172
42	Nanette of the wooden shoes. Brann.	148

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
National parks portfolio. Yard.	87
Nations as neighbors. Packard & Sinnott.	106
Nations at work. Packard & others.	106
Nature and science readers. Patch.	27, 53
Nature myths and stories. Cooke.	16
Nature peoples. Rugg & Krueger.	106
Nature science series. Fisher & Langham.	52
Navarre of the North. Darling.	153
Near and far. Smith.	30
Near the top of the world. Moore.	110
Negro makers of history. Woodson.	122
Neighbors. Hardy & Hecox.	21
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.	162
New handbook of health. Hutchinson.	75
New healthy living. Winslow & Hahn.	75
New horizons. Miller & Leary.	95
New land. Schmidt.	176
New liberty. Terry.	133
New moon. Meigs.	170
New standard dictionary of the English language. Funk & Wagnalls. ...	2
New stories. Hardy.	21
New stories and old. Martin.	25
New treasure seekers. Bland.	148
Nick and Dick. Gates & others.	19
Nicodemus and his little sister. Hogan.	22
North America. Carpenter.	112
North America. Jordan & Cather.	59
North America. Mitchell.	112
North to the Orient. Lindbergh.	108
Northward ho! Stefansson.	116
Norwegian twins. Perkins.	174
Now we are six. Milne.	26
Number stories. Studebaker & others.	54
Number stories of long ago. Smith.	54
Nurnberg stove. Ramee.	175
Nuts and their uses; and Story of citrus fruits. Owen.	82
Oak tree house. Gibson.	158
Occupations through problems. Edmonson & Dondineau.	39
Oceanica. Chamberlain & Chamberlain.	115
Odyssey for boys and girls. Horner.	103
Official handbook for boys. Boy scouts of America.	39
Oil. Amer. petroleum institute.	59
Ola. Aulaire & Aulaire.	5
Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Schram.	177
Old ballads in prose. Tappan.	52
Old friends and new. Pennell & Cusack.	28
Old Greek folk stories told anew. Peabody.	35
Old Greek stories. Baldwin.	34
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.	49
Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book.	10
Older children's Bible.	34
On soap sculpture. Gaba.	89
On the bottom. Ellsberg.	78
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.	125
On the trail of Washington. Hill.	129
Once in France. Clement.	135
One day with Jambi in Sumatra. Sperry.	180
One day with Manu. Sperry.	180
One day with Tuktu. Sperry.	180
100,000 whys. Marshak.	53
One summer. Gale.	157
One thousand poems for children. Ingpen.	88

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
87	Open door to poetry. Stokes.	99
106	Operas that every child should know. Bacon.	91
106	Oregon trail. Parkman.	115
27, 53	Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson.	35
16	Other farm babies. Hamer & Hamer.	20
106	Other side of the mountain. Justus.	162
52	Other worlds than this. Fontany.	54
153	Otto of the silver hand. Pyle.	175
30	Our ancestors in Europe. Hall.	132
110	Our ancestors in the ancient world. Salisbury & Stedman.	131
122	Our animal friends and foes. DuPuy.	63
21	Our bird friends and foes. DuPuy.	70
162	Our birds and their nestlings. Walker.	71
75	Our changing social order. Gavian & others.	36
75	Our clothing. Worthington & Matthews.	74
95	Our earth and its story. Craig & Burke.	52
176	Our electric world. Haynes.	56
133	Our farm babies. Hamer & Hamer.	20
170	Our food. Worthington & Matthews.	84
gnalls. 2	Our foreign-born citizens. Beard.	117
21	Our government. Garner & Capen.	37
25	Our greatest story-teller. Wead.	90
148	Our holidays in poetry. Carnegie library school association.	43
19	Our industrial world. Smith.	107
22	Our insect friends and foes. DuPuy.	67
112	Our insect friends and foes and spiders. National geographic society. ..	67
59	Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek. Carpenter.	116
112	Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit. Carpenter.	110
108	Our little friends of the Arabian desert, Adi and Hamda. Carpenter.	111
118	Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje. Carpenter.	110
174	Our pets. Nida & Nida.	26
26	Our plant friends and foes. DuPuy.	61
54	Our presidents. Morgan.	120
54	Our wide, wide world. Craig & Burke.	52
175	Our wild animals. Moseley.	66
82	Our winter birds. Chapman.	69
158	Our wonder world. Fisher & Langham.	52
39	Our world today—Asia. Latin America. Stull & Hatch.	107
115	Our world today—Europe. Stull & Hatch.	107
103	Out-of-doors. Craig & Burke.	52
39	Out of the flame. Lownsbury.	167
59	Outdoor visits. Patch.	27
5	Overall boys. Grover.	19
177	Overcoming handicaps. Wallace.	122
52	Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. Meeker.	115
28	Pablo's pipe. Eliot.	155
35	Paddlewings. Bronson.	69
34	Page, esquire and knight. Lansing.	50
49	Pageant of Chinese history. Seeger.	135
10	Painted pig. Morrow.	9
34	Pammy and his friends. Troxell.	31
89	Panama and its "bridge of water". Nida.	143
78	Panama, past and present. Bishop.	143
125	Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott.	6
129	Pathways in science. Craig & Burke.	52
135	Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. Wadsworth.	184
180	Pearl lagoon. Nordhoff.	172
180	Peasant and the prince. Martineau.	168
180	Peep-show man. Colum.	152
53	Pelle's new suit. Beskow.	5
157	Penny for luck. Means.	169
98	Penrod. Tarkington.	182

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Peoples and countries. Rugg & Krueger.	106
Pepper and salt. Pyle.	175
Perfect tribute. Andrews.	146
Perilous seat. Snedeker.	180
Pet parade. Sickels.	30
Pet pony. Baker & Baker.	12
Peter and Peggy. Gates & Huber.	19
Peter and Penny plant a garden. Dubois & Dubois.	87
Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia.	25
Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia.	25
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia.	25
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia.	25
Peter and Wendy. Barrie.	147
Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Barrie.	147
Peter Pocket's book. Justus.	163
Peterkin papers. Hale.	159
Peter's family. Hanna & others.	20
Pets and playmates. Grady & others.	19
Phebe Fairchild. Lenski.	166
Picture book of animals. Lord.	64
Picture book of houses. Verpilleux.	88
Picture book of sculpture. Fowler & Fowler.	88
Picture rhymes from foreign lands. Fyleman.	19
Picture scripts.	28
Picture tales from Spain. Sawyer.	48
Picture tales from the Japanese. Kiyooka.	48
Picture tales from the Russian. Carrick.	15
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Deming & Bemis.	43
Pilgrim stories. Pumphrey.	141
Pilgrims of today. Wade.	121
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.	149
Pinocchio. Lorenzini.	167
Planning a career. Smith & Blough.	40
Planning your future. Myers & others.	39
Plant friends and foes. Duncan & Duncan.	61
Plant traps and decoys. Duncan & Duncan.	61
Plants and their children. Duncan & Duncan.	61
Play days. Buckingham.	15
Play days with Billy and Betty. Miller.	26
Playing together. Buckingham.	15
Playing with clay. Wheeler.	89
Playing with pets. Pennell & Cusack.	28
Playmates. Baker & others.	12
Plays for school children. Lutkenhaus.	100
Pleasant pathways. Harper & Hamilton.	21
Plouf, the little wild duck. Lida.	24
Plutarch's lives. White.	120
Poems for children. De La Mare.	96
Poems of youth. Cooper.	97
Polaris. Baynes.	82
Policeman. Kuh.	23
Pollwiggles progress. Bronson.	68
Polly Patchwork. Field.	156
Pompom, the little red squirrel. Lida.	24
Pony express goes through. Driggs.	40
Pool of stars. Meigs.	170
Popo and Fifina. Bontemps & Bontemps.	148
Poppy seed cakes. Clark & Quigley.	15
Postman. Kuh.	23
Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith.	100
Practical problems in home life for boys and girls. Talbot & others.	83
Prairie Rose. Bush.	150

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
106	Pran of Albania. Miller.	171
175	Prancing Pat. Orton.	27
146	Prehistoric man. Boyle.	60
180	Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Orton.	27
30	Prince and the page. Yonge.	186
12	Prince and the pauper. Clemens.	151
19	Princess and Curdie. Macdonald.	168
87	Princess and the goblin. Macdonald.	168
25	Problems of American democracy. Hughes.	36
25	Program for elementary school library service. Fargo.	188
25	Prove it yourself. Gordon.	53
25	Puppet plays for children. Everson.	94
147	Quest of the four-leafed clover. Laboulaye.	164
147	Rabbit lantern. Rowe.	176
163	Races of men. Nash.	61
159	Radio amateur's handbook. Collins.	77
20	Ragamuffin marionettes. Warner.	94
19	Railroad to freedom. Swift.	182
166	Rainbow gold. Teasdale.	99
64	Rainbow in the sky. Untermeyer.	99
88	Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman.	162
88	Ranching on Eagle Eye. Schmidt.	177
19	Ransom of Red Chief. Henry.	160
28	Read a new story now. Walker.	32
48	Real life readers. Martin.	25
48	Real Mother Goose. Mother Goose.	10
15	Real stories from our history. Faris.	138
43	Real stories of the geography makers. Faris.	108
141	Realms of gold in children's books. Mahony & Whitney.	189
121	Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.	185
149	Recitations old and new for boys and girls. Gaige.	98
167	Red caps and lilies. Adams.	144
40	Red Feather stories. Morcomb.	26
39	Red Heifer. Davison.	154
61	Red people of the wooded country. Deming.	17
61	Relief's rocker. Dalglish.	153
61	Reptiles. Daglish.	63
15	Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. Eifrig.	68
26	Resources and industries of the United States. Fisher.	105
15	Reynard the fox.	29
89	Riddle book for silent reading. Dootson.	17
28	Rides and slides. O'Donnell & Carey.	26
12	Right thing. Stevens.	33
100	Ringtail. Gall & Gall.	157
21	Rip Van Winkle and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving.	162
24	Robin on the mountain. Simon.	178
120	Robin Redbreast, and other verses. Allingham.	96
96	Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.	154
97	Rocky Fork. Catherwood.	150
82	Roland the warrior. Collier & Eaton.	49
23	Rolling wheels. Grey.	158
68	Romance of commerce. Hoffman.	40
156	Romance of the Civil war. Hart & Stevens.	142
24	Rose and the ring. Thackeray.	182
40	Round about. O'Donnell & Carey.	27
170	Round about turn. Charles.	6
148	Round about you. Smith.	30
15	Round the world. Brann.	105
23	Round the year. Gates & Huber.	19
100	Rowena, Teena, Tot, and the blackberries. Blumberg.	14
83	Runaway sardine. Brock.	14
150	Runzel-Punzel. Donaldson.	7
	Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton.	47

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Rusty Pete of the Lazy AB. Fogler & Nicol.	156
Safety first for little folks. Waldo.	76
Sailing tub. Baker & Baker.	12
Sailor ways. Banning.	42
Salley and Billy. Hardy.	20
Salley and Billy in autumn. Hardy.	20
Salley and Billy in spring. Hardy.	20
Sally and Billy in winter. Hardy.	20
Sambo and the twins. Bannerman.	13
Scarlet fringe. Fernald & Slocombe.	156
School library management. Wilson.	191
School library yearbook. American library association.	187
School plays for all occasions. Barnum.	100
Science at home. Patch & Howe.	53
Science of things about us. Rush & Winslow.	73
Science readers. Nida & Nida.	26
Science stories. Beauchamp & others.	52
Scotland's story. Marshall.	134
Sea birds. Duncan & Duncan.	70
Sea creatures. Gaylord.	64
Sea for Sam. Reed & Bronson.	59
Secret garden. Burnett.	150
Seeds. Quinn.	62
Seeing the unseen. Disraeli.	61
Sentinels along our coast. Collins.	75
Seven crowns. Lattimore.	165
Seven little sisters. Andrews.	105
Shakespeare's complete works.	4
Shen of the sea. Chrisman.	151
Ship book. Dukelow & Webster.	42
Short history of discovery. Van Loon.	108
Sidsel Longskirt. Aanrud.	144
Silent Scot. Skinner.	179
Silver bear. Brown.	149
Silver Chief. O'Brien.	173
Silver pennies. Thompson.	99
Silver thread. Mackay.	101
Sing it yourself. Gordon.	92
Singing farmer. Tippet.	31
Sing-song. Rossetti.	29
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz.	177
Six feet six. James & James.	125
Six nursery classics. O'Shea.	27
Skags the milk horse. Huber.	23
Ski gang. Herring.	160
Skip-come-a-Lou. Darby.	153
Skookum and Sandy. Bennett.	14
Sky high. Hodgkins & Magoun.	78
Skycraft. Post.	80
Skyward. Byrd.	124
Slowcoach. Lucas.	167
Smaller beasts. Daglish.	63
Smaller birds. Daglish.	63
Smoky, the cowhorse. James.	162
Smoky, the lively locomotive. Donaldson.	7
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the buttered bread. Lindman.	9
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the gingerbread. Lindman.	9
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the magic horse. Lindman.	9
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the red shoes. Lindman.	9
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the yellow sled. Lindman.	9
Snow baby. Peary.	10
Social science readers. Read.	10
Social studies; Book one. Bruner.	36

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
156	So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik.	16
76	Sokar and the crocodile. Howard.	161
12	Soldier Rigdale.	154
42	Solve Suntrap. Aanrud.	144
20	Some curious plants. Duncan & Duncan.	61
20	Some poems of childhood. Field.	18
20	Songs we sing. Castagnetta & Van Loon.	92
20	South America. Allen.	115
13	South America. Carpenter.	115
156	Spanish twins. Perkins.	174
191	Spiders and scorpions. Duncan & Duncan.	67
187	Sprite. Baynes.	65
100	Spunky. Hader & Hader.	159
53	Squirrel tree. McElroy & Younge.	25
73	Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs.	65
26	Stamps. Stiles.	40
52	Standard postage stamp catalogue. Scott stamp and coin co.	1
134	Star. Hooker.	161
70	Star for Hansi. Vance.	183
64	Starfish and his relations. Duncan & Duncan.	63
59	Stars and their stories. Griffith.	55
150	Stars and their stories. Kinney.	55
62	Stars for children. Johnson.	55
61	Stars for Sam. Reed.	55
75	Stir of nature. Carr.	66
165	Stone knife boy. Malkus.	168
105	Stop, look, listen. Hader & Hader.	20
4	Stories from famous ballads, by Grace Greenwood. Lippincott.	51
151	Stories in trees. Curtis.	16
42	Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia.	139
108	Stories of American explorers. Gordy.	140
144	Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.	138
179	Stories of Beowulf. Marshall.	51
149	Stories of grit. Wallace.	122
173	Stories of later American history. Gordy.	138
99	Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school. Slusser & others.	123
101	Stories of old Kentucky. Purcell.	142
92	Stories of outdoor science. Dougan.	52
31	Stories of pioneer life. Bass.	13
29	Stories of shepherd life. Burns.	82
177	Stories of South America. Brooks.	143
125	Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu.	112
27	Stories of the great West. Roosevelt.	115
23	Stories of the Latin American states. Sanchez.	143
160	Stories of the states. Sanchez.	140
153	Stories to shorten the road. Power.	187
14	Stories to tell to children. Bryant.	187
78	Story about big trees. Read.	11
80	Story about Ping. Flack.	18
124	Story about tall buildings. Read.	11
167	Story book of earth's treasures. Petersham & Petersham.	59
63	Story book of foods from the field. Petersham & Petersham.	81
63	Story book of things we use. Petersham & Petersham.	73
162	Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. Petersham & Petersham.	41
7	Story key to geographic names. Von Engeln & Urquhart.	107
9	Story-lives of master musicians. Brower.	90
9	Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.	145
9	Story of American literature. Tassin & Maurice.	95
9	Story of Babette. Stuart.	182
10	Story of Beowulf. Riggs.	51
10	Story of books up through the ages. Maxwell.	85
36	Story of China. Van Bergen.	135

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Story of cotton. Brooks.	81
Story of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting.	166
Story of earth and sky. Washburne & others.	55
Story of Ferdinand. Leaf.	9
Story of fire. Hough.	84
Story of foods. Crissey.	84
Story of Grettir the strong. French.	50
Story of health. Holway.	75
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle.	175
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.	51
Story of light. Eaton.	84
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.	13
Story of mankind. Van Loon.	104
Story of markets. Camp.	83
Story of Milk. Zirbes.	33
Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Lofting.	24
Story of money. Carter.	36
Story of music. Stearns.	91
Story of my life. Keller.	126
Story of Nancy Hanks. Phillips.	174
Story of our constitution. Tappan.	38
Story of our national ballads. Browne.	92
Story of our United States. Salisbury.	139
Story of petroleum. Young.	58
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French.	157
Story of Rowland. Baldwin.	49
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.	49
Story of skyscrapers. Morgan.	86
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes.	152
Story of steam. Coolidge & Di Bona.	77
Story of steel. Spencer.	74
Story of the American people. Kely.	139
Story of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.	96
Story of the English. Guerber.	134
Story of the forest. Dorrance.	82
Story of the golden age. Baldwin.	34
Story of the Greek people. Tappan.	132
Story of the middles ages. Harding.	133
Story of the Pilgrims for children. Usher.	141
Story of the plants. Duncan & Duncan.	61
Story of the Roman people. Tappan.	131
Story of the ship. Grant.	42
Story of water supply. Holway.	76
Story pictures of farm animals. Beaty.	13
Story pictures of farm foods. Beaty.	13
Story pictures of farm work. Beaty.	98
Story-telling ballads. Olcott.	98
Story-telling poems. Olcott.	57
Strange adventures of a pebble. Atkinson.	68
Strange fishes and their strange neighbors. Kearney.	61
Strange peoples. Starr.	8
Struwwelpeter. Hoffman.	30
Summer by the sea. Smith.	19
Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover.	74
Sunshine school. Andress & Bragg.	92
Suppose we do something else. Clark.	24
Surprise for mother. Lenski.	21
Surprise stories. Hardy.	27
Surprises. Patch.	146
Susanna and Tristram. Alea.	30
Susanna's auction.	170
Swift rivers. Meigs.	

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

Page		Page
81	Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.	186
166	Sword of the wilderness. Coatsworth.	152
55	Swords of steel. Singmaster.	179
9	Tatuk. Lomen & Flack.	167
84	Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.	29
84	Tale of the wee little old woman.	5
50	Tales and travels. Martin.	25
75	Tales from far and near. Terry.	133
175	Tales from Grimm. Grimm.	47
51	Tales from nature's wonderlands. Hornaday.	64
84	Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson.	50
13	Tales from Shakespeare. Shakespeare.	101
104	Tales from silver lands. Finger.	47
83	Tales from Uncle Remus. Harris.	47
33	Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow.	97
24	Tales of long ago. Terry.	133
36	Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.	48
91	Talking wires. Lambert.	77
126	Tangled waters. Means.	169
174	Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.	35
38	Tattooed man. Pease.	174
92	Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. De Angli.	16
139	Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. De Angli.	16
58	Teeny Gay. Simon.	179
157	Tell me the time please. Bragdon.	56
49	Ten dreams of Zack Peters. Hagedorn.	37
49	Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup.	115
86	Terry and Billy. Freeman.	18
152	Textiles and clothing. Sage.	73
77	Thanksgiving. Schaffler.	44
74	Then and now in Dixie. MacDonald.	112
139	Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. Roosevelt.	128
96	Theras and his town. Snedeker.	180
134	These United States and how they came to be. Hartman.	138
82	Thinkers and doers. Darrow.	72
34	Thirteen American colonies. Southworth & Southworth.	141
132	Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin.	103
133	This earth of ours. Fabre.	58
141	This physical world. Pollak.	56
61	This singing world. Untermeyer.	99
131	This way and that. Potter.	92
42	Thorndike—Century junior dictionary. Thorndike.	2
76	Those who dared. Willis.	140
13	Three circus days. Turpin.	31
13	Three of Salu. Della Chiesa.	109
13	Three owls; second book. Moore.	190
98	Three owls; third book. Moore.	190
98	Through four seasons. Patch & Horne.	53
57	Through golden windows. Randall & Reely.	120
68	Through the looking-glass. Carroll.	150
61	Thunder bird. Evans.	84
8	Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog.	18
30	Tirra lirra. Richards.	97
19	To market, to market. Brock.	5
74	To market we go. Miller.	26
92	Toby Tyler. Kaler.	163
24	Told under the blue umbrella. Association for childhood Educ.	187
21	Told under the green umbrella. Association for childhood Educ.	187
27	Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.	161
146	Tom Sawyer. Clemens.	151
30	Tommy, Tilly and Mrs. Tubbs. Lofting.	24
170	Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page.	173

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Tommy Tucker on a plantation. Leetch.	166
Tom's trip. Smith.	30
Tony Sarg marionette book. McIsaac.	94
Toots in school. Baker & Baker.	12
Top of the continent. Yard.	87
Topsy. Flack.	18
Tortoise and the geese. Bidpai.	46
Trade wind. Meigo.	170
Trading and exploring. Luther.	25
Traffic. Lowndes.	25
Trailing our animal friends. Nida & Nida.	26
Trains. Follett.	40
Trains, tracks, and travel. Van Metre.	41
Tramps and liners. Van Metre.	43
Transportation. Rocheleau.	41
Travel by air, land, and sea. Webster.	41
Traveling with the birds. Boulton.	69
Travels of birds. Chapman.	69
Treasure in the little trunk. Orton.	173
Treasure Island. Stevenson.	181
Treasure of Carcassonne. Robida.	176
Treasure seekers. Bland.	148
Treasury of plays for children. Little.	102
Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar.	17
Trees, stars and birds. Moseley.	53
Trees that every child should know. Rogers.	62
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks.	124
True story of George Washington. Brooks.	129
True story series. Baker.	12
Trumpeter of Krakow. Kelly.	163
Turkey tale. Bacon.	12
Turning night into day. Marshak.	85
'Twas the night before Christmas. Moore.	9
Twelfth yearbook. N. E. A. Dept. of Elementary School Principals.	188
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne.	183
Two Arrows. Stoddard.	181
Two little Confederates. Page.	174
Two years before the mast. Dana.	107
Tyke-y; his book and his mark. Whitney.	32
Ugly duckling. Andersen.	146
Una and the Red Cross knight. Spenser.	97
Uncle Remus. Harris.	47
Uncle Sam's government at Washington. Knapp.	38
Under the lilacs. Alcott.	145
Understood Betsy. Canfield.	150
Ungava Bob. Wallace.	184
Unit-activity reading series. Smith.	30
United States. Allen.	113
Up creek and down creek. Hall.	159
Up from slavery. Washington.	129
Vaino. Adams.	144
Valery Carrick's picture folk tales. Carrick.	15
Valiant, dog of the timberline. O'Brien.	173
Velveteen rabbit. Bianco.	148
Viking tales. Hall.	135
Vocations. Proctor.	39
Voyagers. Colum.	49
Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting.	167
Wag and Puff. Hardy.	21
Wags and Woofie. Aldredge.	12
Wagtail. Gall.	157
Wait for William. Flack.	8

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

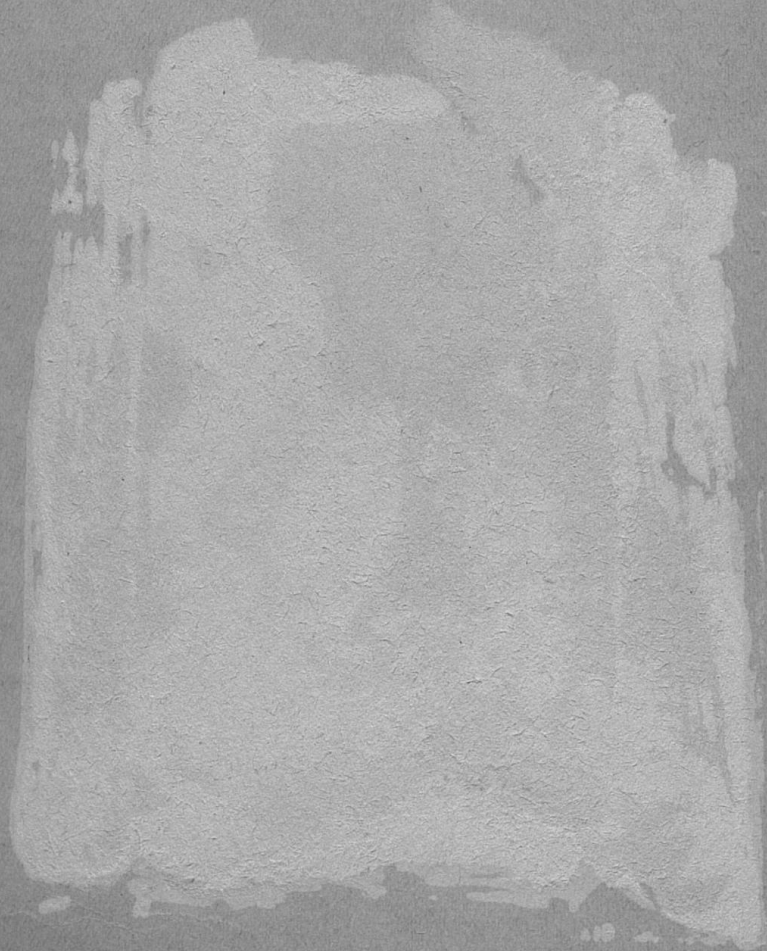
Page		Page
166	Wampum and sixpense. Hayes.	160
30	War paint. Brown.	149
94	Washington's birthday. Schauffler.	44
12	Water and air. Meister.	56
87	Water babies. Kingsley.	163
18	Water people. Bronson.	65
46	Waterless mountain. Armer.	146
170	Ways of the wild folk. Fisher & Langham.	52
25	We. Lindbergh.	127
25	We look about us. Craig & Burke.	52
26	We, the people. Huberman.	138
40	Weather signs and rhymes. Barney.	58
41	Weaver's children. Wilkins.	185
43	Webster's new international dictionary. Webster.	2
41	Wee Ann. Phillips.	28
41	Westward to the Pacific. Clark.	138
69	What engineers do. Binger.	76
69	What happened to Inger-Johanne. Zwilgmeyer.	186
173	What Katy did. Coolidge.	152
181	What makes the wheels go 'round. Beck.	77
176	What makes up the world. Hayes.	57
148	What shall we do now? Fisher.	93
102	What time is it? Marshak.	86
17	What to do about Molly. Flack.	8
53	What tree is that? Cheyney.	62
62	Wheel, sail and wing. Stephenson.	30
124	When a cobbler ruled the king. Seaman.	177
129	When horses pulled boats. Harlow.	42
12	When I was a boy in India. Roy.	111
163	When I was a boy in Norway. Hall.	109
12	When I was a girl in Switzerland. Patterson.	110
85	When knights were bold. Tappan.	134
9	When Molly was six. White.	32
183	When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster.	179
183	When the root children wake up. Fish.	7
181	When the stars come out. Baker.	54
174	When they were children. Steedman.	121
107	When we were very young. Milne.	26
32	Where our history was made. Faris.	138
146	Whiffy McMann. Hader.	20
97	White leader. Skinner.	179
47	The white-washed elephant. Gincano & Hunter.	19
38	Why the chimes rang. Alden.	145
145	Why the weather? Brooks.	59
150	Why we celebrate our holidays. Curtis.	43
184	Wi Sapa. Hoffine.	22
30	Wide road ahead. Lent.	80
113	Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.	186
159	Wiggles, a funny little dog. Wilson.	32
129	Wigwam stories. Judd.	48
144	Wild animals as I know them. Knecht.	66
15	Wild animals I have known. Seton.	178
173	Wild animals of North America. Nelson.	64
148	Wild folk. Scoville.	66
135	Willow whistle. Meigs.	170
39	Wind in the chimney. Meigs.	170
49	Wind in the willows. Grahame.	158
167	Wind that wouldn't blow. Chrisman.	151
21	Windmills and wooden shoes. Grant.	19
12	Winged horse. Auslander.	95
157	Winged horse anthology. Auslander.	97
8	Winnie-the-Pooh. Milne.	26

INDEX OF TITLES—Continued

	Page
Winning out. McNeely.	168
Winterbound. Bianco.	148
Wires round the world. Stout.	77
Wise health choices. Charters & others.	74
With harp and lute. Thompson.	99
With hearts courageous. Kenton.	136
With scissors and paste. Wilhelm.	93
With spurs of gold. Greene.	133
With Taro and Hana in Japan. Sugimoto.	182
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz.	177
Wonder book. Hawthorne.	35
Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.	35
Wonder clock. Pyle.	175
Wonder smith and his son. Young.	49
Wonder stories. Freeman & others.	18
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.	91
Wonder tales from windmill lands. Olcott.	48
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlof.	164
Wonderful locomotive. Meigs.	171
Wonders of animal life. Duncan & Duncan.	63
Wonders of insect life. Duncan & Duncan.	67
Wonders of plant life. Duncan.	61
Wonders of the jungle. Ghosh.	66
Wonders of the sea. Duncan.	63
Wonders of the shore. Duncan & Duncan.	63
Work and play in colonial days. MacElroy.	114
Work of scientists. Patch & Howe.	53
Work-play books. Gates & Huber.	19
Working with electricity. Keelor.	56
World. Fairgrieve & Young.	105
World almanac.	1
World book encyclopedia. New ed. 1936.	1
World of animals. Stephenson.	65
World of insects. Powers.	67
World of nature. Fisher & Langham.	52
World we live in. Hartman.	104
World's messengers. Webster.	42
World's moods. Heile.	59
Year round. Hylander.	60
Yen-Foh. Eldridge.	155
Yesterday and today. Untermeyer.	99
Young Americans. Meigs.	171
Young folks' book of fishes. Mellen.	68
Young folks' book of invention. Bridges.	72
Young folks' book of myths. Cruse.	34
Young folks' book of the heavens. Proctor.	55
Young folks' book of the sea. Bridges.	58
Young Fu. Lewis.	166
Young Lafayette. Eaton.	126
Young Mexico. Peck.	113
Young trailers. Altsheler.	146
Young Walter Scott. Gray.	128
Youngest rider. Hauck.	160
Your Washington and mine. Latimer.	114
Your workshop. Plimpton.	93
Youth's captain. Hawthorne.	124
Zip the toy mule. La Rue.	24

Page

.....	168
.....	148
.....	77
.....	74
.....	99
.....	136
.....	93
.....	133
.....	182
.....	177
.....	35
.....	35
.....	175
.....	49
.....	18
.....	91
.....	48
.....	164
.....	171
.....	63
.....	67
.....	61
.....	66
.....	63
.....	63
.....	114
.....	53
.....	19
.....	56
.....	105
.....	1
.....	1
.....	65
.....	67
.....	52
.....	104
.....	42
.....	59
.....	60
.....	155
.....	99
.....	171
.....	68
.....	72
.....	34
.....	55
.....	58
.....	166
.....	126
.....	113
.....	145
.....	128
.....	160
.....	114
.....	93
.....	124
.....	24



● Commonwealth of Kentucky ●
EDUCATIONAL BULLETIN

**KENTUCKY
HIGH SCHOOLS
1936-37**

Ky. Dept. of education



UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Published by

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

H. W. PETERS

Superintendent of Public Instruction

ISSUED MONTHLY

Entered as second-class matter March 21, 1933, at the post office at
Frankfort, Kentucky, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Vol. V

April, 1937

No. 2

LIBRARY
U of KY